
dnacentersdk Documentation

Release 2.6.11

Jan 10, 2024

CONTENTS

1	The User Guide	3
1.1	Installation	3
1.2	Introduction	4
1.3	Quickstart	7
1.4	User API Doc	18
2	The Development Community	1961
2.1	Contributor Covenant Code of Conduct	1961
2.2	Contributing	1962
2.3	Changelog	1964
3	General Information about the DNA Center Service	1979
3.1	What is DNA Center?	1979
3.2	DNA Center for Developers	1979
	Python Module Index	1981
	Index	1983

Simple, lightweight, scalable Python API wrapper for the DNA Center APIs

Welcome to the docs! dnacentersdk is a *community developed* Pythonic wrapping of the DNA Center APIs (for API versions: 1.2.10, 1.3.0, 1.3.1, 1.3.3, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2.3, 2.2.3.3, 2.3.3.0 and 2.3.5.3). The package represents all of the Cisco DNA Center API interactions via native Python tools. Making working with the Cisco DNA Center APIs in Python a *native* and *natural* experience.

dnacentersdk helps you get things done faster. We take care of the API semantics, and you can focus on writing your code.

With dnacentersdk, you can easily:

- Interact with the DNA Center APIs in an interactive Python session
- Quickly create code that enables you get something done in DNA Center
- Leverage the API wrapper to cleanly add DNA Center functionality to your project without having to write the boilerplate code for working with the DNA Center APIs

To *dive in* and see how dnacentersdk makes your life better, check out the [Quickstart!](#)

THE USER GUIDE

1.1 Installation

1.1.1 PIP Install

dnacentersdk is available via PIP and the [Python Package Index \(PyPI\)](#). To install dnacentersdk, simply run this command from your terminal of choice:

```
$ pip install dnacentersdk
```

The dnacentersdk package is distributed as a *source distribution* (no binaries).

1.1.2 PIP Upgrade

To ensure that you have the latest version, check-for and install upgrades via PIP:

```
$ pip install dnacentersdk --upgrade
```

1.1.3 Get the Source Code

dnacentersdk is developed on GitHub. If you like and use this package, please take a few seconds to Star the package on the [cisco-en-programmability/dnacentersdk](#) GitHub page. Your feedback and contributions are always welcome.

Use the following command to download the source code (GIT repository):

```
$ git clone https://github.com/cisco-en-programmability/dnacentersdk.git
```

You can then install the package to your environment, with the following command:

```
$ python setup.py install
```

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

1.2 Introduction

1.2.1 Work with the DNA Center APIs in Native Python!

Sure, working with the DNA Center APIs is easy (see [api_docs](#)). They are RESTful, naturally structured, require only a simple Access Token for authentication, and the data is elegantly represented in intuitive JSON. What could be easier?

```
import requests

URL = 'https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device'
ACCESS_TOKEN = '<your_access_token>'

family = '<family_name>'
headers = {'X-Auth-Token': ACCESS_TOKEN,
          'Content-type': 'application/json;charset=utf-8'}
params_data = { 'family': family }
response = requests.get(URL, params=params_data, headers=headers)
if response.status_code == 200:
    device_response = response.json['response']
    for device in device_response:
        print('{:20s}{}'.format(device['hostname'], device['upTime']))
else:
    # Oops something went wrong... Better do something about it.
    print(response.status_code, response.text)
```

Like I said, EASY. However, in use, the code can become rather repetitive...

- You have to setup the environment every time
- You have to remember URLs, request parameters and JSON formats (or reference the docs)
- You have to parse the returned JSON and work with multiple layers of list and dictionary indexes

Enter **dnacentersdk**, a simple API wrapper that wraps all of the DNA Center API calls and returned JSON objects within native Python objects and methods.

With dnacentersdk, the above Python code can be consolidated to the following:

```
from dnacentersdk import api

api_ = api.DNACenterAPI(base_url='https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443', version='2.3.5.3')
# Or even just api_ = api.DNACenterAPI() as base_url and version have those values.
try:
    devices = api_.devices.get_device_list(family='Switches and Hubs')
    for device in devices.response:
        print('{:20s}{}'.format(device.hostname, device.upTime))
except ApiError as e:
    print(e)
```

dnacentersdk handles all of this for you:

- Reads your DNA Center credentials from environment variables (DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH, DNA_CENTER_USERNAME, DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD)
- Reads your DNA Center API version from environment variable DNA_CENTER_VERSION. Supported versions: 1.2.10, 1.3.0, 1.3.1, 1.3.3, 2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2.3, 2.2.3.3, 2.3.3.0 and 2.3.5.3. Now with version and base_url, you have more control.

- Controls whether to verify the server's TLS certificate or not according to the `verify` parameter.
- Reads your DNA Center debug from environment variable `DNA_CENTER_DEBUG`. Boolean, it controls whether to log information about DNA Center APIs' request and response process.
- Wraps and represents all DNA Center API calls as a simple hierarchical tree of native-Python methods (with default arguments provided everywhere possible!)
- If your Python IDE supports **auto-completion** (like `PyCharm`), you can navigate the available methods and object attributes right within your IDE
- Represents all returned JSON objects as native Python objects - you can access all of the object's attributes using native `dot.syntax`
- **Automatic Rate-Limit Handling** Sending a lot of requests to DNA Center? Don't worry; we have you covered. DNA Center will respond with a rate-limit response, which will automatically be caught and "handled" for you. Your requests and script will automatically be "paused" for the amount of time specified by DNA Center, while we wait for the DNA Center rate-limit timer to cool down. After the cool-down, your request will automatically be retried, and your script will continue to run as normal. Handling all of this requires zero (0) changes to your code - you're welcome.
- **Refresh token** Each time the token becomes invalid, the SDK will generate a new valid token for you.

Just know that if you are sending a lot of requests, your script might take longer to run if your requests are getting rate limited.

All of this, combined, lets you do powerful things simply:

```
from dnacentersdk import api

# Create a DNACenterAPI connection object; it uses DNA Center sandbox URL, username and
# password, with DNA Center API version 2.3.5.3.
api_ = api.DNACenterAPI(username="devnetuser", password="Cisco123!", base_url="https://
# sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443", version='2.3.5.3')

# Find all devices that have 'Switches and Hubs' in their family
devices = api_.devices.get_device_list(family='Switches and Hubs')

# Print all of demo devices
for device in devices.response:
    print('{:20s}{}'.format(device.hostname, device.upTime))

# Find all tags
all_tags = api_.tag.get_tag(sort_by='name', order='des')
demo_tags = [tag for tag in all_tags.response if 'Demo' in tag.name ]

# Delete all of the demo tags
for tag in demo_tags:
    api_.tag.delete_tag(tag.id)

# Create a new demo tag
demo_tag = api_.tag.create_tag(name='dna Demo')
task_demo_tag = api_.task.get_task_by_id(task_id=demo_tag.response.taskId)

if not task_demo_tag.response.isError:
    # Retrieve created tag
    created_tag = api_.tag.get_tag(name='dna Demo')
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
# Update tag
update_tag = api_.tag.update_tag(id=created_tag.response[0].id,
                                name='Updated ' + created_tag.response[0].name,
                                description='DNA Center demo tag')

print(api_.task.get_task_by_id(task_id=update_tag.response.taskId).response.progress)

# Retrieved updated
updated_tag = api_.tag.get_tag(name='Updated dna Demo')
print(updated_tag)
else:
    # Get task error details
    print('Unfortunately ', task_demo_tag.response.progress)
    print('Reason: ', task_demo_tag.response.failureReason)
```

Head over to the [Quickstart](#) page to begin working with the **DNA Center APIs in native Python!**

1.2.2 MIT License

dnacentersdk is currently licensed under the [MIT Open Source License](#), and distributed as a source distribution (no binaries) via [PyPI](#), and the complete *source code* is available on [GitHub](#).

1.2.3 dnacentersdk License

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the “Software”), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED “AS IS”, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

1.3 Quickstart

Dive in! ...to get started using the dnacentersdk package:

Make sure that you have:

- dnacentersdk *installed*
- dnacentersdk *upgraded to the latest version*

1.3.1 Get your DNA Center Access Token

To interact with the DNA Center APIs, you must have a **DNA Center Access Token**. A DNA Center Access Token is how the DNA Center APIs validate access and identify the requesting user.

As a [best practice](#), you can store your DNA Center ‘credentials’ as an environment variables in your development or production environment.

By default, dnacentersdk will look for the following environment variables to create new connection objects:

- `DNA_CENTER_DEBUG` - Tells the SDK whether to log request and response information. Useful for debugging and seeing what is going on under the hood. Defaults to False.
- `DNA_CENTER_VERSION` - DNA Center API version to use. Defaults to ‘2.3.5.3’.
- `DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH` - It takes priority. It is the `username:password` encoded in base 64. For example ‘ZGV2bmV0dXNlcjpaXNjbzEyMyEK’ which decoded is ‘devnetuser:Cisco123!’
- `DNA_CENTER_USERNAME` - HTTP Basic Auth username.
- `DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD` - HTTP Basic Auth password.
- `DNA_CENTER_BASE_URL` - The base URL to be prefixed to the individual API endpoint suffixes. Defaults to ‘https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443’.
- `DNA_CENTER_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT` - Timeout (in seconds) for RESTful HTTP requests. Defaults to 60.
- `DNA_CENTER_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT` - Enables or disables automatic rate-limit handling. Defaults to True.
- `DNA_CENTER_VERIFY` - Controls whether to verify the server’s TLS certificate or not. Defaults to True.

However, you choose to set it, if you have `DNA_CENTER_VERSION`, `DNA_CENTER_USERNAME` and `DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD`, or `DNA_CENTER_VERSION` and `DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH` environment variables, you are good to go. dnacentersdk will use them to create your access token when creating new [DNACenterAPI](#) objects.

If you don’t want to set your credentials as environment variables, you can manually provide them as parameters when creating a `DNACenterAPI` object.

1.3.2 Set credentials as environment variables

There are many places and diverse ways that you can set an environment variable, which can include:

- A setting within your development IDE
- A setting in your container / PaaS service
- A statement in a shell script that configures and launches your app

It can be as simple as setting it in your CLI before running your script...

```
$ DNA_CENTER_USERNAME=your_username_here
$ DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD=your_password_here
$ python myscript.py
```

...or putting your credentials in a shell script that you source when your shell starts up or before you run a script:

```
$ cat mycredentials.sh
export DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH=your_encoded_auth_here
$ source mycredentials.sh
$ python myscript.py
```

1.3.3 Create a DNACenterAPI “Connection Object”

To make interacting with the DNA Center APIs as simple and intuitive as possible, all of the APIs have ‘wrapped’ underneath a single interface. To get started, import the *DNACenterAPI* class and create an API “connection object”.

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> api = DNACenterAPI()
```

As discussed above (*Get your DNA Center Access Token*), dnacentersdk defaults to pulling from environment variables to generate your access token. If you do not have those environment variables set and you try to create a new *DNACenterAPI* object without providing them, a *AccessTokenError* will be raised (a *dnacentersdkException* subclass).

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> api = DNACenterAPI()
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "<stdin>", line 1, in <module>
  File "dnacentersdk/__init__.py", line 237, in __init__
    raise AccessTokenError(error_message)
AccessTokenError: You need an access token to interact with the DNA Center
APIs. DNA Center uses HTTP Basic Auth to create an access
token. You must provide the username and password or just
the encoded_auth, either by setting each parameter or its
environment variable counterpart (DNA_CENTER_USERNAME,
DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD, DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH).
```

If you don’t provide a known version and try to create a new *DNACenterAPI*, a *VersionError* will be raised.

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> api = DNACenterAPI(username='devnetuser', password='Cisco123!', base_url='https://
↳ sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443', version='0.1.12')
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "<stdin>", line 1, in <module>
  File "dnacentersdk/__init__.py", line 209, in __init__
    raise VersionError(error_message)
VersionError: Unknown API version, known versions are 1.2.10, 1.3.0, 1.3.1, 1.3.3, 2.1.1,
↳ 2.1.2, 2.2.1, 2.2.2.3, 2.2.3.3, 2.3.3.0 and 2.3.5.3.
```

Use the arguments to manually provide enough information for the HTTP Basic Auth process, when creating a new *DNACenterAPI* connection object.

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> # Create a DNACenterAPI connection object; it uses DNA Center sandbox URL and
↳ encoded_auth, with DNA Center API version 2.3.5.3
>>> api = DNACenterAPI(encoded_auth='ZGV2bmV0dXNlcjpdXNjbzEyMyEK', base_url="https://
↳ sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443", version='2.3.5.3')
```

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> # Create a DNACenterAPI connection object; it uses DNA Center username and password,
↳ with DNA Center API version 2.3.5.3
>>> # The base_url used by default is `from dnacentersdk.config import DEFAULT_BASE_URL`
>>> api = DNACenterAPI(username='devnetuser', password='Cisco123!', base_url="https://
↳ sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443", version='2.3.5.3')
```

Note that this can be very useful if you are reading authentication credentials from a file or database and/or when you want to create more than one connection object.

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> kingston_auth = 'ZG5hY2VudGVydXNlcjpbDaXNjbzEyMyEK'
>>> london_auth = ('london', 'rcx0cf43!')
>>> kingston_api = DNACenterAPI(encoded_auth=kingston_auth, base_url="https://
↳ sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443", version='2.3.5.3')
>>> london_api = DNACenterAPI(*london_auth, base_url="https://128.107.71.199:443",
↳ version='2.3.5.3') # * Unpacks tuple
```

1.3.4 Certificates

Besides username, password, encoded_auth, base_url, and version, there are other parameters when creating the *DNACenterAPI*, many of them have a default value (check *Package Constants* for more).

When dealing with certificates, the most important one is the `verify` parameter.

To avoid getting errors like the following:

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> own_api = DNACenterAPI(encoded_auth='dXN1cm5hbWU6cGFzc3dvcmQK',
... base_url="https://128.107.71.199:443", version='2.3.5.3')
requests.exceptions.SLError: HTTPSConnectionPool(host='128.107.71.199', port=443):
Max retries exceeded with url: /dna/system/api/v1/auth/token (Caused by
SSLError (SSLCertVerificationError(1, '[SSL: CERTIFICATE_VERIFY_FAILED] certificate
verify failed: self signed certificate in certificate chain (_ssl.c:1076)'))))
>>>
```

Include the verify parameter and set it to False:

```
>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI
>>> own_api = DNACenterAPI(encoded_auth='dXNlcm5hbWU6cGFzc3dvcmQK',
... base_url="https://128.107.71.199:443", version='1.3.0',
... verify=False)
InsecureRequestWarning: Unverified HTTPS request is being made. Adding certificate
verification is strongly advised. See: https://urllib3.readthedocs.io/en/latest/
advanced-usage.html#ssl-warnings
InsecureRequestWarning)
>>>
```

You will see urllib3 warnings instead. If you want to disable them, the easiest way is with:

```
>>> import urllib3
>>> urllib3.disable_warnings()
```

1.3.5 Package Constants

The following are the default values pulled from `dnacentersdk.config` and used when creating the connection object.

DEFAULT_DEBUG = 'False'

debug default value.

DEFAULT_VERSION = '2.3.5.3'

version default value.

DEFAULT_BASE_URL = 'https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443'

base_url default value.

DEFAULT_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT = 60

single_request_timeout default value. Timeout (in seconds) for the RESTful HTTP requests.

DEFAULT_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT = True

wait_on_rate_limit default value. Enables or disables automatic rate-limit handling.

DEFAULT_VERIFY = True

verify default value. Controls whether to verify the server's TLS certificate or not.

1.3.6 Making API Calls

Now that you have created a DNACenterAPI “connection object,” you are ready to start making API calls.

```
>>> api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_workflows()[0] # api.pnp.get_workflows()[0] till_
↪version 1.3.0
{
  'version': 1,
  'name': 'test',
  'description': '',
  'useState': 'Available',
  'type': 'Standard',
  'addedOn': 1559538796969,
  'lastupdateOn': 1560455244769,
  'startTime': 0,
  'endTime': 0,
  'execTime': 0,
  'currTaskIdx': 0,
  'tasks': [{ 'taskSeqNo': 0,
    'name': 'Config Download',
    'type': 'Config',
    'startTime': 0,
    'endTime': 0,
    'timeTaken': 0,
    'currWorkItemIdx': 0,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    'workItemList': [],
    'configInfo': {'configId': '62066037-55cd-4c05-8e09-45674994a274',
    'configFileUrl': None,
    'fileServiceId': None,
    'saveToStartUp': True,
    'connLossRollBack': True,
    'configParameters': None}}],
    'addToInventory': True,
    'tenantId': '5bd3634ab2bea0004c3ebb58',
    'id': '5cf4ac6c568ecc000779da5c'
}

```

It really is that easy.

All of the calls have been wrapped and represented as native Python method calls, like `DNACenterAPI.device_onboarding_pnp.get_workflows()` which gets the workflows details for the pnp - see the [Get Workflows API endpoint documentation](#).

As you can see, we have represented the API endpoints using simple terms that are aligned with the API docs; for example, representing the `/onboarding/pnp-workflow` API endpoint as a `device_onboarding_pnp.get_workflows()` method available underneath the `DNACenterAPI` connection object.

A full list of the available API methods, with their descriptions and parameters, is available in the [User API Doc](#).

A summary of the structure is available for each version supported

- [v1.2.10](#)
- [v1.3.0](#)
- [v1.3.1](#)
- [v1.3.3](#)
- [v2.1.1](#)
- [v2.1.2](#)
- [v2.2.1](#)
- [v2.2.2.3](#)
- [v2.2.3.3](#)
- [v2.3.3.0](#)
- [v2.3.5.3](#)

You can easily access and call any of these methods directly from your `DNACenterAPI` connection object:

```

>>> api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_device_list(limit=1) # api.pnp.get_device_
↪list(limit=1) till version 1.3.0
[{'version': 1,
  'deviceInfo': {'serialNumber': '1234567890s',
  'name': 'Postname-add',
  'pid': 'ws-c9300',
  'lastSyncTime': 0,
  'addedOn': 1559870763581,
  'lastUpdateOn': 1559870763581,
  'firstContact': 0,

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

'lastContact': 0,
'state': 'Unclaimed',
'onbState': 'Not Contacted',
'cmState': 'Not Contacted',
'source': 'User',
'reloadRequested': False,
'aaaCredentials': {'username': '', 'password': ''},
'populateInventory': False,
'stack': False,
'sudiRequired': False,
'validActions': {'editSUDI': True,
  'editWfParams': True,
  'delete': True,
  'claim': True,
  'unclaim': True,
  'reset': False}},
'workflowParameters': {},
'runSummaryList': [{'timestamp': 1559870763581,
  'details': 'User Added Device',
  'errorFlag': False}],
'tenantId': '5bd3634ab2bea0004c3ebb58',
'id': '5cf9bd2b568ecc000779da65'}]]

```

1.3.7 Catching Exceptions

If something should go wrong with the API call, an exception will be raised. `ApiError` exceptions are raised when an error condition is returned from the DNA Center cloud. Details will be provided in the error message.

```

>>> from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI, ApiError
>>> api = DNACenterAPI(username='devnetuser', password='Cisco123!')
>>> # The base_url used by default is `from dnacentersdk.config import DEFAULT_BASE_URL`
>>> task = api.task.get_task_by_operationid(
    limit=2,
    offset=1,
    operation_id='xyz')
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "<stdin>", line 1, in <module>
  File "dnacentersdk/api/task.py", line 584, in get_task_by_operationid
    json=payload)
  File "dnacentersdk/restsession.py", line 280, in get
    response = self.request('GET', url, erc, params=params, **kwargs)
  File "dnacentersdk/restsession.py", line 236, in request
    check_response_code(response, erc)
  File "dnacentersdk/utils.py", line 217, in check_response_code
    raise ApiError(response)
dnacentersdk.exceptions.ApiError: [500] Server Error - errorId=20,
componentName=CRUD executeQuery Failed! errorId=20,componentName=CRUD
executeQuery Failed! Named query not known: task.findTaskByOperationId
>>>

```

You can catch any errors returned by the DNA Center cloud by catching `ApiError` exceptions in a try-except block.


```
>>> from dnacentersdk.exceptions import ApiError
>>> try:
...     task = api.task.get_task_by_operationid(
...         limit=2,
...         offset=1,
...         operation_id='xyz')
... except ApiError as e:
...     print(e)
ApiError: [500] Server Error - errorId=20,componentName=CRUD executeQuery Failed!
↳errorId=20,
componentName=CRUD executeQuery Failed! Named query not known: task.findTaskByOperationId
>>>
```

dnacentersdk will also raise a number of other standard errors (`TypeError`, `ValueError`, etc.); however, these errors are usually caused by incorrect use of the package or methods and should be sorted while debugging your app.

1.3.8 Working with Returned Objects

The DNA Center cloud returns data objects in JSON format, like so:

```
{
  "version": 1,
  "deviceInfo": {
    "serialNumber": "1234567890s",
    "name": "Postname-add ",
    "pid": "ws-c9300 ",
    "lastSyncTime": 0,
    "addedOn": 1559870763581,
    "lastUpdateOn": 1559870763581,
    "firstContact": 0,
    "lastContact": 0,
    "state": "Unclaimed ",
    "onbState": "Not Contacted ",
    "cmState": "Not Contacted ",
    "source": "User ",
    "reloadRequested": false,
    "aaaCredentials": {
      "username": "",
      "password": ""
    },
    "populateInventory": false,
    "stack": false,
    "sudiRequired": false,
    "validActions": {
      "editSUDI": true,
      "editWfParams": true,
      "delete": true,
      "claim": true,
      "unclaim": true,
      "reset": false
    },
    "workflowParameters": {},
    "runSummaryList": [
      {
        "timestamp": 1559870763581,
        "details": "User Added Device ",
        "errorFlag": false
      }
    ],
    "tenantId": "5bd3634ab2bea0004c3ebb58 ",
    "id": "5cf9bd2b568ecc000779da65 "
  }
}
```

Sure, JSON data objects can easily be parsed and represented in Python using dictionaries, but when working with an ‘object’ wouldn’t it be nice to be able to work with it like an object - using native object syntax (like accessing attributes

using '.' notation)? dnacentersdk enables you to do just that:

```
>>> pnp_devices = api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_device_list() # api.device_onboarding_
↳pnp.get_device_list() till version 1.3.0
>>> pnp_devices[0].id
'5cf9bd2b568ecc000779da65'
>>> pnp_devices[0].deviceInfo.state
'Unclaimed'
>>> pnp_devices[0].deviceInfo.serialNumber
'1234567890s'
```

Representing and treating DNA Center data objects as Python data objects, can really help clean up your code and make coding easier:

1. You don't need to create variables to hold the data attributes, just use the attributes available underneath the data object.

```
>>> # Do this
>>> api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_device_history(serial_number=pnp_devices[0].
↳deviceInfo.serialNumber)
{'response': [{'timestamp': 1559870763581, 'details': 'User Added Device',
↳'errorFlag': False}], 'statusCode': 200}
>>> # Instead of this
>>> device_serialNumber = pnp_devices[0].deviceInfo.serialNumber
>>> api.device_onboarding_pnp.get_device_history(serial_number=device_serialNumber)
{'response': [{'timestamp': 1559870763581, 'details': 'User Added Device',
↳'errorFlag': False}], 'statusCode': 200}
```

2. When accessing 'optional' attributes, like `pnp_devices[0].workflowParameters.configList` attribute of DNA Center PnP object, the response object will return `None` when the attribute is not present and will return the attribute's value when it is present. This avoids some boiler plate code and/or needless exception handling, when working with optional attributes.

```
>>> # Instead of doing this
>>> for d in devices:
...     if hasattr(d, 'workflowParameters') and hasattr(d.workflowParameters,
↳'configList'):
...         # Do something with the configList attribute
...         pass
>>> # Or this
>>> try:
...     for d in devices:
...         # Do something with the configList attribute
...         d.workflowParameters.configList
... except AttributeError as e:
...     pass
>>> # You can do this, which is cleaner
>>> for d in devices:
...     if d.workflowParameters and d.workflowParameters.configList:
...         # Do something with the configList attribute
...         pass
```

3. It just feels more *natural*. :-) When iterating through sequences, and working with objects in those sequences (see the next section), working with objects as objects is definitely more Pythonic.

The Zen of Python (PEP 20):

“Beautiful is better than ugly.” “Simple is better than complex.”

The currently modeled *DNA Center Data Object* with its functions, is available *here* in the *User API Doc*.

What if DNA Center adds new data attributes?

Attribute access WILL WORK for the newly added attributes (yes, without a package update!). dnacentersdk is written to automatically take advantage of new attributes and data as they are returned.

1.3.9 Configuring Logging for dnacentersdk

The main dnacentersdk logger is dnacentersdk.

Other loggers are dnacentersdk.exceptions, dnacentersdk.restsession and dnacentersdk.api.custom_caller.

The dnacentersdk adds only the logging.NullHandler following the [logging recommendations for libraries](#)

So you can add your logging handlers according to your needs.

```
import logging
import warnings
from dnacentersdk import DNACenterAPI

# Another way to disable warnings caused by (verify=False)
warnings.filterwarnings('ignore', message='Unverified HTTPS request')

logger = logging.getLogger('simple_example')
logger.setLevel(logging.DEBUG)
# create console handler and set level to debug
ch = logging.StreamHandler()
# create formatter
formatter = logging.Formatter('%(asctime)s - %(name)s - %(levelname)s - %(message)s')
# add formatter to ch
ch.setFormatter(formatter)
# add ch to logger
logger.addHandler(ch)

ch_ = logging.StreamHandler()
api = DNACenterAPI(verify=False, debug=True)
logging.getLogger('dnacentersdk').addHandler(ch_)

logger.debug('simple message')
api.devices.get_device_list()
```

1.3.10 Adding API call definitions

Custom caller functions help you:

1. Add support for custom API calls.
2. Add support for API calls that are/were not documented when the SDK was released.

```
from dnacentersdk import api

# Create a DNACenterAPI connection object;
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# it uses DNA Center sandbox URL, username and password, with DNA Center API version 2.3.
↪ 5.3.,
# and requests to verify the server's TLS certificate with verify=True.
api_ = api.DNACenterAPI(username="devnetuser",
                        password="Cisco123!",
                        base_url="https://sandboxdnac.cisco.com:443",
                        version='2.3.5.3',
                        verify=True)

# Add your custom API call to the connection object.
# Define the get_global_credentials function.
# Call it with:
#     get_global_credentials('NETCONF')
def get_global_credentials(subtype):
    return api_.custom_caller.call_api('GET',
                                       '/dna/intent/api/v1/global-credential',
                                       params={
                                           'credentialSubType': subtype
                                       })

# Add your custom API call to the connection object.
# Define the delete_global_credentials_by_id function
# under the custom_caller wrapper.
# Call it with:
#     api_.custom_caller.delete_global_credentials_by_id('be456g16-14fd-4cac-94b7-ac3b8f9f
↪ ')
api_.custom_caller.add_api('delete_global_credentials_by_id',
                          lambda global_credential_id:
                              api_.custom_caller.call_api(
                                  'DELETE',
                                  '/dna/intent/api/v1/global-credential/${credentialId}',
                                  path_params={
                                      'credentialId': global_credential_id,
                                  })
                          )

# Advance usage example using Custom Caller functions.
def setup_custom():
    """
    Defines the get_global_credentials and create_netconf_credentials functions
    under the custom_caller wrapper, and with help documentation
    in two different ways.

    Check that they have been added with
    'get_global_credentials' in dir(api_.custom_caller)
    'create_netconf_credentials' in dir(api_.custom_caller)

    Quickly check that you indeed have them as functions with
    type(getattr(api_.custom_caller, 'create_netconf_credentials'))
    type(getattr(api_.custom_caller, 'create_netconf_credentials'))

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

Check the documentation with
    help(api_.custom_caller.get_global_credentials)
    help(api_.custom_caller.create_netconf_credentials)

"""

# Alternative 1: Definition with helper function.
def _get_global_credentials(credential_type):
    """Custom global credential API call, returns response attribute

    Args:
        credential_type(str): Credential type as CLI
            / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY /
            SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 /
            HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.

    Returns:
        MyDict: JSON response. Access the object's properties by using
            the dot notation or the bracket notation.
    """
    return api_.custom_caller.call_api(
        'GET',
        '/dna/intent/api/v1/global-credential',
        params={
            'credentialSubType': credential_type
        }).response

# Finally add the function as an attribute.
api_.custom_caller.add_api('get_global_credentials', _get_global_credentials)

# Alternative 2: Definition with lambda function.
api_.custom_caller.add_api('create_netconf_credentials',
    lambda port:
        api_.custom_caller.call_api(
            'POST',
            '/dna/intent/api/v1/global-credential/netconf',
            json=[{
                "netconfPort": port
            }])
)

# Finally add the documentation
api_.custom_caller.create_netconf_credentials.__doc__ = """
    Custom global credential API call to add NETCONF credentials

    Receives:
        port(string): Netconf port number

    Returns: JSON response.
    """

```

Check out the [Custom Caller](#) documentation to begin using it.

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

1.4 User API Doc

1.4.1 DNACenterAPI

The *DNACenterAPI* class creates “connection objects” for working with the DNA Center APIs and hierarchically organizes the DNA Center APIs and their endpoints underneath these connection objects.

DNACenterAPI summary structure

v1.2.10 summary

DNACenterAPI	Authentication_api()
then-ti-ca-tion	
clients	get_client_detail() get_overall_client_health()
com-mand-runner	get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices()
cus-tom-caller	add_api() call_api()
de-vices	add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role()
fab-ric_wired	adds_border_device() deletes_border_device() gets_border_device_detail()
file	download_a_file_by_fileid() get_list_of_available_namespaces() get_list_of_files()
net-work-discovery	create_cli_credentials() create_http_read_credentials() create_http_write_credentials() create_netconf_credentials() create_snmp_read_community() create_snmp_write_community() create_snmpv3_credentials() create_update_snmp_properties() delete_all_discovery() delete_discovery_by_id() delete_discovery_by_specified_range() delete_global_credentials_by_id() get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() get_devices_discovered_by_id() get_discovered_devices_by_range() get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() get_discoveries_by_range() get_discovery_by_id() get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() get_global_credentials() get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id() get_network_devices_from_discovery() get_snmp_properties() start_discovery() update_cli_credentials() update_global_credentials() update_http_read_credential() update_http_write_credentials() update_netconf_credentials() update_snmp_read_community() update_snmp_write_community() update_snmpv3_credentials() updates_discovery_by_id()
net-works	get_l3_topology_details() get_overall_network_health() get_physical_topology() get_site_topology() get_topology_details() get_vlan_details()
non-fabric_wired	create_and_provision_ssid() create_enterprise_ssid() delete_and_provision_ssid() delete_enterprise_ssid() get_enterprise_ssid()
path-trace	delete_pathtrace_by_id() initiate_a_new_pathtrace()
1.4. User API Doc	retrieves_previous_pathtrace() retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary()
pnp	add_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() claim_a_device_to_a_site() claim_device() delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() delete_workflow_by_id() deregister_virtual_account() get_device_by_id() get_device_count() get device history() get device list() get pnp global settings()

v1.3.0 summary

DNACenterAPI	Authentication_api()	
	then-ti-ca-tion	
	clients	get_client_detail() get_overall_client_health()
	com-mand-runner	get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices()
	cus-tom-caller	add_api() call_api()
	de-vices	add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role()
	fab-ric-wireless	adds_border_device_in_sda_fabric() deletes_border_device_from_sda_fabric() gets_border_device_details_from_sda_fabric()
	file	download_a_file_by_fileid() get_list_of_available_namespaces() get_list_of_files()
	net-work-discovery	create_cli_credentials() create_http_read_credentials() create_http_write_credentials() create_netconf_credentials() create_snmp_read_community() create_snmp_write_community() create_snmpv3_credentials() create_update_snmp_properties() delete_all_discovery() delete_discovery_by_id() delete_discovery_by_specified_range() delete_global_credentials_by_id() get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() get_devices_discovered_by_id() get_discovered_devices_by_range() get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() get_discoveries_by_range() get_discovery_by_id() get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() get_global_credentials() get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id() get_network_devices_from_discovery() get_snmp_properties() start_discovery() update_cli_credentials() update_global_credentials() update_http_read_credential() update_http_write_credentials() update_netconf_credentials() update_snmp_read_community() update_snmp_write_community() update_snmpv3_credentials() updates_discovery_by_id()
	net-works	get_l3_topology_details() get_overall_network_health() get_physical_topology() get_site_topology() get_topology_details() get_vlan_details()
	non-fabric-wireless	create_and_provision_ssid() create_enterprise_ssid() create_wireless_profile() delete_and_provision_ssid() delete_enterprise_ssid() delete_wireless_profile() get_enterprise_ssid()
1.4. User API Doc		get_wireless_profile() provision() update_provision() update_wireless_profile()
	path-trace	deletes_pathtrace_by_id() initiate_a_new_pathtrace() retrieves_previous_pathtrace() retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary()
	pnv	add a workflow() add device() add virtual account() claim a device to a site()

v1.3.1 summary

DNACenterAPI	create_application() create_application_set() delete_application() delete_application_set() edit_application() get_application_sets() get_application_sets_count() get_applications() get_applications_count()
authentication	authentication_api()
clients	get_client_detail() get_client_enrichment_details() get_overall_client_health()
command	get_all_keywords_of_cli_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices()
configuration	create_project() create_template() delete_project() delete_template() deploy_template() get_projects() get_template_deployment_status() get_template_details() get_template_versions() gets_the_templates_available() preview_template() update_project() update_template() version_template()
custom	add_api() call_api()
device	add_a_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() claim_a_device_to_a_site() claim_device() delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() delete_workflow_by_id() deregister_virtual_account() get_device_by_id() get_device_count() get_device_history() get_device_list() get_pnp_global_settings() get_smart_account_list() get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() get_virtual_account_list() get_workflow_by_id() get_workflow_count() get_workflows() import_devices_in_bulk() preview_config() reset_device() sync_virtual_account_devices() un_claim_device() update_device() update_pnp_global_settings() update_pnp_server_profile() update_workflow()
devices	add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_enrichment_details() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role()
event	manage_event_subscriptions() count_of_events() count_of_notifications() create_event_subscriptions() delete_event_subscriptions() get_event_subscriptions() get_events() get_notifications() get_status_api_for_events() update_event_subscriptions()
fabric	add_default_authentication_profile() add_edge_device() add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network() add_port_assignment_for_user_device() adds_border_device() delete_default_authentication_profile() delete_edge_device() delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network() delete_port_assignment_for_user_device() deletes_border_device() get_default_authentication_profile() get_edge_device() get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network() get_port_assignment_for_user_device() gets_border_device_detail() update_default_authentication_profile()
file	download_a_file_by_fileid() get_list_of_available_namespaces()

1.4. User API Doc

v1.3.3 summary

DNACenterAPI	create_application() create_application_set() delete_application() delete_application_set() edit_application() get_application_sets() get_application_sets_count() get_applications() get_applications_count()
authentication	authentication_api()
clients	get_client_detail() get_client_enrichment_details() get_overall_client_health()
command	get_all_keywords_of_cli_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices()
configuration	create_project() create_template() delete_project() delete_template() deploy_template() get_projects() get_template_deployment_status() get_template_details() get_template_versions() gets_the_templates_available() preview_template() update_project() update_template() version_template()
custom	add_api() call_api()
device on demand	add_a_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() claim_a_device_to_a_site() claim_device() delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() delete_workflow_by_id() deregister_virtual_account() get_device_by_id() get_device_count() get_device_history() get_device_list() get_pnp_global_settings() get_smart_account_list() get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() get_virtual_account_list() get_workflow_by_id() get_workflow_count() get_workflows() import_devices_in_bulk() preview_config() reset_device() sync_virtual_account_devices() un_claim_device() update_device() update_pnp_global_settings() update_pnp_server_profile() update_workflow()
devices	add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_enrichment_details() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role()
discovery	create_cli_credentials() create_http_read_credentials() create_http_write_credentials() create_netconf_credentials() create_snmp_read_community() create_snmp_write_community() create_snmpv3_credentials() create_update_snmp_properties() delete_all_discovery() delete_discovery_by_id() delete_discovery_by_specified_range() delete_global_credentials_by_id() get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() get_devices_discovered_by_id() get_discovered_devices_by_range() get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() get_discoveries_by_range() get_discovery_by_id() get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() get_global_credentials() get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id() get_network_devices_from_discovery() get_snmp_properties() start_discovery() update_cli_credentials() update_global_credentials() update_http_read_credential() update_http_write_credentials()

1.4. User API Doc

v2.1.1 summary

DNACenter	API	create_application() delete_application_set() get_application_sets_count() get_applications() get_applications_count()	create_application_set() edit_application() get_applications_count()	delete_application() get_application_sets()
	authentication	authentication_api()		
	clients	get_client_detail() get_client_enrichment_details() get_overall_client_health()		
	command	get_all_keywords_of_cli_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices()		
	configuration	create_project() deploy_template() get_projects() get_template_details() get_template_versions() gets_the_templates_available() preview_template() update_project() update_template() version_template()	create_template() delete_project() delete_template()	
	custom	add_api() call_api()		
	device	add_a_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() claim_a_device() delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() delete_workflow_by_id() deregister_virtual_account() get_device_by_id() get_device_count() get_device_history() get_device_list() get_pnp_global_settings() get_smart_account_list() get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() get_virtual_account_list() get_workflow_by_id() get_workflow_count() get_workflows() import_devices_in_bulk() preview_config() reset_device() sync_virtual_account_devices() un_claim_device() update_device() update_pnp_global_settings() update_pnp_server_profile() update_workflow()		
	device replacement	deploy_device_replacement_workflow() mark_device_for_replacement() replacement_devices_count() return_replacement_devices_with_details() unmark_device_for_replacement()		
	devices	add_device() delete_device_by_id() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_enrichment_details() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces() get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() update_device_role()		
	discovery	create_cli_credentials() create_http_write_credentials() create_snmp_read_community() create_snmpv3_credentials() delete_all_discovery() delete_discovery_by_id() delete_discovery_by_specified_range() delete_global_credentials_by_id() get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() get_devices_discovered_by_id() get_discovered_devices_by_range() get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() get_discoveries_by_range() get_discovery_by_id() get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() get_global_credentials() get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id()	create_http_read_credentials() create_netconf_credentials() create_snmp_write_community() create_update_snmp_properties()	
1.4. User API Doc				27

v2.1.2 summary

DNACenter	API	create_application() create_application_set() delete_application() delete_application_set() edit_application() get_application_sets() get_application_sets_count() get_applications() get_applications_count()
	ap- pli- ca- tions	applications()
	au- then- ti- ca- tion	authentication_api()
	clients	get_client_detail() get_client_enrichment_details() get_overall_client_health()
	com- mand	get_all_keywords_of_cli_accepted() run_read_only_commands_on_devices()
	con- fig- u- ra- tion	export_device_configurations()
	con- fig- u- ra- tion	create_project() create_template() delete_project() delete_template() deploy_template() get_projects() get_template_deployment_status() get_template_details() get_template_versions() gets_the_templates_available() preview_template() update_project() update_template() version_template()
	cus- tom	add_api() call_api()
	de- vice	add_a_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() claim_a_device_to_a_site() claim_device() delete_device_by_id_from_pnp() delete_workflow_by_id() deregister_virtual_account() get_device_by_id() get_device_count() get_device_history() get_device_list() get_pnp_global_settings() get_smart_account_list() get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() get_virtual_account_list() get_workflow_by_id() get_workflow_count() get_workflows() import_devices_in_bulk() preview_config() reset_device() sync_virtual_account_devices() un_claim_device() update_device() update_pnp_global_settings() update_pnp_server_profile() update_workflow()
	de- vice	deploy_device_replacement_workflow() mark_device_for_replacement() replacement_devices_count() return_replacement_devices_with_details() unmark_device_for_replacement()
	de- vices	add_device() delete_device_by_id() devices() export_device_list() get_all_interfaces() get_device_by_id() get_device_by_serial_number() get_device_config_by_id() get_device_config_count() get_device_config_for_all_devices() get_device_count() get_device_detail() get_device_enrichment_details() get_device_interface_count() get_device_interface_count_by_id() get_device_interface_vlans() get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() get_device_list() get_device_summary() get_functional_capability_by_id() get_functional_capability_for_devices() get_interface_by_id() get_interface_by_ip() get_interface_details() get_interface_info_by_id() get_isis_interfaces() get_module_count() get_module_info_by_id() get_modules() get_network_device_by_ip() get_network_device_by_pagination_range() get_organization_list_for_meraki() get_ospf_interfaces()
1.4. User API Doc		get_polling_interval_by_id() get_polling_interval_for_all_devices() get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() register_device_for_wsa() retrieves_all_network_devices() sync_devices() sync_devices_using_forcesync() threat_detail_count() threat_details() threat_summary() update_device_role()
	dis-	create cli credentials() create http read credentials()

v2.2.1 summary

<i>DNACenterAPI</i>	<i>application_policy</i>	<code>create_application()</code> <code>create_application_set()</code> <code>delete_applic</code>
	<i>applications</i>	<code>applications()</code>
	<i>authentication</i>	<code>authentication_api()</code>
	<i>clients</i>	<code>client_proximity()</code> <code>get_client_detail()</code> <code>get_client_enrichmen</code>
	<i>command_runner</i>	<code>get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted()</code> <code>run_read_only_commands</code>
	<i>compliance</i>	<code>compliance_details_of_device()</code> <code>device_compliance_status()</code> <code>g</code>
	<i>configuration_archive</i>	<code>export_device_configurations()</code>
	<i>configuration_templates</i>	<code>create_project()</code> <code>create_template()</code> <code>delete_project()</code> <code>delete</code>
	<i>custom_caller</i>	<code>add_api()</code> <code>call_api()</code>
	<i>device_onboarding_pnp</i>	<code>add_a_workflow()</code> <code>add_device()</code> <code>add_virtual_account()</code> <code>claim_a</code>
	<i>device_replacement</i>	<code>deploy_device_replacement_workflow()</code> <code>mark_device_for_repla</code>
	<i>devices</i>	<code>add_device()</code> <code>delete_device_by_id()</code> <code>devices()</code> <code>export_device</code>
	<i>discovery</i>	<code>create_cli_credentials()</code> <code>create_http_read_credentials()</code> <code>cre</code>
	<i>event_management</i>	<code>count_of_event_subscriptions()</code> <code>count_of_events()</code> <code>count_of_n</code>
	<i>file</i>	<code>download_a_file_by_fileid()</code> <code>get_list_of_available_namespac</code>
	<i>issues</i>	<code>get_issue_enrichment_details()</code> <code>issues()</code>
	<i>itsm</i>	<code>get_cmdb_sync_status()</code> <code>get_failed_itsm_events()</code> <code>retry_integ</code>
	<i>network_settings</i>	<code>assign_credential_to_site()</code> <code>create_device_credentials()</code> <code>cre</code>
	<i>path_trace</i>	<code>deletes_pathtrace_by_id()</code> <code>initiate_a_new_pathtrace()</code> <code>retrie</code>
	<i>reports</i>	<code>create_or_schedule_a_report()</code> <code>delete_a_scheduled_report()</code> <code>a</code>
	<i>sda</i>	<code>add_control_plane_device()</code> <code>add_default_authentication_prof</code>
	<i>security_advisories</i>	<code>get_advisories_list()</code> <code>get_advisories_per_device()</code> <code>get_advis</code>
	<i>sensors</i>	<code>create_sensor_test_template()</code> <code>delete_sensor_test()</code> <code>duplicat</code>
	<i>site_design</i>	<code>create_nfv_profile()</code> <code>delete_nfv_profile()</code> <code>get_device_detail</code>
	<i>sites</i>	<code>assign_device_to_site()</code> <code>create_site()</code> <code>delete_site()</code> <code>get_mem</code>
	<i>software_image_management_swim</i>	<code>get_software_image_details()</code> <code>import_local_software_image()</code>
	<i>tag</i>	<code>add_members_to_the_tag()</code> <code>create_tag()</code> <code>delete_tag()</code> <code>get_tag()</code>
	<i>task</i>	<code>get_task_by_id()</code> <code>get_task_by_operationid()</code> <code>get_task_count()</code>
	<i>topology</i>	<code>get_l3_topology_details()</code> <code>get_overall_network_health()</code> <code>get</code>
	<i>users</i>	<code>get_user_enrichment_details()</code>
	<i>wireless</i>	<code>ap_provision()</code> <code>create_and_provision_ssid()</code> <code>create_enterpris</code>

v2.2.2.3 summary

<i>DNACenterAPI</i>	<i>application_policy</i>	<code>create_application()</code> <code>create_application_set()</code> <code>delete_applic</code>
	<i>applications</i>	<code>applications()</code>
	<i>authentication_management</i>	<code>import_certificate()</code> <code>import_certificate_p12()</code>
	<i>authentication</i>	<code>authentication_api()</code>
	<i>clients</i>	<code>client_proximity()</code> <code>get_client_detail()</code> <code>get_client_enrichmen</code>
	<i>command_runner</i>	<code>get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted()</code> <code>run_read_only_commands</code>
	<i>compliance</i>	<code>compliance_details_of_device()</code> <code>device_compliance_status()</code> <code>g</code>
	<i>configuration_archive</i>	<code>export_device_configurations()</code>
	<i>configuration_templates</i>	<code>clone_given_template()</code> <code>create_project()</code> <code>create_template()</code> <code>d</code>
	<i>custom_caller</i>	<code>add_api()</code> <code>call_api()</code>
	<i>device_onboarding_pnp</i>	<code>add_a_workflow()</code> <code>add_device()</code> <code>add_virtual_account()</code> <code>claim_a</code>
	<i>device_replacement</i>	<code>deploy_device_replacement_workflow()</code> <code>mark_device_for_repla</code>

	<i>devices</i>	<code>add_device()</code> <code>delete_device_by_id()</code> <code>devices()</code> <code>export_device_</code>
	<i>discovery</i>	<code>create_cli_credentials()</code> <code>create_http_read_credentials()</code> <code>cre</code>
	<i>event_management</i>	<code>count_of_event_subscriptions()</code> <code>count_of_events()</code> <code>count_of_n</code>
	<i>file</i>	<code>download_a_file_by_fileid()</code> <code>get_list_of_available_namespac</code>
	<i>health_and_performance</i>	<code>system_health()</code> <code>system_health_count()</code> <code>system_performance()</code>
	<i>issues</i>	<code>get_issue_enrichment_details()</code> <code>issues()</code>
	<i>itsm</i>	<code>get_cmdb_sync_status()</code> <code>get_failed_itsm_events()</code> <code>retry_integ</code>
	<i>licenses</i>	<code>change_virtual_account()</code> <code>device_count_details()</code> <code>device_dere</code>
	<i>network_settings</i>	<code>assign_credential_to_site()</code> <code>create_device_credentials()</code> <code>cre</code>
	<i>path_trace</i>	<code>deletes_pathtrace_by_id()</code> <code>initiate_a_new_pathtrace()</code> <code>retrie</code>
	<i>platform_configuration</i>	<code>nodes_configuration_summary()</code> <code>release_summary()</code>
	<i>reports</i>	<code>create_or_schedule_a_report()</code> <code>delete_a_scheduled_report()</code> <code>a</code>
	<i>sda</i>	<code>add_control_plane_device()</code> <code>add_default_authentication_prof</code>
	<i>security_advisories</i>	<code>get_advisories_list()</code> <code>get_advisories_per_device()</code> <code>get_advis</code>
	<i>sensors</i>	<code>create_sensor_test_template()</code> <code>delete_sensor_test()</code> <code>duplicat</code>
	<i>site_design</i>	<code>create_floormap()</code> <code>create_nfv_profile()</code> <code>delete_floormap()</code> <code>de</code>
	<i>sites</i>	<code>assign_device_to_site()</code> <code>create_site()</code> <code>delete_site()</code> <code>get_memb</code>
	<i>software_image_management_swim</i>	<code>get_software_image_details()</code> <code>import_local_software_image()</code>
	<i>tag</i>	<code>add_members_to_the_tag()</code> <code>create_tag()</code> <code>delete_tag()</code> <code>get_tag()</code>
	<i>task</i>	<code>get_task_by_id()</code> <code>get_task_by_operationid()</code> <code>get_task_count()</code>
	<i>topology</i>	<code>get_l3_topology_details()</code> <code>get_overall_network_health()</code> <code>get_</code>
	<i>users</i>	<code>get_user_enrichment_details()</code>
	<i>wireless</i>	<code>ap_provision()</code> <code>create_and_provision_ssid()</code> <code>create_enterpris</code>

v2.2.3.3 summary

<i>DNACenterAPI</i>	<i>application_policy</i>	<code>application_policy_intent()</code> <code>create_application()</code> <code>create_app</code>
	<i>applications</i>	<code>applications()</code>
	<i>authentication_management</i>	<code>import_certificate()</code> <code>import_certificate_p12()</code>
	<i>authentication</i>	<code>authentication_api()</code>
	<i>clients</i>	<code>client_proximity()</code> <code>get_client_detail()</code> <code>get_client_enrichmen</code>
	<i>command_runner</i>	<code>get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted()</code> <code>run_read_only_commands</code>
	<i>compliance</i>	<code>compliance_details_of_device()</code> <code>device_compliance_status()</code> <code>g</code>
	<i>configuration_archive</i>	<code>export_device_configurations()</code>
	<i>configuration_templates</i>	<code>clone_given_template()</code> <code>create_project()</code> <code>create_template()</code> <code>d</code>
	<i>custom_caller</i>	<code>add_api()</code> <code>call_api()</code>
	<i>device_onboarding_pnp</i>	<code>add_a_workflow()</code> <code>add_device()</code> <code>add_virtual_account()</code> <code>claim_a</code>
	<i>device_replacement</i>	<code>deploy_device_replacement_workflow()</code> <code>mark_device_for_repla</code>
	<i>devices</i>	<code>add_device()</code> <code>delete_device_by_id()</code> <code>devices()</code> <code>export_device_</code>
	<i>disaster_recovery</i>	<code>disaster_recovery_operational_status()</code> <code>disaster_recovery_s</code>
	<i>discovery</i>	<code>create_cli_credentials()</code> <code>create_http_read_credentials()</code> <code>cre</code>
	<i>event_management</i>	<code>count_of_event_subscriptions()</code> <code>count_of_events()</code> <code>count_of_n</code>
	<i>fabric_wireless</i>	<code>add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping()</code> <code>add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain()</code>
	<i>file</i>	<code>download_a_file_by_fileid()</code> <code>get_list_of_available_namespac</code>
	<i>health_and_performance</i>	<code>system_health()</code> <code>system_health_count()</code> <code>system_performance()</code> <code>.</code>
	<i>issues</i>	<code>get_issue_enrichment_details()</code> <code>issues()</code>
	<i>itsm</i>	<code>get_cmdb_sync_status()</code> <code>get_failed_itsm_events()</code> <code>retry_integ</code>
	<i>licenses</i>	<code>change_virtual_account()</code> <code>device_count_details()</code> <code>device_dere</code>

	<i>network_settings</i>	<i>assign_credential_to_site()</i> <i>create_device_credentials()</i> <i>create_device_credentials2()</i>
	<i>path_trace</i>	<i>deletes_pathtrace_by_id()</i> <i>initiate_a_new_pathtrace()</i> <i>retrieve_pathtrace_by_id()</i>
	<i>platform_configuration</i>	<i>nodes_configuration_summary()</i> <i>release_summary()</i>
	<i>policy</i>	<i>create_a_profiling_rule()</i> <i>delete_an_existing_profiling_rule()</i>
	<i>reports</i>	<i>create_or_schedule_a_report()</i> <i>delete_a_scheduled_report()</i> <i>get_report_details()</i>
	<i>sda</i>	<i>add_control_plane_device()</i> <i>add_default_authentication_profile()</i>
	<i>security_advisories</i>	<i>get_advisories_list()</i> <i>get_advisories_per_device()</i> <i>get_advisories_per_device2()</i>
	<i>sensors</i>	<i>create_sensor_test_template()</i> <i>delete_sensor_test()</i> <i>duplicate_sensor_test()</i>
	<i>site_design</i>	<i>associate()</i> <i>create_floorplan()</i> <i>create_nfv_profile()</i> <i>delete_floorplan()</i>
	<i>sites</i>	<i>assign_device_to_site()</i> <i>create_site()</i> <i>delete_site()</i> <i>get_member_devices()</i>
	<i>software_image_management_swim</i>	<i>get_device_family_identifiers()</i> <i>get_golden_tag_status_of_a_device()</i>
	<i>tag</i>	<i>add_members_to_the_tag()</i> <i>create_tag()</i> <i>delete_tag()</i> <i>get_tag_details()</i>
	<i>task</i>	<i>get_business_api_execution_details()</i> <i>get_task_by_id()</i> <i>get_task_details()</i>
	<i>topology</i>	<i>get_l3_topology_details()</i> <i>get_overall_network_health()</i> <i>get_topology_details()</i>
	<i>users</i>	<i>get_user_enrichment_details()</i>
	<i>wireless</i>	<i>ap_provision()</i> <i>create_and_provision_ssid()</i> <i>create_enterprise_ssid()</i>

v2.3.3.0 summary

<i>DNACenterAPI</i>	<i>application_policy</i>	<i>application_policy_intent()</i> <i>create_application()</i> <i>create_application2()</i>
	<i>applications</i>	<i>applications()</i>
	<i>authentication</i>	<i>authentication_api()</i>
	<i>cisco_dna_center_system</i>	<i>authorize_device()</i>
	<i>clients</i>	<i>client_proximity()</i> <i>get_client_detail()</i> <i>get_client_enrichment_details()</i>
	<i>command_runner</i>	<i>get_all_keywords_of_cli_accepted()</i> <i>run_read_only_commands()</i>
	<i>compliance</i>	<i>compliance_details_of_device()</i> <i>device_compliance_status()</i> <i>get_compliance_details()</i>
	<i>configuration_archive</i>	<i>export_device_configurations()</i>
	<i>configuration_templates</i>	<i>clone_given_template()</i> <i>create_project()</i> <i>create_template()</i> <i>delete_template()</i>
	<i>custom_caller</i>	<i>add_api()</i> <i>call_api()</i>
	<i>device_onboarding_pnp</i>	<i>add_a_workflow()</i> <i>add_device()</i> <i>add_virtual_account()</i> <i>claim_a_device()</i>
	<i>device_replacement</i>	<i>deploy_device_replacement_workflow()</i> <i>mark_device_for_replacement()</i>
	<i>devices</i>	<i>add_device()</i> <i>clear_mac_address_table()</i> <i>delete_device_by_id()</i> <i>get_device_details()</i>
	<i>discovery</i>	<i>create_cli_credentials()</i> <i>create_http_read_credentials()</i> <i>create_https_credentials()</i>
	<i>event_management</i>	<i>count_of_event_subscriptions()</i> <i>count_of_events()</i> <i>count_of_notifications()</i>
	<i>fabric_wireless</i>	<i>add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping()</i> <i>add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain()</i>
	<i>file</i>	<i>download_a_file_by_fileid()</i> <i>get_list_of_available_namespaces()</i>
	<i>health_and_performance</i>	<i>system_health()</i> <i>system_health_count()</i> <i>system_performance()</i> <i>system_status()</i>
	<i>issues</i>	<i>get_issue_enrichment_details()</i> <i>issues()</i>
	<i>itsm</i>	<i>get_cmdb_sync_status()</i> <i>get_failed_itsm_events()</i> <i>retry_integration()</i>
	<i>lan_automation</i>	<i>lan_automation()</i> <i>lan_automation2()</i> <i>lan_automation_log()</i> <i>lan_automation_status()</i>
	<i>licenses</i>	<i>change_virtual_account()</i> <i>device_count_details()</i> <i>device_details()</i>
	<i>network_settings</i>	<i>assign_credential_to_site()</i> <i>create_device_credentials()</i> <i>create_device_credentials2()</i>
	<i>path_trace</i>	<i>deletes_pathtrace_by_id()</i> <i>initiate_a_new_pathtrace()</i> <i>retrieve_pathtrace_by_id()</i>
	<i>platform_configuration</i>	<i>nodes_configuration_summary()</i> <i>release_summary()</i>
	<i>reports</i>	<i>create_or_schedule_a_report()</i> <i>delete_a_scheduled_report()</i> <i>get_report_details()</i>
	<i>sda</i>	<i>add_control_plane_device()</i> <i>add_default_authentication_profile()</i>
	<i>security_advisories</i>	<i>get_advisories_list()</i> <i>get_advisories_per_device()</i> <i>get_advisories_per_device2()</i>
	<i>sensors</i>	<i>create_sensor_test_template()</i> <i>delete_sensor_test()</i> <i>duplicate_sensor_test()</i>

	<i>site_design</i>	associate() create_nfv_profile() delete_nfv_profile() disas
	<i>sites</i>	assign_devices_to_site() create_site() delete_site() get_mer
	<i>software_image_management_swim</i>	get_device_family_identifiers() get_golden_tag_status_of_a
	<i>system_settings</i>	custom_prompt_post_api() custom_prompt_support_get_api()
	<i>tag</i>	add_members_to_the_tag() create_tag() delete_tag() get_tag()
	<i>task</i>	get_business_api_execution_details() get_task_by_id() get_t
	<i>topology</i>	get_l3_topology_details() get_overall_network_health() get_
	<i>users</i>	get_user_enrichment_details()
	<i>wireless</i>	ap_provision() create_and_provision_ssid() create_enterpris

v2.3.5.3 summary

DNACenterAPI	<i>application_policy</i>	application_policy_intent() create_application() create_app
	<i>applications</i>	applications()
	<i>authentication_management</i>	authentication_ap_i() import_certificate() import_certifica
	<i>authentication</i>	authentication_api()
	<i>cisco_dna_center_system</i>	authorize_device()
	<i>clients</i>	client_proximity() get_client_detail() get_client_enrichmen
	<i>command_runner</i>	get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() run_read_only_commands
	<i>compliance</i>	compliance_details_of_device() device_compliance_status() g
	<i>configuration_archive</i>	export_device_configurations()
	<i>configuration_templates</i>	clone_given_template() create_project() create_template() d
	<i>custom_caller</i>	add_api() call_api()
	<i>device_onboarding_pnp</i>	add_a_workflow() add_device() add_virtual_account() claim_a
	<i>device_replacement</i>	deploy_device_replacement_workflow() mark_device_for_repla
	<i>devices</i>	add_device() add_user_defined_field_to_device() clear_mac_a
	<i>discovery</i>	create_cli_credentials() create_global_credentials_v2() cre
	<i>eo_x</i>	get_eo_x_details_per_device() get_eo_x_status_for_all_devi
	<i>event_management</i>	count_of_event_subscriptions() count_of_events() count_of_n
	<i>fabric_wireless</i>	add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping() add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain()
	<i>file</i>	download_a_file_by_fileid() get_list_of_available_namespac
	<i>health_and_performance</i>	system_health() system_health_count() system_performance() s
	<i>issues</i>	execute_suggested_actions_commands() get_issue_enrichment_
	<i>itsm</i>	get_cmdb_sync_status() get_failed_itsm_events() retry_integ
	<i>itsm_integration</i>	create_itsm_integration_setting() delete_itsm_integration_
	<i>lan_automation</i>	lan_automation_active_sessions() lan_automation_log() lan_a
	<i>licenses</i>	change_virtual_account2() device_count_details2() device_de
	<i>network_settings</i>	assign_device_credential_to_site() assign_device_credentia
	<i>path_trace</i>	deletes_pathtrace_by_id() initiate_a_new_pathtrace() retrie
	<i>platform</i>	cisco_dna_center_packages_summary() nodes_configuration_sum
	<i>reports</i>	create_or_schedule_a_report() delete_a_scheduled_report() a
	<i>sda</i>	add_control_plane_device() add_default_authentication_prof
	<i>security_advisories</i>	get_advisories_list() get_advisories_per_device() get_advis
	<i>sensors</i>	create_sensor_test_template() delete_sensor_test() duplicat
	<i>site_design</i>	associate() create_nfv_profile() delete_nfv_profile() disas
	<i>sites</i>	assign_devices_to_site() create_site() delete_site() get_mer
	<i>software_image_management_swim</i>	get_device_family_identifiers() get_golden_tag_status_of_a
	<i>system_settings</i>	custom_prompt_post_api() custom_prompt_support_get_api() ge

	<i>tag</i>	<i>add_members_to_the_tag()</i> <i>create_tag()</i> <i>delete_tag()</i> <i>get_tag()</i>
	<i>task</i>	<i>get_business_api_execution_details()</i> <i>get_task_by_id()</i> <i>get_task_details()</i>
	<i>topology</i>	<i>get_l3_topology_details()</i> <i>get_overall_network_health()</i> <i>get_topology_details()</i>
	<i>userand_roles</i>	<i>add_user_ap_i()</i> <i>get_external_authentication_servers_ap_i()</i>
	<i>users</i>	<i>get_user_enrichment_details()</i>
	<i>wireless</i>	<i>ap_provision()</i> <i>configure_access_points()</i> <i>create_and_provision_ap()</i>

DNACenterAPI Class

class DNACenterAPI

Cisco DNA Center API wrapper.

Creates a 'session' for all API calls through a created DNACenterAPI object. The 'session' handles authentication, provides the needed headers, and checks all responses for error conditions.

DNACenterAPI wraps all of the individual DNA Center APIs and represents them in a simple hierarchical structure.

```
__init__(username=None, password=None, encoded_auth=None, base_url=None,
          single_request_timeout=None, wait_on_rate_limit=None, verify=None, version=None,
          debug=None, object_factory=<function mydict_data_factory>, validator=<class
          'dnacentersdk.models.schema_validator.SchemaValidator'>)
```

Create a new DNACenterAPI object. An access token is required to interact with the DNA Center APIs. This package supports two methods for you to generate the authorization token:

1. Provide a `encoded_auth` value (username:password encoded in base 64). *This has priority over the following method*
2. Provide username and password values.

This package supports two methods for you to set those values:

1. Provide the parameter. That is the `encoded_auth` or username and password parameters.
2. If an argument is not supplied, the package checks for its environment variable counterpart. That is the `DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH`, `DNA_CENTER_USERNAME`, `DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD`.

When not given enough parameters an `AccessTokenError` is raised.

Parameters

- **base_url** (*basestring*) – The base URL to be prefixed to the individual API endpoint suffixes. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_BASE_URL` environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_BASE_URL` if the environment variable is not set.
- **username** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth username.
- **password** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth password.
- **encoded_auth** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth base64 encoded string.
- **single_request_timeout** (*int*) – Timeout (in seconds) for RESTful HTTP requests. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT` environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT` if the environment variable is not set.

- **wait_on_rate_limit** (*bool*) – Enables or disables automatic rate-limit handling. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT` environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT` if the environment variable is not set.
- **verify** (*bool, basestring*) – Controls whether we verify the server's TLS certificate, or a string, in which case it must be a path to a CA bundle to use. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_VERIFY` environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_VERIFY` if the environment variables are not set.
- **version** (*basestring*) – Controls which version of `DNA_CENTER` to use. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_VERSION` environment variable or `dnacentersdk.config.DEFAULT_VERSION` if the environment variable is not set.
- **debug** (*bool, basestring*) – Controls whether to log information about DNA Center APIs' request and response process. Defaults to the `DNA_CENTER_DEBUG` environment variable or `False` if the environment variable is not set.
- **object_factory** (*callable*) – The factory function to use to create Python objects from the returned DNA Center JSON data objects.
- **validator** (*callable*) – The factory function to use to validate Python objects sent in the body of the request.

Returns

A new `DNACenterAPI` object.

Return type

DNACenterAPI

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **AccessTokenError** – If an access token is not provided via the `access_token` argument or an environment variable.
- **VersionError** – If the version is not provided via the `version` argument or an environment variable, or it is not a DNA Center API supported version [`'1.2.10'`, `'1.3.0'`, `'1.3.1'`, `'1.3.3'`, `'2.1.1'`, `'2.1.2'`, `'2.2.1'`, `'2.2.2.3'`, `'2.2.3.3'`, `'2.3.3.0'`, `'2.3.5.3'`].

property session

The DNA Center API session.

property access_token

The access token used for API calls to the DNA Center service.

property version

The API version of DNA Center.

property verify

The verify (TLS Certificate) for the API endpoints.

property base_url

The base URL prefixed to the individual API endpoint suffixes.

property single_request_timeout

Timeout (in seconds) for an single HTTP request.

property wait_on_rate_limit

Automatic rate-limit handling enabled / disabled.

authentication

class Authentication

Cisco DNA Center Authentication API.

Wraps the DNA Center Authentication API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

property verify

The verify (TLS Certificate) for the API endpoints.

property base_url

The base URL for the API endpoints.

property single_request_timeout

Timeout in seconds for the API requests.

authentication_api(*username, password, encoded_auth=None*)

Exchange basic auth data for an Access Token(x-auth-token) that can be used to invoke the APIs.

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth username.
- **password** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth password.
- **encoded_auth** (*basestring*) – HTTP Basic Auth base64 encoded string.

Returns

An AccessToken object with the access token provided by the DNA Center cloud.

Return type

AccessToken

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

custom_caller

class CustomCaller

Cisco DNA Center CustomCaller.

DNA Center CustomCaller allows API creation.

add_api(*name, obj*)

Adds an api call to the CustomCaller.

Parameters

- **name** (*str*) – name you want to set to the api client, has to follow python variable naming rule.
- **obj** (*object*) – api call which is actually a calling call_api method.

call_api(*method, resource_path, raise_exception=True, original_response=False, **kwargs*)

Handles the requests and response.

Parameters

- **method** (*basestring*) – type of request.
- **resource_path** (*basestring*) – URL in the request object.
- **raise_exception** (*bool*) – If True, http exceptions will be raised.
- **original_response** (*bool*) – If True, MyDict (JSON response) is returned, else response object.
- **path_params** (*dict*) (*optional*) – Find each path_params' key in the resource_path and replace it with path_params' value.
- **params** (*optional*) – Dictionary or bytes to be sent in the query string for the Request.
- **data** (*optional*) – Dictionary, bytes, or file-like object to send in the body of the Request.
- **json** (*optional*) – json data to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*optional*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request.
- **cookies** (*optional*) – Dict or CookieJar object to send with the Request.
- **files** (*optional*) – Dictionary of 'name': file-like-objects (or {'name': ('filename', fileobj)}) for multipart encoding upload.
- **auth** (*optional*) – Auth tuple to enable Basic/Digest/Custom HTTP Auth.
- **timeout** (*float*, *tuple*) (*optional*) – How long to wait for the server to send data before giving up, as a float, or a (connect timeout, read timeout) tuple.
- **allow_redirects** (*bool*) (*optional*) – bool. Set to True if POST/PUT/DELETE redirect following is allowed.
- **proxies** (*optional*) – Dictionary mapping protocol to the URL of the proxy.
- **verify** (*bool*, *string*) (*optional*) – if True, the SSL cert will be verified. A CA_BUNDLE path can also be provided as a string.
- **stream** (*optional*) – if False, the response content will be immediately downloaded.
- **cert** (*basestring*, *tuple*) (*optional*) – if String, path to ssl client cert file (.pem). If Tuple, ('cert', 'key') pair

Returns

If original_response is True returns the original object response, else returns a JSON response with access to the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation. Defaults to False.

Return type

MyDict or *object*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **HTTPError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v1.2.10

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail(*mac_address, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- *TypeError* – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices(*commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices**class Devices**

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Module UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If

id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.

- **module_servicestate** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_device(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None,
           extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,
           httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,
           password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
           snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
           snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None,
           snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None,
           userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
           **request_parameters)
```

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's type. Available values are 'COMPUTE_DEVICE', 'MERAKI_DASHBOARD', 'NETWORK_DEVICE' and 'NO-DATACHANGE'.

- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count(*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*limit=500, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.

- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DataChange’.
- **updateMgmtIpAddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIpAddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list(*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).

- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s operationEnum. Available values are ‘CREDENTIALDETAILS’ and ‘DEVICEDETAILS’.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
retrieves_all_network_devices(associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None,
                               collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None,
                               hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None,
                               management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None,
                               reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None,
                               role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None,
                               software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None,
                               up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None,
                               **request_parameters)
```

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail(*identifier, search_by, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

fabric_wired

class FabricWired

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wired API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wired API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

gets_border_device_detail(*device_ip_address*, *sda_border_device*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **sda_border_device** (*basestring*) – sda/border-device path parameter.
- **device_ip_address** (*basestring*) – device-ip-address path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device(*sda_border_device*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **sda_border_device** (*basestring*) – sda/border-device path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device(*device_ip_address*, *sda_border_device*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **sda_border_device** (*basestring*) – sda/border-device path parameter.
- **device_ip_address** (*basestring*) – device-ip-address path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files(*name_space*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

network_discovery

class NetworkDiscovery

Cisco DNA Center Network Discovery API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmp_write_community(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                             instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None,  
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None,  
                           credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,  
                           instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None,  
                           snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.

- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery(*cdpLevel=None*, *discoveryType=None*, *enablePasswordList=None*, *globalCredentialIdList=None*, *httpReadCredential=None*, *httpWriteCredential=None*, *ipAddressList=None*, *ipFilterList=None*, *lldpLevel=None*, *name=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *noAddNewDevice=None*, *parentDiscoveryId=None*, *passwordList=None*, *preferredMgmtIPMethod=None*, *protocolOrder=None*, *reDiscovery=None*, *retry=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpROCommunity=None*, *snmpROCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpRWCommunity=None*, *snmpRWCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *snmpVersion=None*, *timeout=None*, *updateMgmtIp=None*, *userNameList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s name.

- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_snmp_write_community(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_http_write_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                               **request_parameters)
```

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_network_devices_from_discovery(id, cli_status=None, http_status=None, ip_address=None,  
                                     netconf_status=None, ping_status=None, snmp_status=None,  
                                     sort_by=None, sort_order=None, task_id=None, headers=None,  
                                     **request_parameters)
```

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO’s siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id(*attributeInfo=None*, *cdpLevel=None*, *deviceIds=None*, *discoveryCondition=None*, *discoveryStatus=None*, *discoveryType=None*, *enablePasswordList=None*, *globalCredentialIdList=None*, *httpReadCredential=None*, *httpWriteCredential=None*, *id=None*, *ipAddressList=None*, *ipFilterList=None*, *isAutoCdp=None*, *lldpLevel=None*, *name=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *numDevices=None*, *parentDiscoveryId=None*, *passwordList=None*, *preferredMgmtIPMethod=None*, *protocolOrder=None*, *retryCount=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpRoCommunity=None*, *snmpRoCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpRwCommunity=None*, *snmpRwCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *timeOut=None*, *updateMgmtIp=None*, *userNameList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryStatus.

- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's readCommunity.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id, ip_address=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials(*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *password=None*, *port=None*, *secure=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.

- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_http_read_credential(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                             instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None,  
                             port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None,  
                             payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_cli_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None,  
                       enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None,  
                       password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                       active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.

- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id*, *task_id*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order*=None, *sort_by*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

networks

class Networks

Cisco DNA Center Networks API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Networks API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(*vlan_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

non_fabric_wireless

class NonFabricWireless

Cisco DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_and_provision_ssid(*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Removes SSID from the given site profile and provisions these changes to devices matching the site profile.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – Enter complete site hierarchy to remove the SSID from the devices found in it. To enter more than one site hierarchy, use comma delimiter without extra space.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- *TypeError* – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid(*enableBroadcastSSID=None*, *enableFastLane=None*, *enableMACFiltering=None*, *fastTransition=None*, *name=None*, *passphrase=None*, *radioPolicy=None*, *securityLevel=None*, *trafficType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.

- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_and_provision_ssid(enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None,
                           ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, vlanAndDynamicInterfaceDetails=None,
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Beta - Creates SSID, adds it to the corresponding site profiles and provisions to devices matching the site profile.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **vlanAndDynamicInterfaceDetails** (*object*) – VLAN And Dynamic Interface Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace**class PathTrace**

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None, dest_port=None, gt_create_time=None, last_update_time=None, limit=None, lt_create_time=None, offset=None, order=None, periodic_refresh=None, protocol=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None, source_port=None, status=None, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace(*controlPath=None*, *destIP=None*, *destPort=None*, *inclusions=None*, *periodicRefresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sourceIP=None*, *sourcePort=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourcePort.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

pnp**class Pnp**

Cisco DNA Center PnP API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center PnP API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_devices_in_bulk(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow(*id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.

- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest’s deviceIdList (list of string, objects).

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device(*id*, *_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's *_id*.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's *deviceInfo*.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's *runSummaryList* (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's *systemResetWorkflow*.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's *systemWorkflow*.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's *tenantId*.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's *version*.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's *workflow*.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's *workflowParameters*.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings(*_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None, savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings's _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings's aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings's acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings's defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings's savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings's taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest's deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.

- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated lost of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config(*deviceId=None*, *siteId=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
claim_device(configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None,  
             imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None,  
             workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
             **request_parameters)
```

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_list(cm_state=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,  
                onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None,  
                serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None,  
                source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None,  
                workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.

- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow(*_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.

- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.

- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device(*_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

swim**class Swim**

Cisco DNA Center SWIM API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center SWIM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details(application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,
                             image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None,
                             image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None,
                             image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,
                             is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                             sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.

- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_local_software_image(*multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None, third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None, third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the `multipart_fields`.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None,
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation(*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_profile

class SiteProfile

Cisco DNA Center Site Profile API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Profile API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Beta - Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv(*callbackUrl=None*, *provisioning=None*, *siteProfile=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **callbackUrl** (*string*) – Callback Url, property of the request body.
- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_site_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site(*site_id, device=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which the device is assigned.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site(*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag**class Tag**

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id*, *member_type*, *level*='0', *member_association_type*=None, *headers*=None, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag(*description*=None, *dynamicRules*=None, *id*=None, *instanceTenantId*=None, *name*=None, *systemTag*=None, *headers*=None, *payload*=None, *active_validation*=True, ****request_parameters**)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).

- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO’s memberToTags (list of objects).

- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO’s memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id*, *member_type*, *level='0'*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes=None*, *additional_info_name_space=None*, *field=None*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *size=None*, *sort_by=None*, *system_tag=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task**class Task**

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks(*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.

- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

template_programmer**class TemplateProgrammer**

Cisco DNA Center Template Programmer API (version: 1.2.10).

Wraps the DNA Center Template Programmer API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

gets_the_templates_available(*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_project(createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None,
               tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
               **request_parameters)
```

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_template(author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None,
description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None,
lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None,
projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None,
softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None,
templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None,
payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project(*createTime=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *tags=None*, *templates=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ****request_parameters**)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).

- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template(*params=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template(*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).

- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v1.3.0

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail(*mac_address, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.

- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner**class CommandRunner**

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices(*commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).

- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO’s description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO’s name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO’s timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_list(associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None,
                 error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None,
                 license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None,
                 location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None,
                 module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None,
                 module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None,
                 module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None,
                 reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None,
                 software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None,
                 headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – location query parameter.
- **family** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – family query parameter.
- **type** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – type query parameter.
- **series** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (basestring, list, set, tuple) – role query parameter.

- **reachability_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id, records_to_return, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's merakiOrgId (list of strings).

- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DataChange’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list(*deviceUids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s deviceUids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s operationEnum. Available values are ‘CREDENTIALDETAILS’ and ‘DEVICEDETAILS’.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count(*device_id, name_list=None, operational_state_code_list=None, part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpPrivPassphrase.

- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DataChange’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id=None, function_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail(*identifier, search_by, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices(*associated_wlc_ip=None*, *collection_interval=None*,
collection_status=None, *error_code=None*, *family=None*,
hostname=None, *limit=None*, *mac_address=None*,
management_ip_address=None, *offset=None*, *platform_id=None*,
reachability_failure_reason=None, *reachability_status=None*,
role=None, *role_source=None*, *serial_number=None*, *series=None*,
software_type=None, *software_version=None*, *type=None*,
up_time=None, *vrf_name=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.

- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

fabric_wired**class FabricWired**

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wired API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wired API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

deletes_border_device_from_sda_fabric(*device_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from sda Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip_address** (*basestring*) – device-ip-address path parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device_in_sda_fabric(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_details_from_sda_fabric(*device_ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip_address** (*basestring*) – device-ip-address path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files(*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to `os.getcwd()`.
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

network_discovery

class NetworkDiscovery

Cisco DNA Center Network Discovery API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.

- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO’s writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmpv3_credentials(*authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None, snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery(*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery(*cdpLevel=None*, *discoveryType=None*, *enablePasswordList=None*, *globalCredentialIdList=None*, *httpReadCredential=None*, *httpWriteCredential=None*, *ipAddressList=None*, *ipFilterList=None*, *lldpLevel=None*, *name=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *noAddNewDevice=None*, *parentDiscoveryId=None*, *passwordList=None*, *preferredMgmtIPMethod=None*, *protocolOrder=None*, *reDiscovery=None*, *retry=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpROCommunity=None*, *snmpROCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpRWCommunity=None*, *snmpRWCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *snmpVersion=None*, *timeout=None*, *updateMgmtIp=None*, *userNameList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s ipFilterList (list of string, objects).

- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id(*attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None, discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None, snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryStatus.

- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials(*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *enablePassword=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *password=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ****request_parameters**)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.

- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_global_credentials(global_credential_id, siteUuids=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO’s siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_snmp_read_community(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

networks

class Networks

Cisco DNA Center Networks API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Networks API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

non_fabric_wireless

class NonFabricWireless

Cisco DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile(*wireless_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid(*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_and_provision_ssid(*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID for the given site hierarchy matching network profile, provision the device and deletes the SSID from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – Enter complete site hierarchy to remove the SSID from the devices found in it. To enter more than one site hierarchy, use comma delimiter without extra space.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid(ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid(enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are 'Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)', 'Dual band operation with band select', '5GHz only' and '2.4GHz only'.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are 'WPA2_ENTERPRISE', 'WPA2_PERSONAL' and 'OPEN'.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'voicedata' and 'data'.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace**class PathTrace**

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None, dest_port=None, gt_create_time=None, last_update_time=None, limit=None, lt_create_time=None, offset=None, order=None, periodic_refresh=None, protocol=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None, source_port=None, status=None, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.

- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace(*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

pnP

class PnP

Cisco DNA Center PnP API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center PnP API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest’s deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device(*id*, *_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account(*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_devices_in_bulk(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow(*id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.

- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.

- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings(*_id=None*, *aaaCredentials=None*, *acceptEula=None*, *defaultProfile=None*, *savaMappingList=None*, *taskTimeOuts=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings's _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings's aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings's acceptEula.

- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings’s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings’s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings’s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow(*_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.

- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.

- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated lost of fields to sort on.

- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*cm_state=None*, *last_contact=None*, *name=None*, *onb_state=None*, *pid=None*, *project_id=None*, *project_name=None*, *serial_number=None*, *smart_account_id=None*, *source=None*, *state=None*, *virtual_account_id=None*, *workflow_id=None*, *workflow_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.

- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*cm_state=None*, *last_contact=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *onb_state=None*, *pid=None*, *project_id=None*, *project_name=None*, *serial_number=None*, *smart_account_id=None*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *source=None*, *state=None*, *virtual_account_id=None*, *workflow_id=None*, *workflow_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.

- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config(*deviceId=None*, *siteId=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_device(_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,  
systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,  
workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
**request_parameters)
```

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device’s *_id*.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device’s *deviceInfo*.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device’s *runSummaryList* (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device’s *systemResetWorkflow*.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device’s *systemWorkflow*.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device’s *tenantId*.
- **version** (*number*) – Device’s *version*.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device’s *workflow*.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device’s *workflowParameters*.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
claim_device(configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None,  
imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None,  
workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
**request_parameters)
```

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s *configFileUrl*.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s *configId*.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s *deviceClaimList* (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s *fileServiceId*.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s *imageId*.

- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

swim**class Swim**

Cisco DNA Center SWIM API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center SWIM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details(application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,
                             image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None,
                             image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None,
                             image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,
                             is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                             sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.

- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None,
                             third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None,
                             third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                           'text/plain',
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
trigger_software_image_activation(schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                                   active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None,  
                              headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                              **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_profile**class SiteProfile**

Cisco DNA Center Site Profile API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Profile API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None*, *siteProfile=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_site_health (*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site(*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site(*site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – groupNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*int*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count(*site_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which the device is assigned.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id*, *member_type*, *level='0'*, *member_association_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.

- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id*, *member_type*, *level='0'*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes=None*, *additional_info_name_space=None*, *field=None*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *size=None*, *sort_by=None*, *system_tag=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task**class Task**

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks(*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.

- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

template_programmer

class TemplateProgrammer

Cisco DNA Center Template Programmer API (version: 1.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Template Programmer API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_project (*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available(*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_template(author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None,
description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None,
lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None,
projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None,
softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None,
templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None,
payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template(*template_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template(*params=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id, latest_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template(*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's version.

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v1.3.1**application_policy****class ApplicationPolicy**

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_application_set(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)

Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application(id, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Application's Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets(*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications(*limit=500*, *name=None*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Application's name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients**class Clients**

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

`get_client_enrichment_details`(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`get_overall_client_health`(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **`timestamp`** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail(*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices(*commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
gets_the_templates_available(filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None,  
                             product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None,  
                             software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_project(createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None,  
               tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
               **request_parameters)
```

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.

- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO’s comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO’s templateId.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_template(author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None,
description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None,
lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None,
projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None,
softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None,
templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None,
payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_template(project_id, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None,
                 createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None,
                 lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None,
                 projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None,
                 softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None,
                 templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None,
                 payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVersion.

- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template (*params=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO’s params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_project(createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None,
               tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
               **request_parameters)
```

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one or more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest's deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device(*id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.

- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device’s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.

- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.


```
add_a_workflow(_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None,
               description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None,
               lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None,
               tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None,
               payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated lost of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*cm_state=None*, *last_contact=None*, *name=None*, *onb_state=None*, *pid=None*, *project_id=None*, *project_name=None*, *serial_number=None*, *smart_account_id=None*, *source=None*, *state=None*, *virtual_account_id=None*, *workflow_id=None*, *workflow_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.

- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_devices_in_bulk(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow(*id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.

- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_pnp_global_settings(_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None,
                           savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None,
                           version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings's _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings's aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings's acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings's defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings's savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings's taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_workflow_by_id(id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_device(_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
           systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,
           workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
           **request_parameters)
```

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘Access-Point’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device(*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*associated_wlc_ip=None*, *collection_interval=None*, *collection_status=None*, *error_code=None*, *error_description=None*, *family=None*, *hostname=None*, *id=None*, *license_name=None*, *license_status=None*, *license_type=None*, *location=None*, *location_name=None*, *mac_address=None*, *management_ip_address=None*, *module_equipmenttype=None*, *module_name=None*, *module_operationstatecode=None*, *module_partnumber=None*, *module_servicestate=None*, *module_vendorequipmenttype=None*, *not_synced_for_minutes=None*, *platform_id=None*, *reachability_status=None*, *role=None*, *serial_number=None*, *series=None*, *software_type=None*, *software_version=None*, *type=None*, *up_time=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, host-name, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.

- **license_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipimenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+equipimenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.

- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DataChange’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_module_count(device_id, name_list=None, operational_state_code_list=None,
                 part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None,
                 **request_parameters)
```

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_config_by_id(network_device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DataChange’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
retrieves_all_network_devices(associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None,  
                               collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None,  
                               hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None,  
                               management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None,  
                               reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None,  
                               role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None,  
                               software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None,  
                               up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None,  
                               **request_parameters)
```

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*,
active_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO’s id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO’s role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO’s roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list(*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s operationEnum. Available values are ‘CREDENTIALDETAILS’ and ‘DEVICEDETAILS’.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail(*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.

- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*limit=500, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management**class EventManagement**

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions(*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events(*tags*, *event_id=''*, *limit=10*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions(*subscriptions, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – List of EventSubscriptionId’s for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, limit=20, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **offset** (*int*) – Offset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – Limit whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events(*tags*, *event_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=10, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

fabric_wired

class FabricWired

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wired API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wired API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile template in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device(*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail(*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files(*name_space*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

issues**class Issues**

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_discovery

class NetworkDiscovery

Cisco DNA Center Network Discovery API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None,  
                           credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,  
                           instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None,  
                           snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authType. Available values are 'SHA' and 'MD5'.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyType. Available values are 'DES' and 'AES128'.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's snmpMode. Available values are 'AUTHPRIV', 'AUTHNOPRIV' and 'NOAUTHNOPRIV'.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery(*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery(*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, noAddNewDevice=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, reDiscovery=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest's httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest's noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest's reDiscovery.

- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO’s siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ****request_parameters**)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's secure.

- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None,
                        discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None,
                        enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None,
                        httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None,
                        ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None,
                        name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
                        passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
                        retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
                        snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
                        snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None,
                        userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO's globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpWriteCredential.

- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_http_write_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None,  
port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None,  
payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(ip_address, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None,  
**request_parameters)
```

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's username.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's description.

- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.

- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings**class NetworkSettings**

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_credential_details(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global credential id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile(*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

non_fabric_wireless

class NonFabricWireless

Cisco DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Non-Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrieve_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid(*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices(*managed_aplocations, ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid(*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are 'Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)', 'Dual band operation with band select', '5GHz only' and '2.4GHz only'.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are 'WPA2_ENTERPRISE', 'WPA2_PERSONAL' and 'OPEN'.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'voicedata' and 'data'.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile(*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_or_update_rf_profile(channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None,
                             enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None,
                             enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None,
                             radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                             active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Channel Width, property of the request body.
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – defaultRfProfile, property of the request body.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – enableBrownField, property of the request body.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – enableCustom, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeA, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeB, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type AProperties, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type BProperties, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace**class PathTrace**

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None*, *dest_port=None*, *gt_create_time=None*, *last_update_time=None*, *limit=None*, *lt_create_time=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *periodic_refresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source_ip=None*, *source_port=None*, *status=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.

- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace (*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail(*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the site has to be assigned.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site(*site_id, site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which the device is assigned.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_site(site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_site_count(site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details(application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,  
                           image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None,  
                           image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None,  
                           image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,  
                           is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,  
                           sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None,
                             third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None,
                             third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                           'text/plain',
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_software_image_via_url(*schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation(*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag**class Tag**

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
add_members_to_the_tag(id, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                       **request_parameters)
```

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_tag(description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None,
            systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id*, *member_type*, *level*='0', *member_association_type*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags*=None, *memberType*=None, *headers*=None, *payload*=None, *active_validation*=True, ***request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.

- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id*, *member_type*, *level*='0', *limit*=None, *member_association_type*=None, *offset*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes*=None, *additional_info_name_space*=None, *field*=None, *level*=None, *limit*=None, *name*=None, *offset*=None, *order*=None, *size*=None, *sort_by*=None, *system_tag*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.

- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks(*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.

- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 1.3.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- *TypeError* – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v1.3.3

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_applications_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications(*limit=500*, *name=None*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Application's name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets(*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Application's Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail(*mac_address, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices(*commands=None, description=None, deviceUids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **deviceUids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates**class ConfigurationTemplates**

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available(*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template(*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVersion.

- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project(*createTime=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *tags=None*, *templates=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template(*params=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template(*project_id, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).

- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest's deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_device(id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
              systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,
              workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
              **request_parameters)
```

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow(*id*, *_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow's execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow's imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow's instanceType. Available values are 'SystemWorkflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow's lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow's name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow's startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow's state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow's tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow's tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow's type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow's useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow's version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.

- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_a_workflow(_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None,
description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None,
lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None,
tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None,
payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow's execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow's imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow's instanceType. Available values are 'SystemWorkflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow's lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow's name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow's startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow's state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow's tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow's tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow's type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow's useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_pnp_global_settings(_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None,
                           savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None,
                           version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings's _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings's aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings's acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings's defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings's savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings's taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.

- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.

- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config(*deviceId=None*, *siteId=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device(*configFileUrl=None*, *configId=None*, *deviceClaimList=None*, *fileServiceId=None*, *imageId=None*, *imageUrl=None*, *populateInventory=None*, *projectId=None*, *workflowId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest's workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*cm_state=None*, *last_contact=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *onb_state=None*, *pid=None*, *project_id=None*, *project_name=None*, *serial_number=None*, *smart_account_id=None*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *source=None*, *state=None*, *virtual_account_id=None*, *workflow_id=None*, *workflow_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device ProductId.

- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device(*_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.

- **software_type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's ipAddress (list of strings).

- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DataChange’.
- **updateMgmtIPAddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPAddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.

- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id (*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count(*device_id, name_list=None, operational_state_code_list=None, part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.

- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list(*deviceUuids=None*, *id=None*, *operationEnum=None*, *parameters=None*, *password=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's operationEnum. Available values are 'CREDENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.

- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*limit=500*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.

- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail(*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmp_write_community(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                             instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None,  
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None,
                           credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,
                           instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None,
                           snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authType. Available values are 'SHA' and 'MD5'.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyType. Available values are 'DES' and 'AES128'.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's snmpMode. Available values are 'AUTHPRIV', 'AUTHNOPRIV' and 'NOAUTHNOPRIV'.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery(*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the "Get Discoveries by range" API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmp_read_community(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                           instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None,  
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_http_write_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery(*cdpLevel=None*, *discoveryType=None*, *enablePasswordList=None*, *globalCredentialIdList=None*, *httpReadCredential=None*, *httpWriteCredential=None*, *ipAddressList=None*, *ipFilterList=None*, *lldpLevel=None*, *name=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *noAddNewDevice=None*, *parentDiscoveryId=None*, *passwordList=None*, *preferredMgmtIPMethod=None*, *protocolOrder=None*, *reDiscovery=None*, *retry=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpROCommunity=None*, *snmpROCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpRWCommunity=None*, *snmpRWCommunityDesc=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *snmpVersion=None*, *timeout=None*, *updateMgmtIp=None*, *userNameList=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).

- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id, ip_address=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the "Get Discoveries by range" API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None,
                        discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None,
                        enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None,
                        httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None,
                        ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None,
                        name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
                        passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
                        retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
                        snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
                        snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None,
                        userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO's cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO's enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO's globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO's httpWriteCredential.

- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id, records_to_return, start_index, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_snmpv3_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_http_write_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                               instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None,  
                               port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None,  
                               payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_http_read_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_netconf_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,
                           instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None,
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.

- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_cli_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None,
                      enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None,
                      password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                      active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions(*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events(*tags*, *event_id=''*, *limit=10*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events(*tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.

- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions(*subscriptions*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – List of EventSubscriptionId’s for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None*, *limit=10*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions’s based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions’s to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions’s to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications(*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*, *limit=20*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *severity=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source=None*, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **offset** (*int*) – Offset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – Limit whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files(*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to `os.getcwd()`.
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type*DownloadResponse***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings**class NetworkSettings**

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global credential id.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
assign_credential_to_site(site_id, cliId=None, httpRead=None, httpWrite=None,
                          snmpV2ReadId=None, snmpV2WriteId=None, snmpV3Id=None,
                          headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                          **request_parameters)
```

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Cli Id, property of the request body.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Http Read, property of the request body.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Http Write, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Read Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Write Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Snmp V3 Id, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id to assign credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to get the network settings associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile(*sp_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials(*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ****request_parameters**)

API to update device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QOS).

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials(*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_global_pool(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                  **request_parameters)
```

API to create global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None, dest_port=None, gt_create_time=None, last_update_time=None, limit=None, lt_create_time=None, offset=None, order=None, periodic_refresh=None, protocol=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None, source_port=None, status=None, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace(*controlPath=None*, *destIP=None*, *destPort=None*, *inclusions=None*, *periodicRefresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sourceIP=None*, *sourcePort=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.

- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda**class Sda**

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info(*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Info.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn(*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn(*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric(*fabric_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

nfv_provisioning_detail(*device_ip=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_device_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site the device to assign.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- *TypeError* – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site(*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to retrieve.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve site count.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site(*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve device associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details(application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,
                             image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None,
                             image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None,
                             image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,
                             is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                             sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None,
                             third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None,
                             third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                           'text/plain',
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_software_image_via_url(*schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation(*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag**class Tag**

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag(*description=None*, *dynamicRules=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *name=None*,
systemTag=None, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id*, *member_type*, *level*='0', *member_association_type*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id*, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_tag(description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None,  
            systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
            **request_parameters)
```

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_tag_count(attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None,  
              system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id, member_type, level='0', limit=None, member_association_type=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.

- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task**class Task**

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.

- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.

- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks(*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.

- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users**class Users**

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless**class Wireless**

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 1.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrieve_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid(*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid(*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are 'Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)', 'Dual band operation with band select', '5GHz only' and '2.4GHz only'.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are 'WPA2_ENTERPRISE', 'WPA2_PERSONAL' and 'OPEN'.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'voicedata' and 'data'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile(*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Channel Width, property of the request body.
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – defaultRfProfile, property of the request body.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – enableBrownField, property of the request body.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – enableCustom, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeA, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeB, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.

- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type AProperties, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type BProperties, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)

Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile(profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile(*wireless_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices(*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.1.1

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_applications_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications(*limit=500*, *name=None*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Application's name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets(*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Application's Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail(*mac_address, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class `CommandRunner`

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

`get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted`(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`run_read_only_commands_on_devices`(*commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **`commands`** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **`description`** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **`deviceUuids`** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **`name`** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **`timeout`** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`payload`** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **`active_validation`** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates**class ConfigurationTemplates**

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
gets_the_templates_available(filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None,  
                             product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None,  
                             software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_project(createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None,  
               tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
               **request_parameters)
```

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO’s comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template(*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's version.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project(*createTime=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *name=None*, *tags=None*, *templates=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.

- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO’s name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template(*params=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template(*project_id, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.

- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO’s lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest’s deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device(*id*, *_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's *_id*.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's *deviceInfo*.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's *runSummaryList* (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's *systemResetWorkflow*.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's *systemWorkflow*.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's *tenantId*.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's *workflow*.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's *workflowParameters*.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account(*autoSyncPeriod=None*, *ccoUser=None*, *expiry=None*, *lastSync=None*, *profile=None*, *smartAccountId=None*, *syncResult=None*, *syncResultStr=None*, *syncStartTime=None*, *syncStatus=None*, *tenantId=None*, *token=None*, *virtualAccountId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow(*id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.

- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile(*autoSyncPeriod=None*, *ccoUser=None*, *expiry=None*, *lastSync=None*, *profile=None*, *smartAccountId=None*, *syncResult=None*, *syncResultStr=None*, *syncStartTime=None*, *syncStatus=None*, *tenantId=None*, *token=None*, *virtualAccountId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's virtualAccountId.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_pnp_global_settings(_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None,
                           savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None,
                           version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings's _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings's aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings's acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings's defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings's savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings's taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings's tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_a_workflow(_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None,
               description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None,
               lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None,
               tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None,
               payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated lost of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None*, *projectId=None*, *workflowId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest's deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices(*autoSyncPeriod=None*, *ccoUser=None*, *expiry=None*, *lastSync=None*, *profile=None*, *smartAccountId=None*, *syncResult=None*, *syncResultStr=None*, *syncStartTime=None*, *syncStatus=None*, *tenantId=None*, *token=None*, *virtualAccountId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.

- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘Access-Point’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number, sort=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
claim_device(configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None,  
imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None,  
workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
**request_parameters)
```

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_device(_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,  
systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,  
workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
**request_parameters)
```

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device’s systemWorkflow.

- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.

- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement

class DeviceReplacement

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow(*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None*,
replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, *headers=None*,
payload=None, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images.

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – DeviceReplacementWorkflowDTO's faultyDeviceSerialNumber.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – DeviceReplacementWorkflowDTO's replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

unmark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
return_replacement_devices_with_details(family=None, faulty_device_name=None,  
                                         faulty_device_platform=None,  
                                         faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None,  
                                         offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None,  
                                         replacement_device_serial_number=None,  
                                         replacement_status=None, sort_by=None,  
                                         sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family.

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Name.
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Platform.
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – Replacement Device Platform.
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – Replacement Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED].
- **family** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – List of families[Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP].
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Order on displayName[ASC,DESC].
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count(*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count.

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR].
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_module_info_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipimenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, host-name, location name and a wide variety of additional criteria. You can also use the asterisk in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET fqdnoripofdnacenterplatform/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device? hostname=myhost* & managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* For a complete list of parameter names that you can use for filtering this request, see the DNA Center API Reference documentation. Note: If id parameter is provided, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.

- **reachability_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated id's and return list of network-devices for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's merakiOrgId (list of strings).

- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DataChange’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count(*device_id, name_list=None, operational_state_code_list=None, part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.

- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
sync_devices(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None,
              extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,
              httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,
              password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None,
              snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None,
              snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None,
              snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None,
              type=None, updateMgmtIpAddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None,
              payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo's snmpPrivProtocol.

- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DataChange’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None*, *role=None*, *roleSource=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id*, *function_name*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list(*deviceUuids=None*, *id=None*, *operationEnum=None*, *parameters=None*, *password=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's operationEnum. Available values are 'CREDENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.

- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.

- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*limit=500*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail(*identifier, search_by, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery**class Discovery**

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None,
                           credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,
                           instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None,
                           snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_discoveries_by_range(records_to_return, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery(*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the "Get Discoveries by range" API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
start_discovery(cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None,
                 globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None,
                 ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None,
                 netconfPort=None, noAddNewDevice=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
                 passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
                 reDiscovery=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
                 snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
                 snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None,
                 snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None,
                 timeout=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None,
                 payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest's httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest's noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest's reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpROCommunity.

- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest’s timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest’s userNameList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id, siteUuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO’s siteUuids (list of strings).

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None,
                        discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None,
                        enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None,
                        httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None,
                        ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None,
                        name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
                        passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
                        retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
                        snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
                        snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None,
                        userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.

- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_netconf_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                           instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None,  
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_all_discovery(headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials(*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*,
enablePassword=None, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*,
password=None, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*,
active_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management**class EventManagement**

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions(*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events(tags, event_id=' ', limit=10, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, ****request_parameters**)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered eventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, ****request_parameters**)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events(tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions(*subscriptions*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications(*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*, *severity=None*, *source=None*, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=10, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events(*execution_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, limit=20, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **offset** (*int*) – Offset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – Limit whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files(*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, filename=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to `os.getcwd()`.
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

itsm**class Itsm**

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_failed_itsm_events(*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM.

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the 'Get Failed ITSM Events' API in the 'instanceId' attribute.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings

class NetworkSettings

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to get the network settings associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile(*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile(*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential (*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global credential id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_credential_to_site (*site_id*, *cliId=None*, *httpRead=None*, *httpWrite=None*, *snmpV2ReadId=None*, *snmpV2WriteId=None*, *snmpV3Id=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Cli Id, property of the request body.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Http Read, property of the request body.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Http Write, property of the request body.

- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Read Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Write Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Snmp V3 Id, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id to assign credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QOS).

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials(*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_global_pool(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                  **request_parameters)
```

API to create global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace**class PathTrace**

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(dest_ip=None, dest_port=None, gt_create_time=None,
                                         last_update_time=None, limit=None,
                                         lt_create_time=None, offset=None, order=None,
                                         periodic_refresh=None, protocol=None, sort_by=None,
                                         source_ip=None, source_port=None, status=None,
                                         task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace(*controlPath=None*, *destIP=None*, *destPort=None*, *inclusions=None*, *periodicRefresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sourceIP=None*, *sourcePort=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest's sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda**class Sda**

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_sda_fabric_info(*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Info.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn(*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn(*site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device(*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric(*fabric_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design**class SiteDesign**

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_nfv_profile(*id*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get NFV network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – ID of network profile to retrieve.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of profile to be retrieved.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of network profile to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile(*id*, *device=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update a NFV Network profile.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – Id of the NFV profile to be updated.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of the profile to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile (*id, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete nfv network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Id of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile(*device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Profile Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_device_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site the device to assign.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site(*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to retrieve.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve site count.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve device associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site(*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘area’, ‘building’ and ‘floor’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_software_image_details(*application_type=None*, *created_time=None*, *family=None*,
image_integrity_status=None, *image_name=None*, *image_series=None*,
image_size_greater_than=None, *image_size_lesser_than=None*,
image_uuid=None, *is_cco_latest=None*, *is_cco_recommended=None*,
is_tagged_golden=None, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*,
sort_by=None, *sort_order='asc'*, *version=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.

- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order 'asc' or 'des'. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None,
                             third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None,
                             third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb')),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
'image/png'))),
('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None,
                              headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                              **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
trigger_software_image_activation(schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                                  active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag**class Tag**

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id, member_type, level='0', member_association_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None*, *memberType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id*, *member_type*, *level='0'*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_task_count(data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None,
                parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None,
                headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_task_by_id(task_id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, sort_by=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless**class Wireless**

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.1.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

`retrieve_rf_profiles`(*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **`rf_profile_name`** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **`headers`** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **`**request_parameters`** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`MyDict`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`create_and_provision_ssid`(*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **`enableFabric`** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **`flexConnect`** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.

- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid(*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.

- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_or_update_rf_profile(channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None,
                           enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None,
                           enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None,
                           radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Channel Width, property of the request body.
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – defaultRfProfile, property of the request body.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – enableBrownField, property of the request body.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – enableCustom, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeA, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeB, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type AProperties, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type BProperties, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_enterprise_ssid(ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssids(*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision_and_re_provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Access Point Provision and ReProvision .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile(*wireless_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices(*managed_aplocations, ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.1.2

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_applications_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications(*limit=500, name=None, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Application's name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets(*limit=500*, *name=None*, *offset=1*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Application’s Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

applications

class Applications

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

applications(*application_health=None*, *device_id=None*, *end_time=None*, *limit=None*, *mac_address=None*, *offset=None*, *site_id=None*, *start_time=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device’s MAC address.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac).
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac).
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – Client device’s MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId).
- **start_time** (*int*) – Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window.
- **end_time** (*int*) – Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window.
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only).
- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only).
- **limit** (*int*) – The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only).

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients**class Clients**

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring, int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail(*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices(*commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – CommandRunnerDTO's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – CommandRunnerDTO's name.
- **timeout** (*number*) – CommandRunnerDTO's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_archive

class ConfigurationArchive

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
gets_the_templates_available(filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None,
                             product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None,
                             software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None,
                             **request_parameters)
```

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of any objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateDeploymentInfo's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplateVersionRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template(*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's id.

- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – ProjectDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – ProjectDTO's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – ProjectDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templates** – Part of the JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template(*params=None*, *templateId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – TemplatePreviewRequestDTO's templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_template(project_id, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None,  
                 createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None,  
                 lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None,  
                 projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None,  
                 softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None,  
                 templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None,  
                 payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – TemplateDTO's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*number*) – TemplateDTO's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's tags (list of string, objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – TemplateDTO's templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – TemplateDTO's version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp**class DeviceOnboardingPnp**

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – UnclaimRequest's deviceIdList (list of string, objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.

- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping's syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping's virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device(*id*, *_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device's *_id*.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device's *deviceInfo*.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device's *runSummaryList* (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's *systemResetWorkflow*.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device's *systemWorkflow*.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device's *tenantId*.
- **version** (*number*) – Device's *version*.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device's *workflow*.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device's *workflowParameters*.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_devices_in_bulk(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_workflow(id, _id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None,
                currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None,
                instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None,
                tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None,
                payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow’s *_id*.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow’s *addToInventory*.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s *addedOn*.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow’s *configId*.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow’s *currTaskIdx*.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow’s *description*.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s *endTime*.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s *execTime*.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow’s *imageId*.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow’s *instanceType*. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow’s *lastupdateOn*.
- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s *name*.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s *startTime*.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s *state*.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s *tasks* (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s *tenantId*.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s *type*.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s *useState*.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s *version*.
- **id** (*basestring*) – *id* path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow(*_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Workflow's _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Workflow's addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*number*) – Workflow's addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Workflow's configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*number*) – Workflow's currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Workflow's description.
- **endTime** (*number*) – Workflow's endTime.
- **execTime** (*number*) – Workflow's execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Workflow's imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Workflow's instanceType. Available values are 'SystemWorkflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.
- **lastupdateOn** (*number*) – Workflow's lastupdateOn.

- **name** (*string*) – Workflow’s name.
- **startTime** (*number*) – Workflow’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Workflow’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Workflow’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Workflow’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Workflow’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Workflow’s useState.
- **version** (*number*) – Workflow’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_pnp_global_settings(_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None,
                           savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None,
                           version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates the user’s list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Settings’s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Settings’s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Settings’s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Settings’s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Settings’s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Settings’s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Settings’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Settings’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None*, *projectId=None*, *workflowId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ****request_parameters**)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – ResetRequest's deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ResetRequest's workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma seperated lost of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*number*) – SAVAMapping's autoSyncPeriod.

- **ccoUser** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*number*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – SAVAMapping’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config(*deviceId=None*, *siteId=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – SiteProvisionRequest's type. Available values are 'Default', 'Access-Point', 'StackSwitch', 'Sensor' and 'MobilityExpress'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device(*_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device(*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – ClaimDeviceRequest’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.

- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – Device Mac Address.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – Device Hostname.
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – Device Site Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement

class DeviceReplacement

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

unmark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow(*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None, replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images.

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – DeviceReplacementWorkflowDTO's faulty-DeviceSerialNumber.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – DeviceReplacementWorkflowDTO's replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_with_details(*family=None, faulty_device_name=None, faulty_device_platform=None, faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None, offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None, replacement_device_serial_number=None, replacement_status=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name,Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number,Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family.

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Name.
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Platform.
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – Replacement Device Platform.
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – Faulty Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – Replacement Device Serial Number.

- **replacement_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED].
- **family** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – List of families[Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP].
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – Order on displayName[ASC,DESC].
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count (*replacement_status=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count.

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR].
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

threat_detail_count(*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details count for the Rogue and aWIPS threats.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*number*) – endTime, property of the request body.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – isNewThreat, property of the request body.
- **limit** (*number*) – limit, property of the request body.
- **offset** (*number*) – offset, property of the request body.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Site Id, property of the request body (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*number*) – startTime, property of the request body.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Threat Level, property of the request body (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Threat Type, property of the request body (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_summary(*endTime=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The Threat Summary for the Rogues and aWIPS.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*number*) – Threat Parameters's endTime.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Threat Parameters's Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*number*) – Threat Parameters's startTime.

- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_details(*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details for the Rogue and aWIPS threats.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s endTime.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Threat Parameters’s isNewThreat.
- **limit** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s limit.
- **offset** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*number*) – Threat Parameters’s startTime.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Threat Parameters’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipimenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipimenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, etc. You can use the `.*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET /dna/intent/api/v1/network-device?hostname=myhost.*&managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* If id parameter is provided with comma separated ids, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters.

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.

- **role** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipimenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+equipimenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipimenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+vendorequipimenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated ids and return list of network-devices for the given ids. If invalid or not-found ids are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*,
headers=None, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_info_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id, is_force_delete=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_device(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None,
           extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,
           httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,
           password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
           snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
           snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None,
           snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None,
           userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
           **request_parameters)
```

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).

- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count(*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*,
part_number_list=None, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*number*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NO-DATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – InventoryDeviceInfo’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's id.
- **role** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – NetworkDeviceBriefNIO's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id, function_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
export_device_list(deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None,
                    password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                    **request_parameters)
```

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s operationEnum. Available values are ‘CREDENTIALDETAILS’ and ‘DEVICEDETAILS’.
- **parameters** (*list*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – ExportDeviceDTO’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_interface_by_ip(ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Serial number of the device.

- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*limit=500, offset=1, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.

- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail(*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.

- **search_by** (*basestring*) – MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices (*device_role=None, end_time=None, health=None, limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services.

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance site UUID value.
- **health** (*basestring*) – The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD).
- **start_time** (*int*) – UTC epoch time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – UTC epoch time in miliseconds.
- **limit** (*int*) – Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000).
- **offset** (*int*) – The offset of the first device in the returned data.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_snmp_write_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2WriteCommunityDTO's writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None,
                           credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,
                           instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None,
                           snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's authType. Available values are 'SHA' and 'MD5'.
- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's privacyType. Available values are 'DES' and 'AES128'.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's snmpMode. Available values are 'AUTHPRIV', 'AUTHNOPRIV' and 'NOAUTHNOPRIV'.
- **username** (*string*) – SNMPv3CredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery(*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community(*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *readCommunity=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – SNMPv2ReadCommunityDTO's readCommunity.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_http_write_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
start_discovery(cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None,
                globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None,
                ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None,
                netconfPort=None, noAddNewDevice=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
                passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
                reDiscovery=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
                snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
                snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None,
                snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None,
                timeout=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None,
                payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's enablePasswordList (list of string, objects).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – InventoryRequest's httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's ipFilterList (list of string, objects).
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's netconfPort.
- **noAddNewDevice** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest's noAddNewDevice.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's passwordList (list of string, objects).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's protocolOrder.
- **reDiscovery** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest's reDiscovery.
- **retry** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – InventoryRequest's snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*number*) – InventoryRequest's timeout.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – InventoryRequest's updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – InventoryRequest's userNameList (list of string, objects).

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – SitesInfoDTO's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPReadCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – Number of records to return.

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None,
                        discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None,
                        enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None,
                        httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None,
                        ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None,
                        name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
                        passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
                        retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
                        snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
                        snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None,
                        userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – DiscoveryNIO’s globalCredentialIdList (list of string, objects).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – DiscoveryNIO’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthPassphrase.

- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*number*) – DiscoveryNIO’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – DiscoveryNIO’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – DiscoveryNIO’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – NetconfCredentialDTO's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's description.
- **id** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's password.
- **port** (*number*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – HTTPWriteCredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – ID of global-credential.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's password.
- **username** (*string*) – CLICredentialDTO's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions(*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events(*tags*, *event_id=''*, *limit=10*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – The registered eventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,*
***request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,*
***request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events(tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (basestring) – The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (basestring) – The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (dict) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications(category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (basestring) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (basestring) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (basestring) – endTime .
- **category** (basestring) – category .
- **type** (basestring) – type .
- **severity** (basestring) – severity .
- **domain** (basestring) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (basestring) – subDomain .
- **source** (basestring) – source .
- **headers** (dict) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions(*subscriptions*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None*, *limit=10*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications(*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*, *limit=20*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *severity=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source=None*, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – The registered EventIds should be provided.
- **start_time** (*basestring*) – StartTime .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source .
- **offset** (*int*) – Offset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – Limit whose default value 10.

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces (*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files (*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – A listing of fileId's.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to `os.getcwd()`.
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

itsm

class Itsm

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_failed_itsm_events(*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM.

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the 'Get Failed ITSM Events' API in the 'instanceId' attribute.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

issues(*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window.
- **end_time** (*int*) – Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content.
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx).
- **priority** (*basestring*) – The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided).
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided).
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) (Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_issue_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings**class NetworkSettings**

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – global credential id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network(*site_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to get the network settings associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile(*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile(*settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
assign_credential_to_site(site_id, cliId=None, httpRead=None, httpWrite=None,  
                           snmpV2ReadId=None, snmpV2WriteId=None, snmpV3Id=None,  
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Cli Id, property of the request body.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Http Read, property of the request body.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Http Write, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Read Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Snmp V2 Write Id, property of the request body.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Snmp V3 Id, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – site id to assign credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_network(site_id, settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                **request_parameters)
```

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QOS).

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network(*site_id, settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Settings, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- ***ApiError*** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None, dest_port=None, gt_create_time=None, last_update_time=None, limit=None, lt_create_time=None, offset=None, order=None, periodic_refresh=None, protocol=None, sort_by=None, source_ip=None, source_port=None, status=None, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace(*controlPath=None*, *destIP=None*, *destPort=None*, *inclusions=None*, *periodicRefresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sourceIP=None*, *sourcePort=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – FlowAnalysisRequest’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda**class Sda**

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info(*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Info.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn(*site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get device role in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – Device Management IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Count.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn(*site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric(*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors

class Sensors

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_sensor_test_template(*apCoverage=None*, *connection=None*, *modelVersion=None*, *name=None*, *ssids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID.

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Ap Coverage, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Connection, property of the request body.
- **modelVersion** (*number*) – modelVersion, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.
- **ssids** (*list*) – Ssids, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sensor_test(*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

duplicate_sensor_test_template(*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – New Template Name, property of the request body.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Template Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_sensor_test_template(*locationInfoList=None, schedule=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Location Info List, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Schedule, property of the request body.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Template Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_now_sensor_test(*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test.

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Template Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_nfv_profile(*id, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get NFV network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – ID of network profile to retrieve.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of profile to be retrieved.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of network profile to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile(*id*, *device=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update a NFV Network profile.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – Id of the NFV profile to be updated.
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of the profile to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile(*device=None*, *profileName=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Profile Name, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Device Ip, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile (*id, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete nfv network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Id of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – Name of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Provisioning, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Profile, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites**class Sites**

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_device_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Device, property of the request body (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site the device to assign.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to retrieve.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site(*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve site count.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership(*site_id*, *device_family=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to retrieve device associated with the site.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site(*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Site, property of the request body.
- **type** (*string*) – Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details(application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,
                           image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None,
                           image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None,
                           image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,
                           is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                           sort_by=None, sort_order='asc', version=None, headers=None,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.

- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None,
                             third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None,
                             third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                           'text/plain',
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – Third party Image check.

- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_software_image_via_url(*schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation(*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag(*description=None*, *dynamicRules=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *name=None*,
systemTag=None, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id*, *member_type*, *level*='0', *member_association_type*=None, *headers*=None, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id*, *headers*=None, ****request_parameters**)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – TagMemberDTO's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – TagMemberDTO's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – TagDTO's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – TagDTO's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – TagDTO's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – TagDTO's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – TagDTO's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – TagDTO's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.

- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id*, *member_type*, *level*='0', *limit*=None, *member_association_type*=None, *offset*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes*=None, *additional_info_name_space*=None, *field*=None, *level*=None, *limit*=None, *name*=None, *offset*=None, *order*=None, *size*=None, *sort_by*=None, *system_tag*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Only supported attribute is name. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task**class Task**

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_task_count(data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None,
                parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None,
                headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.

- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit, offset, operation_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, sort_by=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology**class Topology**

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(*vlan_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*, *int*) – Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.1.2).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrieve_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid(*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – enableFabric, property of the request body.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Flex Connect Applicable for non fabric profile, property of the request body.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy), property of the request body (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – SsidDetails, property of the request body.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – SSID Type, property of the request body. Available values are 'Guest' and 'Enterprise'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensor_test_results(*end_time=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, test_failure_by='area', headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – Assurance site UUID.
- **start_time** (*int*) – The epoch time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – The epoch time in milliseconds.
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor”.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssid(*enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – enableBroadcastSSID, property of the request body.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – enableFastLane, property of the request body.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – enableMACFiltering, property of the request body.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Fast Transition, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **name** (*string*) – Enter SSID Name, property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 32.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level), property of the request body. Constraints: maxLength set to 63 and minLength set to 8.

- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Radio Policy, property of the request body. Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Security Level, property of the request body. Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Traffic Type, property of the request body. Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile(*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Channel Width, property of the request body.
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – defaultRfProfile, property of the request body.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – enableBrownField, property of the request body.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – enableCustom, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeA, property of the request body.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – enableRadioTypeB, property of the request body.
- **name** (*string*) – Name, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type AProperties, property of the request body.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Radio Type BProperties, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile(*wireless_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Profile Details, property of the request body.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices(*managed_aplocations, ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.2.1**application_policy****class ApplicationPolicy**

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_applications_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application to be returned.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The maximum number of applications to be returned.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Application's name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Application's Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets(*limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

applications**class Applications**

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
applications(application_health=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, limit=None,
               mac_address=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None,
               **request_parameters)
```

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device's MAC address.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac).
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac).
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client device's MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId).
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window.
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – applicationHealth query parameter. Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only).
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients**class Clients**

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

client_proximity(*username, number_days=None, time_resolution=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This intent API will provide client proximity information for a specific wireless user. Proximity is defined as presence on the same floor at the same time as the specified wireless user. The Proximity workflow requires the subscription to the following event (via the Event Notification workflow) prior to making this API call: NETWORK-CLIENTS-3-506 Client Proximity Report.

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Wireless client username for which proximity information is required.
- **number_days** (*int*) – number_days query parameter. Number of days to track proximity until current date. Defaults and maximum up to 14 days.

- **time_resolution** (*int*) – time_resolution query parameter. Time interval (in minutes) to measure proximity. Defaults to 15 minutes with a minimum 5 minutes.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_detail(*mac_address, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. MAC Address of the client.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner**class CommandRunner**

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices(*commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs.

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – Command Runner's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – Command Runner's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Command Runner's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – Command Runner's name.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Command Runner's timeout.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance

class Compliance

Cisco DNA Center Compliance API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Compliance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

compliance_details_of_device(*device_uuid*, *category=None*, *compliance_type=None*, *diff_list=None*, *key=None*, *value=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance detailed report for a device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. complianceCategory can have any value among ‘INTENT’, ‘RUNNING_CONFIG’.
- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among ‘NETWORK_DESIGN’, ‘NETWORK_PROFILE’, ‘FABRIC’, ‘POLICY’, ‘RUNNING_CONFIG’.
- **diff_list** (*bool*) – diffList query parameter. diff list [pass true to fetch the diff list].
- **key** (*basestring*) – key query parameter. extended attribute key.
- **value** (*basestring*) – value query parameter. extended attribute value.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_compliance_status(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of a device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status_(*compliance_status=None*, *device_uuid=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s).

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR'.
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status(*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s).

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR'.
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_compliance(*categories=None, deviceUuids=None, triggerFull=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Run compliance check for device(s).

Parameters

- **categories** (*list*) – Compliance's categories (list of strings).
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Compliance's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **triggerFull** (*boolean*) – Compliance's triggerFull.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_archive**class ConfigurationArchive**

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations(*deviceId=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*list*) – Configuration Archive's deviceId (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Configuration Archive's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_projects(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the projects in the system.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of strings).
- **templates** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's templates.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new project.

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's lastUpdateTime.
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's name.
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of strings).
- **templates** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's templates.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available(*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter.
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter.
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter.
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template(*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates an existing template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's failurePolicy. Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's lastUpdateTime.

- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of strings).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deploys a template.

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s isComposite.
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s mainTemplateId.
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of strings).

- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Versioning for the current contents of the template.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s comments.
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id, latest_version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns details of the specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the status of a deployed template.

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the versions of a specified template.

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes an existing Project.

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template(*params=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Previews an existing template.

Parameters

- **params** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s params.
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s templateId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template(*project_id, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new template.

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s author.
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s composite.
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s createTime.
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s description.
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s failurePolicy. Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s id.
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s lastUpdateTime.

- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s name.
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s parentTemplateId.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s projectId.
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s projectName.
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateContent.
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareType.
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareVariant.
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s softwareVersion.
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of strings).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s templateContent.
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s version.
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp**class DeviceOnboardingPnp**

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device(*id*, *_id=None*, *dayZeroConfig=None*, *dayZeroConfigPreview=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s *_id*.

- **dayZeroConfig** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s dayZeroConfig.
- **dayZeroConfigPreview** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s dayZeroConfigPreview.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Deletes specified device from PnP database.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one or more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceIdList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_server_profile(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.

- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_devices_in_bulk(_id=None, dayZeroConfig=None, dayZeroConfigPreview=None,
                      deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
                      systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,
                      workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                      active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add devices to PnP in bulk.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **dayZeroConfig** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s dayZeroConfig.
- **dayZeroConfigPreview** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s dayZeroConfigPreview.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Smart Account Domain.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Virtual Account Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow(*id*, *_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *_id*.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *addToInventory*.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *addedOn*.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *configId*.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *currTaskIdx*.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *description*.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *endTime*.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *execTime*.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *imageId*.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *instanceType*. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *lastupdateOn*.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *name*.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *startTime*.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *state*.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *tasks* (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *tenantId*.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *type*.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *useState*.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *version*.
- **id** (*basestring*) – *id* path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account.

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings(*_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None, savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s acceptEula.

- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated lost of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter. Workflow Type.
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_a_workflow(_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None,
description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None,
lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None,
tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None,
payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state.

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices.

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.

- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration.

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device(*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow.

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_list(cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, mac_address=None,
               name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None,
               project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None, smart_account_id=None,
               sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None,
               workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint.

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma separated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number.
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State.
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State.
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State.
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name.
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId.
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source.
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id.
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id.
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name.
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name.
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account.
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account.
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Device Mac Address.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter. Device Hostname.
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – siteName query parameter. Device Site Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_device(_id=None, dayZeroConfig=None, dayZeroConfigPreview=None, deviceInfo=None,
runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None,
version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None,
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a device to the PnP database.

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **dayZeroConfig** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s dayZeroConfig.
- **dayZeroConfigPreview** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s dayZeroConfigPreview.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **version** (*number*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number.
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement

class DeviceReplacement

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow(*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None*,
replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, *headers=None*,
payload=None, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images.

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement's faultyDeviceSerialNumber.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement's replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
return_replacement_devices_with_details(family=None, faulty_device_name=None,
                                         faulty_device_platform=None,
                                         faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None,
                                         offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None,
                                         replacement_device_serial_number=None,
                                         replacement_status=None, sort_by=None,
                                         sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family.

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceName query parameter. Faulty Device Name.
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – faultyDevicePlatform query parameter. Faulty Device Platform.
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – replacementDevicePlatform query parameter. Replacement Device Platform.
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Faulty Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – replacementDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Replacement Device Serial Number.
- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED].
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter. List of families [Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP].
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Order on display-Name [ASC, DESC].
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

unmark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count(*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count.

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR].
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices**class Devices**

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

threat_detail_count(*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details count for the Rogue and aWIPS threats.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's endTime.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices's isNewThreat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices's limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices's offset.

- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices’s siteId (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s startTime.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices’s threatLevel (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices’s threatType (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_summary(*endTime=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The Threat Summary for the Rogues and aWIPS.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s endTime.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices’s siteId (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s startTime.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices’s threatLevel (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices’s threatType (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_details(*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details for the Rogue and aWIPS threats.

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's endTime.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices's isNewThreat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices's limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices's offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's siteId (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's startTime.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's threatLevel (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices's threatType (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_info_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_device(*device_uuid*, *type*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Return PowerSupply/ Fan details for the Given device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. Type value should be PowerSupply or Fan.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – interfaceType query parameter. Vlan associated with sub-interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device.

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get device list.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices's snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices's snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices's snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices's snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices's snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices's snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices's snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices's type. Available values are 'COMPUTE_DEVICE', 'MER-AKI_DASHBOARD', 'NETWORK_DEVICE' and 'NODATACHANGE'.

- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices's updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices's userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_device(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None,
extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,
httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,
password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None,
snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None,
userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
**request_parameters)
```

Adds the device with given credential.

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices's serialNumber.

- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MER-AKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPAddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPAddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Interface name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Functional Capability UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID.

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details_(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. uuid of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. uuid of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count(*device_id*, *name_list*=None, *operational_state_code_list*=None, *part_number_list*=None, *vendor_equipment_type_list*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Interface ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None*, *role=None*, *roleSource=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router.

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **role** (*string*) – Devices's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – Devices's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Accepts comma separated deviceId's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list.
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Serial number of the device.
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – macaddress query parameter. Mac address of the device.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. IP address of the interface.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list(*deviceUuids=None*, *id=None*, *operationEnum=None*, *parameters=None*, *password=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file.

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Devices's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – Devices's operationEnum. Available values are 'CREDENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – Devices's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address.

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. Device IP address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number.

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber path parameter. Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_all_network_devices(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes.

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.

- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail(*identifier, search_by, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required.
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – searchBy query parameter. MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device.
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – identifier query parameter. One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices(*device_role=None, end_time=None, health=None, limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services.

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole query parameter. The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value.
- **health** (*basestring*) – health query parameter. The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD).
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first device in the returned data.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_netconf_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,
                           instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None,
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Adds global netconf credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery(*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials(*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *password=None*, *port=None*, *secure=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None,
                        discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None,
                        enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None,
                        httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None,
                        ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None,
                        name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
                        passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
                        retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
                        snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
                        snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None,
                        userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery.

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – Discovery’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – Discovery’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*integer*) – Discovery’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – Discovery’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*integer*) – Discovery’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthProtocol.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*integer*) – Discovery’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – Discovery’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
start_discovery(cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None,
                 globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None,
                 ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None,
                 netconfPort=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None,
                 protocolOrder=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None,
                 snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None,
                 snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None,
                 snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None,
                 snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                 active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Initiates discovery with the given parameters.

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s cdpLevel.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s enablePasswordList (list of strings).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).

- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – Discovery’s ipFilterList (list of strings).
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **passwordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s passwordList (list of strings).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s protocolOrder.
- **retry** (*integer*) – Discovery’s retry.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpROCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRWCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpVersion.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Discovery’s timeout.
- **userNameList** (*list*) – Discovery’s userNameList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Global Credential ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id, siteUuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s).

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – Discovery's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. Global credential Uuid.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID.

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. ID of global-credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.

- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential.

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP.

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them.

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index.
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – recordsToDelete path parameter. Number of records to delete.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type.

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – credentialSubType query parameter. Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management**class EventManagement**

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

count_of_event_subscriptions(*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain.
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_subscription_details(*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType.

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [SYSLOG].
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration.
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_subscription_details(*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType.

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [EMAIL].
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration.
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of email Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_email_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_email_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events(*tags, event_id=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

`get_auditlog_summary`(*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_parent_only=None, is_system_events=None, name=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Summary from the Event-Hub.

Parameters

- **`parent_instance_id`** (*basestring*) – `parentInstanceId` query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's `instanceId`.
- **`is_parent_only`** (*bool*) – `isParentOnly` query parameter. Parameter to filter parent only audit-logs.
- **`instance_id`** (*basestring*) – `instanceId` query parameter. `InstanceId` of the Audit Log.
- **`name`** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name.
- **`event_id`** (*basestring*) – `eventId` query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **`category`** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION.
- **`severity`** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- **`domain`** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event domain.
- **`sub_domain`** (*basestring*) – `subDomain` query parameter. Audit Log notification's event sub-domain.
- **`source`** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification's event source.
- **`user_id`** (*basestring*) – `userId` query parameter. Audit Log notification's event `userId`.
- **`context`** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification's event `correlationId`.
- **`event_hierarchy`** (*basestring*) – `eventHierarchy` query parameter. Audit Log notification's event `eventHierarchy`. Example: "US.CA.San Jose" OR "US.CA" OR "CA.San Jose" Delimiter for hierarchy separation is ".".
- **`site_id`** (*basestring*) – `siteId` query parameter. Audit Log notification's `siteId`.
- **`device_id`** (*basestring*) – `deviceId` query parameter. Audit Log notification's `deviceId`.
- **`is_system_events`** (*bool*) – `isSystemEvents` query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs.
- **`description`** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records).

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory).
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,*
***request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,*
***request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions(*subscriptions, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions.

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – subscriptions query parameter. List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Syslog Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events(*tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_eventartifacts(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, search=None, sort_by=None, tags=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of artifacts based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of eventIds.
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. Tags defined.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Record start offset.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records to return in result set.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. sorting order (asc/desc).
- **search** (*basestring*) – search query parameter. find matches in name, description, eventId, type, category.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain.
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Start Offset.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By column.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Ascending/Descending order [asc/desc].
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_records(*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's instanceID.
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name.
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .

- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain.
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source.
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId.
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId.
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId.
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId.
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs.
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory).
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory).
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Rest/Webhook Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit.

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_rest_webhook_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_rest_webhook_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_parent_records(*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Parent Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name.
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event domain.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event sub-domain.

- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source.
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId.
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId.
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId.
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId.
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs.
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records).
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory).
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory).
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

eventartifact_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered event artifacts with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_subscription_details(*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType.

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [REST].
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration.
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter.

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files(*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace.

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter. A listing of fileId's.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId.

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – fileId path parameter. File Identification number.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type*DownloadResponse***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

itsm**class Itsm**

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_failed_itsm_events(*instance_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM.

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the 'Get Failed ITSM Events' API in the 'instanceId' attribute.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_cmdb_sync_status(*date=None, status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API allows to retrieve the detail of CMDB sync status. It accepts two query parameters "status" and "date". The supported values for status field are "Success", "Failed", "Unknown" and date field should be in "YYYY-MM-DD" format. By default all the cmdb sync status will be sent as response and based on the query parameter filtered detail will be sent as response.

Parameters

- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter. Supported values are "Success", "Failed" and "Unknown". Providing other values will result in all the available sync job status.
- **date** (*basestring*) – date query parameter. Provide date in "YYYY-MM-DD" format.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

issues(*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content.
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx).
- **priority** (*basestring*) – priority query parameter. The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided).
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – aiDriven query parameter. The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided).
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – issueStatus query parameter. The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) (Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_issue_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings

class NetworkSettings

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_global_pool(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool.

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global pool id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global credential id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to get the network settings associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_reserve_ip_subpool(*limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get the ip subpool info.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. site id to get the reserve ip associated with the site.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_reserve_ip_subpool(id, site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,  
                           ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None, ipv6DnsServers=None,  
                           ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None, ipv6Prefix=None,  
                           ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,  
                           name=None, slaacSupport=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update ip subpool from the global pool.

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv4DhcpServers (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv4DnsServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s ipv6AddressSpace.
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv6DhcpServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv6DnsServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv6GateWay.
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv6GlobalPool.
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s ipv6Prefix.
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv6PrefixLength.
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv6Subnet.
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv6TotalHost.
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s name.
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s slaacSupport.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id of site to update sub pool.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of subpool to be associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.


```
reserve_ip_subpool(site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None, ipv4GateWay=None,
    ipv4GlobalPool=None, ipv4Prefix=None, ipv4PrefixLength=None, ipv4Subnet=None,
    ipv4TotalHost=None, ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None,
    ipv6DnsServers=None, ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None,
    ipv6Prefix=None, ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,
    name=None, slaacSupport=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None,
    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to reserve an ip subpool from the global pool.

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv4DhcpServers (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv4DnsServers (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv4GateWay.
- **ipv4GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv4GlobalPool.
- **ipv4Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s ipv4Prefix.
- **ipv4PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv4PrefixLength.
- **ipv4Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv4Subnet.
- **ipv4TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv4TotalHost.
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s ipv6AddressSpace.
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv6DhcpServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s ipv6DnsServers (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv6GateWay.
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv6GlobalPool.
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s ipv6Prefix.
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv6PrefixLength.
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s ipv6Subnet.
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s ipv6TotalHost.
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s name.
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s slaacSupport.
- **type** (*string*) – Network Settings’s type. Available values are ‘Generic’, ‘LAN’, ‘WAN’, ‘management’ and ‘service’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to reserve the ip sub pool.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile(*sp_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS).

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp-profile-name path parameter. sp profile name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS).

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_sp_profile(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update SP profile.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sp_profile(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create service provider profile(QOS).

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings.

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
assign_credential_to_site(site_id, cliId=None, httpRead=None, httpWrite=None,
                          snmpV2ReadId=None, snmpV2WriteId=None, snmpV3Id=None,
                          headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                          **request_parameters)
```

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Network Settings's cliId.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Network Settings's httpRead.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Network Settings's httpWrite.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Network Settings's snmpV2ReadId.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Network Settings's snmpV2WriteId.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Network Settings's snmpV3Id.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. site id to assign credential.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

release_reserve_ip_subpool(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete the reserved ip subpool.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of reserve ip subpool to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None*, *dest_port=None*, *gt_create_time=None*, *last_update_time=None*, *limit=None*, *lt_create_time=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *periodic_refresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source_ip=None*, *source_port=None*, *status=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters.

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – periodicRefresh query parameter. Is analysis periodically refreshed?.
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – sourceIP query parameter. Source IP address.
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – destIP query parameter. Destination IP adress.
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – sourcePort query parameter. Source port.
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – destPort query parameter. Destination port.
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – gtCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested after this time.
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – ltCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested before this time.
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.

- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter. Task ID.
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – lastUpdateTime query parameter. Last update time.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of resources returned.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Start index of resources returned (1-based).
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order by this field.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by this field.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace(*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress.

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – Path Trace's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – Path Trace's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – Path Trace's destPort.
- **inclusions** (*list*) – Path Trace's inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – Path Trace's periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Path Trace's protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – Path Trace's sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – Path Trace's sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id.

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reports

class Reports

Cisco DNA Center Reports API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Reports API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_views_for_a_given_view_group(*view_group_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all views in a viewgroup. Use “Get all view groups” API to get the viewGroupIds (required as a query param for this API) for available viewgroups.

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of view-group.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- *TypeError* – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_view(*view_group_id*, *view_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives complete information of the view that is required to configure a report. Use “Get views for a given view group” API to get the viewIds (required as a query param for this API) for available views.

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of view-group.
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId path parameter. view id of view.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_a_scheduled_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get scheduled report configuration by reportId.

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_a_scheduled_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete a scheduled report configuration. Deletes the report executions also.

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_scheduled_reports(*view_group_id=None, view_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of scheduled report configurations.

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId query parameter. viewGroupId of view-group for report.
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId query parameter. viewId of view for report.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_schedule_a_report(*deliveries=None, name=None, schedule=None, tags=None, view=None, viewGroupId=None, viewGroupVersion=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Schedule a report configuration. Use “Get view details for a given view group & view” API to get the metadata required to configure a report.

Parameters

- **deliveries** (*list*) – Reports's deliveries (list of objects).
- **name** (*string*) – Reports's name.
- **schedule** (*object*) – Reports's schedule.
- **tags** (*list*) – Reports's tags (list of strings).
- **view** (*object*) – Reports's view.
- **viewGroupId** (*string*) – Reports's viewGroupId.
- **viewGroupVersion** (*string*) – Reports's viewGroupVersion.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_view_groups(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all view groups.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report(*report_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get details of all executions for a given report.

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_report_content(*execution_id*, *report_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns report content. Save the response to a file by converting the response data as a blob and setting the file format available from content-disposition response header.

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report.
- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. executionId of report execution.
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

sda

class Sda

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info(*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Info.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric(*fabric_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device(*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device(*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network.

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn(*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn(*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Count.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get device role in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device(*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric.

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

security_advisories

class SecurityAdvisories

Cisco DNA Center Security Advisories API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Security Advisories API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_advisories_summary(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves summary of advisories on the network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_per_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories for a device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_list(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories on the network.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisory_ids_per_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisory IDs for a device.

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_per_advisory(*advisory_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of devices for an advisory.

Parameters

- **advisory_id** (*basestring*) – advisoryId path parameter. Advisory ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors**class Sensors**

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

sensors(*site_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sensor_test_template(*apCoverage=None, connection=None, modelVersion=None, name=None, ssids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID.

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Sensors's apCoverage (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Sensors's connection.
- **modelVersion** (*integer*) – Sensors's modelVersion.
- **name** (*string*) – Sensors's name.
- **ssids** (*list*) – Sensors's ssids (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sensor_test(*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

duplicate_sensor_test_template(*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – Sensors's newTemplateName.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's templateName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_sensor_test_template(*locationInfoList=None, schedule=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template.

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Sensors's locationInfoList (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Sensors's schedule.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's templateName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_now_sensor_test(*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test.

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's templateName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_nfv_profile(*id*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get NFV network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. ID of network profile to retrieve.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of profile to be retrieved.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of network profile to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile(*id*, *device=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update a NFV Network profile.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design's device (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the NFV profile to be updated.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the profile to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile(*id*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete nfv network profile.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail(*device_ip=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Site Design's device_ip.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Site Design’s provisioning (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Design’s siteProfile (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile(*device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design’s device (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Design’s profileName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address.

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – deviceIp query parameter. Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_device_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site.

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Sites's device (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site the device to assign.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site using siteNameHierarchy/siteId/type ,return all sites if these parameters are not given as input.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to which site details to retrieve.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. type (ex: area, building, floor).
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site(*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's type. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve site count.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site(*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values.

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's type. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_membership(site_id, device_family=None, limit=None, offset=None, serial_number=None,
               headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Getting the site children details and device details.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to retrieve device associated with the site.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved.
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – deviceFamily query parameter. Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device serial number.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_software_image_details(application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,
                           image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None,
                           image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None,
                           image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,
                           is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                           sort_by=None, sort_order=None, version=None, headers=None,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%”.

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.

- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus query parameter. imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED.
- **version** (*basestring*) – version query parameter. software Image Version.
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – imageSeries query parameter. image Series.
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – imageName query parameter. image Name.
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – isTaggedGolden query parameter. is Tagged Golden.
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – isCCORecommended query parameter. is recommended from cisco.com.
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – isCCOLatest query parameter. is latest from cisco.com.
- **created_time** (*int*) – createTime query parameter. time in milliseconds (epoch format).
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – imageSizeGreaterThan query parameter. size in bytes.
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – imageSizeLesserThan query parameter. size in bytes.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. sort results by this field.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. sort order 'asc' or 'des'. Default is asc.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None,
                             third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None,
                             third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
{'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
    'image/png')),
    ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
        filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – isThirdParty query parameter. Third party Image check.
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyVendor query parameter. Third Party Vendor.
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyImageFamily query parameter. Third Party image family.
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyApplicationType query parameter. Third Party Application Type.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
trigger_software_image_distribution(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
    **request_parameters)
```

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None,
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2.

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – scheduleAt query parameter. Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – scheduleDesc query parameter. Custom Description (Optional).
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – scheduleOrigin query parameter. Originator of this call (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_activation(*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash.

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate query parameter. scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id, member_type, level=None, limit=None, member_association_type=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter. Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter. Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member

is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag.

- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes=None*, *additional_info_name_space=None*, *field=None*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *size=None*, *sort_by=None*, *system_tag=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used.

- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB).
- **field** (*basestring*) – field query parameter. Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes'.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Available values are asc and des.
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes.

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id, member_type, level=None, member_association_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API.

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – Tag's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – Tag's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count.

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB).
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id, member_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id.

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID.
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – memberId path parameter. TagMember id to be removed from tag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task**class Task**

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_task_count(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit*, *offset*, *operation_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid.

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset path parameter. Index, minimum value is 0.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit path parameter. The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, sort_by=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria.

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched.
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched.
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code.
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type.
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username.
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress.
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false.
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason.
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort results by this field.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sort order asc or dsc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id.

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType.

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID.

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – vlanID path parameter. Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol.

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – topologyType path parameter. Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time.

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.2.1).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrieve_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles.

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_or_update_rf_profile(channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None,
                             enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None,
                             enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None,
                             radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                             active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Create or Update RF profile.

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Wireless's channelWidth.
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – Wireless's defaultRfProfile.
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableBrownField.
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableCustom.
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableRadioTypeA.
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableRadioTypeB.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's name.
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeAProperties.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeBProperties.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_and_provision_ssid(enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None,
                           ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites.

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s enableFabric.
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Wireless’s flexConnect.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Wireless’s managedAPLocations (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s ssidDetails.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – Wireless’s ssidType. Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_rf_profiles(rf_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Delete RF profile(s).

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssids(ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName query parameter. Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_enterprise_ssids(enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, fastTransition=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)

Creates enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableBroadcastSSID.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableFastLane.
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless's enableMACFiltering.
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless's fastTransition. Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's name.
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless's passphrase.
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless's radioPolicy. Available values are 'Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)', 'Dual band operation with band select', '5GHz only' and '2.4GHz only'.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless's securityLevel. Available values are 'WPA2_ENTERPRISE', 'WPA2_PERSONAL' and 'OPEN'.
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless's trafficType. Available values are 'voicedata' and 'data'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile.

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it.

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensor_test_results(*end_time=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, test_failure_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary.

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID.
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds.
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds.
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – testFailureBy query parameter. Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor”.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid(ssid_name, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Deletes given enterprise SSID.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter. Enter the SSID name to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile(wireless_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided.

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)

Provision wireless Access points.

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices(*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center.

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.2.2.3

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_application_sets(*limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Application's Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application to be returned .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The maximum number of applications to be returned .

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Application’s name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

applications

class Applications

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

applications(*application_health=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device’s MAC address. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac) .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac) .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client device’s MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – applicationHealth query parameter. Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

authentication_management

class AuthenticationManagement

Cisco DNA Center Authentication Management API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Authentication Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
import_certificate(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, list_of_users=None,  
                  pk_password=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

This method is used to upload a certificate. Upload the files to the **certFileUpload** and **pkFileUpload** form data fields .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.


```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
    'text/plain',
    {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
    'image/png')),
    ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using `clint`.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
        filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Password .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_certificate_p12(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, list_of_users=None,
    p12_password=None, pk_password=None, headers=None,
    **request_parameters)
```

This method is used to upload a PKCS#12 file. Upload the file to the **p12FileUpload** form data field .

The following code gives an example of the `multipart_fields`.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
    'text/plain',
    {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
    'image/png')),
    ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using `clint`.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
        filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **p12_password** (*basestring*) – p12Password query parameter. P12 Passsword .
- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Password .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_client_detail(*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. MAC Address of the client .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

client_proximity(*username, number_days=None, time_resolution=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This intent API will provide client proximity information for a specific wireless user. Proximity is defined as presence on the same floor at the same time as the specified wireless user. The Proximity workflow requires the subscription to the following event (via the Event Notification workflow) prior to making this API call: NETWORK-CLIENTS-3-506 Client Proximity Report. .

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Wireless client username for which proximity information is required .
- **number_days** (*int*) – number_days query parameter. Number of days to track proximity until current date. Defaults and maximum up to 14 days. .
- **time_resolution** (*int*) – time_resolution query parameter. Time interval (in minutes) to measure proximity. Defaults to 15 minutes with a minimum 5 minutes. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- *TypeError* – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices(*commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs .

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – Command Runner's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – Command Runner's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Command Runner's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – Command Runner's name.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Command Runner's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance

class Compliance

Cisco DNA Center Compliance API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Compliance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_compliance_status(*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status(*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_compliance(*categories=None, deviceUuids=None, triggerFull=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Run compliance check for device(s). .

Parameters

- **categories** (*list*) – Compliance’s categories (list of strings).
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Compliance’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **triggerFull** (*boolean*) – Compliance’s triggerFull.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status_count(*compliance_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Status Count .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘NOT_AVAILABLE’, ‘NOT_APPLICABLE’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail(*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among ‘NETWORK_PROFILE’, ‘IMAGE’, ‘APPLICATION_VISIBILITY’, ‘FABRIC’, ‘PSIRT’, ‘RUNNING_CONFIG’, ‘WORKFLOW’ .
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘NOT_AVAILABLE’, ‘NOT_APPLICABLE’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceUuids .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail_count(*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Count Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'IMAGE', 'APPLICATION_VISIBILITY', 'FABRIC', 'PSIRT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG', 'WORKFLOW'..
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_compliance_status(*device_uuid, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance_details_of_device(*device_uuid*, *category=None*, *compliance_type=None*, *diff_list=None*,
key=None, *value=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance detailed report for a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. *complianceCategory* can have any value among 'INTENT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – *complianceType* query parameter. *complianceType* can have any value among 'NETWORK_DESIGN', 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'FABRIC', 'POLICY', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **diff_list** (*bool*) – *diffList* query parameter. *diff list* [pass true to fetch the diff list] .
- **key** (*basestring*) – key query parameter. extended attribute key .
- **value** (*basestring*) – value query parameter. extended attribute value .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_archive

class ConfigurationArchive

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations(*deviceId=None*, *password=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*,
active_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*list*) – Configuration Archive's Device Id (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Configuration Archive's Password.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

clone_given_template(*name, project_id, template_id, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to clone template .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Template name to clone template(Name should be different than existing template name within same project) .
- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. UUID of the template to clone it .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API is used to create a new project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API is used to update an existing project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .

- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects(*name=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the projects .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

imports_the_projects_provided(*do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None, **request_parameters*)

Imports the Projects provided in the DTO .

Parameters

- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. ” If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with ‘Template already exists’ error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*basestring*) – A string object to send in the body of the Request.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_projects(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the projects for given projectNames. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

imports_the_templates_provided(*project_name, do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Imports the templates provided in the DTO by project Name .

Parameters

- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName path parameter. Project name to create template under the project .

- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. ” If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with ‘Template already exists’ error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_project_details(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the details of the given project by its id. .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to get project details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_the_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the project by its id .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_template(project_id, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None,
                 createTime=None, customParamsOrder=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None,
                 failurePolicy=None, id=None, language=None, lastUpdateTime=None,
                 latestVersionTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None,
                 projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None,
                 softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None,
                 templateContent=None, templateParams=None, validationErrors=None, version=None,
                 headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to create a template by project id. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Project UUID .

- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_the_templates_available(*filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, project_names=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, sort_order=None, tags=None, un_committed=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the templates available .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project UUID .

- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on confliting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **project_names** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – projectNames query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project names .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Filter template(s) based on template committed or not .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template(*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, customParamsOrder=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, language=None, lastUpdateTime=None, latestVersionTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, validationErrors=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update a template. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Author of template .

- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to retrieve the status of template deployment. .

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter. UUID of deployment to retrieve template deployment status .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_templates(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the templates for given templateIds. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template(*deviceId=None, params=None, resourceParams=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to preview a template. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of device to get template preview .
- **params** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's Params to render preview .
- **resourceParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's Resource params to render preview (list of objects).

- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template to get template preview .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to version the current contents of the template. .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template version comments .
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all the versions of template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) to get list of versioned templates .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_the_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) of template to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Details of the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. TemplateId(UUID) to get details of the template .
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter. latestVersion flag to get the latest versioned template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template_v2(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

V2 API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
add_device(_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
            systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,
            workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Adds a device to the PnP database. .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_list(cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, mac_address=None,
                name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None,
                project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None, smart_account_id=None,
                sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None,
                workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Device Mac Address .
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter. Device Hostname .
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – siteName query parameter. Device Site Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device(*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_count(cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None,
                  project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None,
                  source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None,
                  workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_devices_in_bulk(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state .

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one or more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceIdList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.

- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device(*id*, *_id=None*, *deviceInfo=None*, *runSummaryList=None*, *systemResetWorkflow=None*, *systemWorkflow=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *workflow=None*, *workflowParameters=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Deletes specified device from PnP database .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns device details specified by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_pnp_global_settings(_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None,
                           savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None,
                           version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_pnp_global_settings(headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns global PnP settings of the user .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_virtual_account(autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None,
                    profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None,
                    syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None,
                    virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                    **request_parameters)
```

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_pnp_server_profile(autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None,
                          profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None,
                          syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None,
                          tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None,
                          payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Virtual Account Name .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter. Workflow Type .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow(*_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow(*id*, *_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s instanceType. Available values are 'SystemWorkflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement**class DeviceReplacement**

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

return_replacement_devices_with_details(*family=None, faulty_device_name=None, faulty_device_platform=None, faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None, offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None, replacement_device_serial_number=None, replacement_status=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family. .

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceName query parameter. Faulty Device Name .
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – faultyDevicePlatform query parameter. Faulty Device Platform .
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – replacementDevicePlatform query parameter. Replacement Device Platform .
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Faulty Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – replacementDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Replacement Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED]

- **family** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – family query parameter. List of families[Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP] .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Order on display-Name[ASC,DESC] .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

unmark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count(*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count .

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow(*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None, replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images .

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement’s faultyDeviceSerial-Number.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement’s replacementDe-viceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for param-eters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket nota-tion.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_detail(*identifier, search_by, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required .
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – searchBy query parameter. MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device .
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – identifier query parameter. One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for param-eters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket nota-tion.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices(*device_role=None, end_time=None, health=None, limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services. .

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole query parameter. The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value .
- **health** (*basestring*) – health query parameter. The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first device in the returned data .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. IP address of the interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Interface name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Interface ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, device_support_level=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, etc. You can use the `*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET /dna/intent/api/v1/network-device?hostname=myhost.*&managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* If id parameter is provided with comma separated ids, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.

- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Accepts comma separated ids and return list of network-devices for the given ids. If invalid or not-found ids are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **device_support_level** (*basestring*) – deviceSupportLevel query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_device(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None,  
extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,  
httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,  
password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,  
snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,  
snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None,  
snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None,  
userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
**request_parameters)
```

Adds the device with given credential .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices's snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices's snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices's snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices's snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices's snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices's snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices's snmpTimeout.

- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).

- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPAddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPAddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.


```
retrieves_all_network_devices(associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None,
                               collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None,
                               hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None,
                               management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None,
                               reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None,
                               role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None,
                               software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None,
                               up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None,
                               **request_parameters)
```

Gets the list of first 500 network devices sorted lexicographically based on host name. It can be filtered using management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name. If id param is provided, it will be returning the list of network-devices for the given id's and other request params will be ignored. In case of autocomplete request, returns the list of specified attributes. .

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router .

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **role** (*string*) – Devices's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – Devices's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list(*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file .

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Devices's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – Devices's operationEnum. Available values are 'CREDENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – Devices's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id, function_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Accepts comma separated deviceid's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Functional Capability UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

inventory_insight_device_link_mismatch(*category*, *site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Find all devices with link mismatch (speed / vlan) .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .

- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Links mismatch category. Value can be speed-duplex or vlan. .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order. Value can be asc or desc. Default value is asc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_with_snmpv3_des(*site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns devices added to DNAC with snmp v3 DES, where siteId is mandatory & accepts offset, limit, sortBy, order which are optional. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. Device IP address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count(*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*,
part_number_list=None, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_info_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber path parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device .

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Serial number of the device .
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – macaddress query parameter. Mac addres of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_chassis_details_for_device(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns chassis details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_stack_details_for_device(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves complete stack details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_device(*device_uuid*, *type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return PowerSupply/ Fan details for the Given device .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. Type value should be PowerSupply or Fan .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_interface_details(*device_uuid*, *interface_name_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE interface details for the device, where deviceuuid is mandatory & accepts comma separated interface names which is optional and returns information for that particular interfaces where(operStatus = operationalStatus) .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **interface_name_list** (*basestring*) – interfaceNameList query parameter. comma separated interface names .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_linecard_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get line card detail for a given deviceuuid. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details_(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_supervisor_card_detail(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get supervisor card detail for a given deviceId. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. instanceid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id*, *is_force_delete=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Deletes the network device for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **is_force_delete** (*bool*) – isForceDelete query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – interfaceType query parameter. Vlan associated with sub-interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return, start_index, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_details(*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details for the Rogue and aWIPS threats .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's End Time.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices's Is New Threat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices's Limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices's Offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Level (list of strings).

- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_detail_count(*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details count for the Rogue and aWIPS threats .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s End Time.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices’s Is New Threat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices’s Limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices’s Offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices’s Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_summary(*endTime=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The Threat Summary for the Rogues and aWIPS .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's End Time.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None,
    discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None,
    enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None,
    httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None,
    ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None,
    name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
    passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
    retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
    snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
    snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None,
    snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None,
    snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None,
    userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
    **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery .

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – Discovery's attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery's cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – Discovery's deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – Discovery's discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – Discovery's discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – Discovery's enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery's globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery's httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – Discovery's ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – Discovery's isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery's netconfPort.

- **numDevices** (*integer*) – Discovery’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – Discovery’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*integer*) – Discovery’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*integer*) – Discovery’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – Discovery’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
start_discovery(cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None,
                 globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None,
                 ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None,
                 netconfPort=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None,
                 protocolOrder=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None,
                 snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None,
                 snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None,
                 snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None,
                 snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                 active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Initiates discovery with the given parameters .

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s CDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s Type of Discovery. ‘SINGLE’, ‘RANGE’, ‘MULTI RANGE’, ‘CDP’, ‘LLDP’ .
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Enable Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Global Credential Ids to be used for discovery (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s IP Address of devices to be discovered. Ex: ‘172.30.0.1’ for SINGLE, CDP and LLDP; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4’ for RANGE; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4,172.31.0.1-172.31.0.4’ for MULTI RANGE .
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – Discovery’s IP Addresses of the devices to be filtered out during discovery (list of strings).
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s LLDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s Name of the discovery .
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s Netconf Port. It will need valid SSH credentials to work .
- **passwordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s Preferred Management IP Method. ‘None’ or ‘UseLoopBack’. Default is ‘None’ .
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s Order of protocol (ssh/telnet) in which device connection will be tried. Ex: ‘telnet’: only telnet; ‘ssh,telnet’: ssh with higher order than telnet .
- **retry** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Number of times to try establishing connection to device .
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Auth Pass phrase for SNMP .
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP auth protocol. SHA’ or ‘MD5’ .

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s Mode of SNMP. ‘AUTHPRIV’ or ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ or ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’ .
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Pass phrase for SNMP privacy .
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP privacy protocol. ‘DES’ or ‘AES128’ .
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RO community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RO community .
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RW community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RW community .
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP username of the device .
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Discovery’s Version of SNMP. v2 or v3 .
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Time to wait for device response in seconds .
- **userNameList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Username of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id*, *task_id*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum

number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery(*id, cli_status=None, http_status=None, ip_address=None, netconf_status=None, ping_status=None, snmp_status=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – recordsToDelete path parameter. Number of records to delete .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type .

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – credentialSubType query parameter. Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials(*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*, *enablePassword=None*, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*, *password=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery's enablePassword.

- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.


```
create_http_write_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                               **request_parameters)
```

Adds global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_netconf_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                            instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None,  
                            headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                            **request_parameters)
```

Updates global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery's netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery's readCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmp_write_community(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                             instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None,  
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery's writeCommunity.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None,  
                           credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,  
                           instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None,  
                           snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential .

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – Discovery’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – Discovery’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_snmpv3_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                          **request_parameters)
```

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID .

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. ID of global-credential .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s) .

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – Discovery's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. Global credential Uuid .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Global Credential ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_update_snmp_properties(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                               **request_parameters)
```

Adds SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_auditlog_parent_records(category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None,  
                             domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None,  
                             instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None,  
                             offset=None, order=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None,  
                             source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None,  
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get Parent Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_auditlog_summary(category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None,  
                      domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None,  
                      instance_id=None, is_parent_only=None, is_system_events=None, name=None,  
                      parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, source=None,  
                      start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None,  
                      **request_parameters)
```

Get Audit Log Summary from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's instanceID. .
- **is_parent_only** (*bool*) – isParentOnly query parameter. Parameter to filter parent only audit-logs. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification's event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification's event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification's event eventHierarchy. Example: "US.CA.San Jose" OR "US.CA" OR "CA.San Jose" Delimiter for hierarchy separation is ".". .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification's siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification's deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .

- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_records(*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's instanceID. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification's event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification's event correlationId. .

- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification's event eventHierarchy. Example: "US.CA.San Jose" OR "US.CA" OR "CA.San Jose" Delimiter for hierarchy separation is ".". .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification's siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification's deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Start Offset .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By column .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Ascending/Descending order [asc/desc] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions(*subscriptions*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – subscriptions query parameter. List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_subscription_details(*connector_type, instance_id=None, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [EMAIL] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_subscription_details(*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [REST] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_subscription_details(*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [SYSLOG] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_event_subscriptions(*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_email_event_subscription(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_email_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of email Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_rest_webhook_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Rest/Webhook Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_rest_webhook_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Syslog Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events(tags, event_id=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (basestring) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (basestring) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **offset** (int) – offset query parameter. The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (int) – limit query parameter. The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (basestring) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (basestring) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (dict) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events(tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (basestring) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (basestring) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **headers** (dict) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_eventartifacts(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, search=None, sort_by=None, tags=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of artifacts based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of eventIds .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. Tags defined .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Record start offset .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records to return in result set .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. sorting order (asc/desc) .
- **search** (*basestring*) – search query parameter. find matches in name, description, eventId, type, category .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

eventartifact_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered event artifacts with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file

class File

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- *TypeError* – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files(*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace .

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter. A listing of fileId's .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- *TypeError* – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
download_a_file_by_fileid(file_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, filename=None, headers=None,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Downloads a file specified by fileId .

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – fileId path parameter. File Identification number .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

health_and_performance

class HealthAndPerformance

Cisco DNA Center Health and Performance API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Health and Performance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
system_health(domain=None, limit=None, offset=None, subdomain=None, summary=None,  
               headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

This API retrieves the latest system events .

Parameters

- **summary** (*bool*) – summary query parameter. Fetch the latest high severity event .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_health_count(*domain=None, subdomain=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the count of the latest system events .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance(*end_time=None, function=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the aggregated performance indicators. The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **function** (*basestring*) – function query parameter. Valid values: sum,average,max .

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance_historical(*end_time=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the historical performance indicators . The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Fetch historical data for this kpi. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

itsm

class Itsm

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_cmdb_sync_status(*date=None, status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API allows to retrieve the detail of CMDB sync status. It accepts two query parameter “status”, “date”. The supported values for status field are “Success”, “Failed”, “Unknown” and date field should be in “YYYY-MM-DD” format. By default all the cmdb sync status will be send as response and based on the query parameter filtered detail will be send as response. .

Parameters

- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter. Supported values are “Success”, “Failed” and “Unknown”. Providing other values will result in all the available sync job status. .
- **date** (*basestring*) – date query parameter. Provide date in “YYYY-MM-DD” format .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_failed_itsm_events(*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the 'Get Failed ITSM Events' API in the 'instanceId' attribute. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues(*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address. .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx) .
- **priority** (*basestring*) – priority query parameter. The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – aiDriven query parameter. The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – issueStatus query parameter. The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

licenses

class Licenses

Cisco DNA Center Licenses API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Licenses API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

device_count_details(*device_type=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get total number of managed device(s). .

Parameters

- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_summary(*limit, order, page_number, device_type=None, device_uuid=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, sort_by=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Show license summary of device(s). .

Parameters

- **page_number** (*int*) – page_number query parameter. Page number of response .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sorting order .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort_by query parameter. Sort result by field .

- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*int*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid query parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get detailed license information of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid path parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_deregistration(*device_uuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deregister device(s) from CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_registration(*virtual_account_name, device_uuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Register device(s) in CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

change_virtual_account(*smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *device_uuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Transfer device(s) from one virtual account to another within same smart account. .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of target virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

virtual_account_details(*smart_account_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual account details of a smart account. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

smart_account_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get detail of all smart accounts. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_term_details(*device_type, smart_account_id, virtual_account_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get license term details. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license term detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_usage_details(*device_type, smart_account_id, virtual_account_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get count of purchased and in use DNA and Network licenses. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license usage detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings**class NetworkSettings**

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_credential_to_site(*site_id*, *cliId=None*, *httpRead=None*, *httpWrite=None*, *snmpV2ReadId=None*, *snmpV2WriteId=None*, *snmpV3Id=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Cli Id.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Http Read.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Http Write.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V2 Read Id.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V2 Write Id.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V3 Id.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. site id to assign credential. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete device credential. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global credential id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global pool id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to get the network settings associated with the site. .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_reserve_ip_subpool(*limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get the ip subpool info. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. site id to get the reserve ip associated with the site .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

release_reserve_ip_subpool(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete the reserved ip subpool .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of reserve ip subpool to be deleted. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
reserve_ip_subpool(site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None, ipv4GateWay=None,
                    ipv4GlobalPool=None, ipv4Prefix=None, ipv4PrefixLength=None, ipv4Subnet=None,
                    ipv4TotalHost=None, ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None,
                    ipv6DnsServers=None, ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None,
                    ipv6Prefix=None, ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,
                    name=None, slaacSupport=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to reserve an ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 175.175.0.1 .
- **ipv4GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's IP v4 Global pool address with cidr, example: 175.175.0.0/16 .
- **ipv4Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's IPv4 prefix value is true, the ip4 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv4 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv4PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings's The ipv4 prefix length is required when ipv4prefix value is true. .
- **ipv4Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings's IPv4 Subnet address, example: 175.175.0.0 .
- **ipv4TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings's IPv4 total host is required when ipv4prefix value is false. .
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's IPv6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .

- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Ipv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **type** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Type of the reserve ip sub pool . Available values are ‘Generic’, ‘LAN’, ‘WAN’, ‘management’ and ‘service’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to reserve the ip sub pool. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_reserve_ip_subpool(id, site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,
                          ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None, ipv6DnsServers=None,
                          ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None, ipv6Prefix=None,
                          ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,
                          name=None, slaacSupport=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                          active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .

- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IP v6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id of site to update sub pool. .
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of subpool to be associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS). .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_sp_profile(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                 **request_parameters)
```

API to create service provider profile(QOS). .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_sp_profile(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                 **request_parameters)
```

API to update SP profile .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile(*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS). .

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – sp-profile-name path parameter. sp profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None*, *dest_port=None*, *gt_create_time=None*, *last_update_time=None*, *limit=None*, *lt_create_time=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *periodic_refresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source_ip=None*, *source_port=None*, *status=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters. .

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – periodicRefresh query parameter. Is analysis periodically refreshed? .

- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – sourceIP query parameter. Source IP address .
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – destIP query parameter. Destination IP adress .
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – sourcePort query parameter. Source port .
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – destPort query parameter. Destination port .
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – gtCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested after this time .
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – ltCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested before this time .
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter. Task ID .
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – lastUpdateTime query parameter. Last update time .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of resources returned .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Start index of resources returned (1-based) .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order by this field .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by this field .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace(*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress. .

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – Path Trace's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – Path Trace's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – Path Trace's destPort.

- **inclusions** (*list*) – Path Trace’s inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – Path Trace’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Path Trace’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

platform_configuration**class PlatformConfiguration**

Cisco DNA Center Platform Configuration API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Platform Configuration API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

release_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides information such as API version, mandatory core packages for installation or upgrade, optional packages, Cisco DNA Center name and version, supported direct updates, and tenant ID. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nodes_configuration_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides details about the current Cisco DNA Center node configuration, such as API version, node name, NTP server, intracenter link, LACP mode, network static routes, DNS server, subnet mask, host IP, default gateway, and interface information. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reports

class Reports

Cisco DNA Center Reports API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Reports API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_or_schedule_a_report(*deliveries=None, name=None, schedule=None, tags=None, view=None, viewGroupId=None, viewGroupVersion=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Schedule a report configuration. Use “Get view details for a given view group & view” API to get the metadata required to configure a report. .

Parameters

- **deliveries** (*list*) – Reports's Array of available delivery channels (list of objects).
- **name** (*string*) – Reports's report name .
- **schedule** (*object*) – Reports's schedule.
- **tags** (*list*) – Reports's array of tags for report (list of strings).
- **view** (*object*) – Reports's view.
- **viewGroupId** (*string*) – Reports's viewGroupId of the viewgroup for the report .
- **viewGroupVersion** (*string*) – Reports's version of viewgroup for the report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_scheduled_reports(*view_group_id=None, view_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of scheduled report configurations. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId query parameter. viewGroupId of view-group for report .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId query parameter. viewId of view for report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_a_scheduled_report(*report_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get scheduled report configuration by reportId .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_a_scheduled_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete a scheduled report configuration. Deletes the report executions also. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get details of all executions for a given report .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_report_content(*execution_id*, *report_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns report content. Save the response to a file by converting the response data as a blob and setting the file format available from content-disposition response header. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. executionId of report execution .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

get_all_view_groups(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all view groups. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_views_for_a_given_view_group(*view_group_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all views in a viewgroup. Use “Get all view groups” API to get the viewGroupIds (required as a query param for this API) for available viewgroups. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup. .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_view(*view_group_id*, *view_id*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Gives complete information of the view that is required to configure a report. Use “Get views for a given view group” API to get the viewIds (required as a query param for this API) for available views. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of view-group .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId path parameter. view id of view .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda**class Sda**

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device role in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device(*device_ipaddress, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric(*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info(*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Info .

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Count .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_ip, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – device-ip query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_multicast_in_sda_fabric(fabricSiteNameHierarchy=None, multicastMethod=None,
                             multicastVnInfo=None, muticastType=None, headers=None,
                             payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add multicast in SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **fabricSiteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s fabricSiteNameHierarchy .
- **multicastMethod** (*string*) – SDA’s multicast methods . Available values are ‘native_multicast’ and ‘’.
- **multicastVnInfo** (*object*) – SDA’s multicastVnInfo.
- **muticastType** (*string*) – SDA’s muticast type . Available values are ‘ssm’, ‘asm_with_external_rp’ and ‘’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_multicast_details_from_sda_fabric(fabric_site_name_hierarchy, headers=None,
                                       **request_parameters)
```

Get multicast details from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **fabric_site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – fabricSiteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_multicast_from_sda_fabric(*fabric_site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete multicast from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **fabric_site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – fabricSiteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_provisioned_wired_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Valid IP address of the device currently provisioned in a fabric site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_wired_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*,
payload=None, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Device Management Ip Address.
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_provisioned_wired_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Get Provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn(*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn(*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(*isGuestVirtualNetwork=None, scalableGroupNames=None, virtualNetworkName=None, virtualNetworkType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add virtual network with scalable groups at global level .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's isGuestVirtualNetwork.
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group Names (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name.
- **virtualNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Type.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(isGuestVirtualNetwork=None,  
                                           scalableGroupNames=None,  
                                           virtualNetworkName=None,  
                                           virtualNetworkType=None, headers=None,  
                                           payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                                           **request_parameters)
```

Update virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA’s Is Guest Virtual Network.
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA’s Scalable Group Names (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA’s Virtual Network Name.
- **virtualNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA’s Virtual Network Type.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

security_advisories

class SecurityAdvisories

Cisco DNA Center Security Advisories API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Security Advisories API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_advisories_list(headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Retrieves list of advisories on the network .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves summary of advisories on the network. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_per_advisory(*advisory_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of devices for an advisory .

Parameters

- **advisory_id** (*basestring*) – advisoryId path parameter. Advisory ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisory_ids_per_device(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisory IDs for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_per_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors

class Sensors

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

edit_sensor_test_template(*locationInfoList=None*, *schedule=None*, *templateName=None*,
headers=None, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Sensors’s locationInfoList (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Sensors’s schedule.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sensor_test_template(*apCoverage=None, connection=None, modelVersion=None, name=None, ssids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID .

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Sensors’s apCoverage (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Sensors’s Connection.
- **modelVersion** (*integer*) – Sensors’s Model Version.
- **name** (*string*) – Sensors’s Name.
- **ssids** (*list*) – Sensors’s ssids (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sensor_test(*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_now_sensor_test(*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test .

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

duplicate_sensor_test_template(*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – Sensors's New Template Name.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor . .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Site Design’s provisioning (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Design’s siteProfile (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – deviceIp query parameter. Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail(*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Site Design's Device Ip.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile(*device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design's device (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Design's Name of the profile to create NFV profile .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile(*id*, *device=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*,
active_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

API to update a NFV Network profile .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design's device (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the NFV profile to be updated .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the profile to be updated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_nfv_profile(*id*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get NFV network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. ID of network profile to retrieve. .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of profile to be retrieved .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of network profile to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile(*id*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete nfv network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_floormap(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Service to create a floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_floormaps(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

List all floor maps .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_floormap(*floor_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Service to delete an (empty) floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group ID of floor to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_floormap(*floor_id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Service to create a floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group ID of the floor to be modified .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_floormap(*floor_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

List specified floor map(s) .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group Id of the specified floormap .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites**class Sites**

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_membership(*site_id*, *device_family=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to retrieve device associated with the site. .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved .
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – deviceFamily query parameter. Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site(*site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy. .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type of site to create (eg: area, building, floor) . Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site using siteNameHierarchy/siteId/type ,return all sites if these parameters are not given as input. .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to which site details to retrieve. .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. type (ex: area, building, floor) .

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row. The default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved. The default value is 500 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve site count. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site(*site_id*, *site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be updated.
.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be deleted.
.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Sites's device (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site the device to assign .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim**class SoftwareImageManagementSwim**

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

trigger_software_image_activation(*schedule_validate=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash .

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate query parameter. scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_software_image_details(*application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None, image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None, image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None, image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None, is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort_by=None, sort_order=None, version=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%” .

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus query parameter. imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED .
- **version** (*basestring*) – version query parameter. software Image Version .
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – imageSeries query parameter. image Series .
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – imageName query parameter. image Name .
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – isTaggedGolden query parameter. is Tagged Golden .
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – isCCORecommended query parameter. is recommended from cisco.com .
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – isCCOLatest query parameter. is latest from cisco.com .
- **created_time** (*int*) – createTime query parameter. time in milliseconds (epoch format) .
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – imageSizeGreaterThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – imageSizeLesserThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. sort results by this field .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None,
                             third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None,
                             third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2. Upload the file to the **file** form data field .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – isThirdParty query parameter. Third party Image check .
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyVendor query parameter. Third Party Vendor .
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyImageFamily query parameter. Third Party image family .
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyApplicationType query parameter. Third Party Application Type .
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None,
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2 .

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – scheduleAt query parameter. Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – scheduleDesc query parameter. Custom Description (Optional) .
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – scheduleOrigin query parameter. Originator of this call (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
update_tag(description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None,
            systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Updates a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used. .
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **field** (*basestring*) – field query parameter. Available field names are :’name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes’ .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Available values are asc and des .

- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API .

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – Tag's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – Tag's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter. Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result .
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter. Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag .
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by *id* .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – memberId path parameter. TagMember id to be removed from tag .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_tasks(*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .

- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort results by this field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sort order asc or dsc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_count(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .

- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit, offset, operation_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid .

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset path parameter. Index, minimum value is 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit path parameter. The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id(*task_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID .

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – vlanID path parameter. Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(topology_type, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol .

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – topologyType path parameter. Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType .

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.2.2.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

sensor_test_results(*end_time=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, test_failure_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – testFailureBy query parameter. Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor” .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid(*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites .

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable SSID for Fabric .
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Wireless’s flexConnect.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Wireless’s Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy) (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s ssidDetails.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID Type . Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices(*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName query parameter. Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_enterprise_ssid(basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTimeout=None,
    enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroadcastSSID=None,
    enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirectedMulticastService=None,
    enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, enableNeighborList=None,
    enableSessionTimeOut=None, fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None,
    name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None,
    sessionTimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None,
    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Creates enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout .
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Directed Multicast Service .
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Fast Lane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Neighbor List .
- **enableSessionTimeOut** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless’s Fast Transition . Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless’s Management Frame Protection Client . Available values are ‘Optional’, ‘Disabled’ and ‘Required’.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s Enter SSID Name .
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level) .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy . Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **sessionTimeOut** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_enterprise_ssid(*basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTimeout=None, enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirectedMulticastService=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, enableNeighborList=None, enableSessionTimeOut=None, fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, sessionTimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless's Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout .
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless's Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Directed Multicast Service .
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Fast Lane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Neighbor List .
- **enableSessionTimeOut** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless's Fast Transition . Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless's Management Frame Protection Client . Available values are 'Optional', 'Disabled' and 'Required'.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's Enter SSID Name .

- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level) .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy . Available values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’ and ‘2.4GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **sessionTimeOut** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter. Enter the SSID name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile(*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided. .

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter. Wireless Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Access Point Provision and ReProvision .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_dynamic_interface(*interfaceName=None*, *vlanId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create or update an dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interfaceName** (*string*) – Wireless's dynamic-interface name .
- **vlanId** (*number*) – Wireless's Vlan Id .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_dynamic_interface(*interface_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get one or all dynamic interface(s) .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interface-name query parameter. dynamic-interface name, if not specified all the existing dynamic interfaces will be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_dynamic_interface(*interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete a dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName path parameter. valid interface-name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile. .

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter. Wireless Network Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

psk_override(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update/override pass phrase of enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieve_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile(*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile .

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Wireless's rf-profile channel width .
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – Wireless's isDefault rf-profile .
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if enable brown field for rf-profile else false .
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if enable custom rf-profile else false .
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if Enable Radio Type A else false .
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if Enable Radio Type B else false .
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's custom RF profile name .
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeAProperties.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeBProperties.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s) .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rfProfileName path parameter. RF profile name to be deleted(required) non_custom RF profile cannot be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.2.3.3

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_application_policy(*policy_scope=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get all existing application policies .

Parameters

- **policy_scope** (*basestring*) – policyScope query parameter. policy scope name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_policy_default(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get default application policy .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

application_policy_intent(*createList=None, deleteList=None, updateList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Update/Delete application policy .

Parameters

- **createList** (*list*) – Application Policy's createList (list of objects).
- **deleteList** (*list*) – Application Policy's Delete list of Group Based Policy ids (list of strings).
- **updateList** (*list*) – Application Policy's updateList (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_policy_queuing_profile(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all or by name, existing application policy queuing profiles .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. queuing profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_application_policy_queuing_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update existing custom application queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_policy_queuing_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_policy_queuing_profile_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing application policy queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_policy_queuing_profile(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing custom application policy queuing profile by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of custom queuing profile to delete .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Application's Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application to be returned .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The maximum number of applications to be returned .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Application's name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_qos_device_interface_info(*network_device_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all or by network device id, existing qos device interface infos .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId query parameter. network device id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_qos_device_interface_info(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update existing qos device interface infos associate with network device id .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_qos_device_interface_info(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create qos device interface infos associate with network device id to allow the user to mark specific interfaces as WAN, to associate WAN interfaces with specific SP Profile and to be able to define a shaper on WAN interfaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_qos_device_interface_info_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing qos device interface infos group by network device id .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_qos_device_interface_info(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete all qos device interface infos associate with network device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the qos device info, this object holds all qos device interface infos associate with network device id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

applications

class Applications

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

applications(*application_health=None, application_name=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device's MAC address. For a combination of a specific application with site and/or device the API gets list of issues/devices/endpoints. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac) .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac) .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client device's MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – applicationHealth query parameter. Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **application_name** (*basestring*) – applicationName query parameter. The name of the application to get information on .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

authentication_management

class AuthenticationManagement

Cisco DNA Center Authentication Management API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Authentication Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

import_certificate(*multipart_fields*, *multipart_monitor_callback*, *list_of_users=None*, *pk_password=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

This method is used to upload a certificate. Upload the files to the **certFileUpload** and **pkFileUpload** form data fields .

The following code gives an example of the *multipart_fields*.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Password .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.

- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_certificate_p12(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, list_of_users=None,
                      p12_password=None, pk_password=None, headers=None,
                      **request_parameters)
```

This method is used to upload a PKCS#12 file. Upload the file to the **p12FileUpload** form data field .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                           'text/plain',
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **p12_password** (*basestring*) – p12Password query parameter. P12 Passsword .
- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Passsword .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.

- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_client_detail(*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. MAC Address of the client .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

client_proximity(*username, number_days=None, time_resolution=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This intent API will provide client proximity information for a specific wireless user. Proximity is defined as presence on the same floor at the same time as the specified wireless user. The Proximity workflow requires the subscription to the following event (via the Event Notification workflow) prior to making this API call: NETWORK-CLIENTS-3-506 Client Proximity Report. .

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Wireless client username for which proximity information is required .
- **number_days** (*int*) – number_days query parameter. Number of days to track proximity until current date. Defaults and maximum up to 14 days. .
- **time_resolution** (*int*) – time_resolution query parameter. Time interval (in minutes) to measure proximity. Defaults to 15 minutes with a minimum 5 minutes. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
run_read_only_commands_on_devices(commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None,  
name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Submit request for read-only CLIs .

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – Command Runner’s commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – Command Runner’s description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Command Runner’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – Command Runner’s name.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Command Runner’s timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance

class Compliance

Cisco DNA Center Compliance API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Compliance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_compliance_status_(compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None,  
headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceUuids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status(*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT','NON_COMPLIANT','IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_compliance(*categories=None, deviceUuids=None, triggerFull=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Run compliance check for device(s). .

Parameters

- **categories** (*list*) – Compliance's categories (list of strings).

- **deviceUids** (*list*) – Compliance’s deviceUids (list of strings).
- **triggerFull** (*boolean*) – Compliance’s triggerFull.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status_count(*compliance_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Status Count .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘NOT_AVAILABLE’, ‘NOT_APPLICABLE’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail(*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. compliance-Type can have any value among ‘NETWORK_PROFILE’, ‘IMAGE’, ‘APPLICATION_VISIBILITY’, ‘FABRIC’, ‘PSIRT’, ‘RUNNING_CONFIG’, ‘WORKFLOW’ .

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘NOT_AVAILABLE’, ‘NOT_APPLICABLE’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail_count(*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Count Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. compliance-Type can have any value among ‘NETWORK_PROFILE’, ‘IMAGE’, ‘APPLICATION_VISIBILITY’, ‘FABRIC’, ‘PSIRT’, ‘RUNNING_CONFIG’, ‘WORKFLOW’. .
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘NOT_AVAILABLE’, ‘NOT_APPLICABLE’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_compliance_status(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance_details_of_device(*device_uuid*, *category=None*, *compliance_type=None*, *diff_list=None*, *key=None*, *value=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance detailed report for a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. complianceCategory can have any value among 'INTENT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_DESIGN', 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'FABRIC', 'POLICY', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **diff_list** (*bool*) – diffList query parameter. diff list [pass true to fetch the diff list] .
- **key** (*basestring*) – key query parameter. extended attribute key .
- **value** (*basestring*) – value query parameter. extended attribute value .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_archive

class ConfigurationArchive

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations(*deviceId=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*list*) – Configuration Archive’s Device Id (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Configuration Archive’s Password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

clone_given_template(*name, project_id, template_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to clone template .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Template name to clone template(Name should be different than existing template name within same project) .

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. UUID of the template to clone it .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API is used to create a new project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API is used to update an existing project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects(*name=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the projects .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
imports_the_projects_provided(do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Imports the Projects provided in the DTO .

Parameters

- **do_version** (`bool`) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. ” If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with ‘Template already exists’ error .
- **headers** (`dict`) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (`basestring`) – A string object to send in the body of the Request.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`MyDict`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
export_projects(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Exports the projects for given projectNames. .

Parameters

- **headers** (`dict`) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (`list`) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (`bool`) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
imports_the_templates_provided(project_name, do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                               active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Imports the templates provided in the DTO by project Name .

Parameters

- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName path parameter. Project name to create template under the project .
- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. ” If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with ‘Template already exists’ error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_project_details(project_id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get the details of the given project by its id. .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to get project details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_the_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the project by its id .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template(*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *customParamsOrder=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *language=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *latestVersionTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *validationErrors=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create a template by project id. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's deviceTypes (list of objects).

- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Current version of template .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
gets_the_templates_available(filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None,  
                             product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None,  
                             project_names=None, software_type=None, software_version=None,  
                             sort_order=None, tags=None, un_committed=None, headers=None,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

List the templates available .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project UUID .
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on confliting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **project_names** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectNames query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project names .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Filter template(s) based on template committed or not .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template(*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, customParamsOrder=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, language=None, lastUpdateTime=None, latestVersionTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, validationErrors=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update a template. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Applicable device software version .

- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to retrieve the status of template deployment. .

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter. UUID of deployment to retrieve template deployment status .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_templates(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Exports the templates for given templateIds. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template(*deviceId=None, params=None, resourceParams=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to preview a template. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of device to get template preview .
- **params** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s Params to render preview .
- **resourceParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s Resource params to render preview (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template to get template preview .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to version the current contents of the template. .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template version comments .
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get all the versions of template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) to get list of versioned templates .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_the_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) of template to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Details of the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. TemplateId(UUID) to get details of the template .
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter. latestVersion flag to get the latest versioned template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects_details(*id=None*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get project(s) details .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of project to be searched .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (dsc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_templates_details(all_template_attributes=None, filter_conflicting_templates=None, id=None,
    include_version_details=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
    product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None,
    project_id=None, project_name=None, software_type=None,
    software_version=None, sort_order=None, tags=None, un_committed=None,
    headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get template(s) details .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of template to be searched .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of template to be searched .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project name .
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on confliting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Return uncommitted template .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (dsc) .
- **all_template_attributes** (*bool*) – allTemplateAttributes query parameter. Return all template attributes .
- **include_version_details** (*bool*) – includeVersionDetails query parameter. Include template version details .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template_v2(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

V2 API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
add_device(_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
            systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,
            workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Adds a device to the PnP database. .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_list(cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, mac_address=None,
                name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None,
                project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None, smart_account_id=None,
                sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None,
                workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Device Mac Address .
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter. Device Hostname .
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – siteName query parameter. Device Site Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device(*configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None, imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_count(cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None,
                  project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None,
                  source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None,
                  workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .
- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_devices_in_bulk(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state .

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
claim_a_device_to_a_site(configInfo=None, deviceId=None, gateway=None, hostname=None,
                        imageId=None, imageInfo=None, ipInterfaceName=None, rfProfile=None,
                        siteId=None, staticIP=None, subnetMask=None, type=None, vlanId=None,
                        headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms. .

Parameters

- **configInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configInfo.
- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **gateway** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s gateway.
- **hostname** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s hostname.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **imageInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageInfo.
- **ipInterfaceName** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ipInterfaceName.
- **rfProfile** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s rfProfile.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **staticIP** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s staticIP.
- **subnetMask** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s subnetMask.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **vlanId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s vlanId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
preview_config(deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceIdList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
sync_virtual_account_devices(autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None,
                             profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None,
                             syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None,
                             tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None,
                             payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_device(id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
               systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,
               workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
               **request_parameters)
```

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_pnp_global_settings(*_id=None*, *aaaCredentials=None*, *acceptEula=None*, *defaultProfile=None*, *savaMappingList=None*, *taskTimeOuts=None*, *tenantId=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_pnp_global_settings(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns global PnP settings of the user .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain*, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account(*autoSyncPeriod*=None, *ccoUser*=None, *expiry*=None, *lastSync*=None, *profile*=None, *smartAccountId*=None, *syncResult*=None, *syncResultStr*=None, *syncStartTime*=None, *syncStatus*=None, *tenantId*=None, *token*=None, *virtualAccountId*=None, *headers*=None, *payload*=None, *active_validation*=True, ***request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_pnp_server_profile(autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None,  
                           profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None,  
                           syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None,  
                           tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None,  
                           payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s syncStatus. Available values are 'NOT_SYNCED', 'SYNCING', 'SUCCESS' and 'FAILURE'.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter. Workflow Type .

- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_a_workflow(_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s instanceType. Available values are 'SystemWorkflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s useState.

- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow(*id*, *_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s execTime.

- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement**class DeviceReplacement**

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
return_replacement_devices_with_details(family=None, faulty_device_name=None,
                                          faulty_device_platform=None,
                                          faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None,
                                          offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None,
                                          replacement_device_serial_number=None,
                                          replacement_status=None, sort_by=None,
                                          sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family. .

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceName query parameter. Faulty Device Name .
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – faultyDevicePlatform query parameter. Faulty Device Platform .
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – replacementDevicePlatform query parameter. Replacement Device Platform .
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Faulty Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – replacementDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Replacement Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED] .
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter. List of families [Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP] .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Order on displayName [ASC, DESC] .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

unmark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count(*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count .

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR] .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow(*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None, replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images .

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement's faultyDeviceSerialNumber.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement's replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_device_detail(*identifier*, *search_by*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required .
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – searchBy query parameter. MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device .
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – identifier query parameter. One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices(*device_role=None, end_time=None, health=None, limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services. .

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole query parameter. The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value .
- **health** (*basestring*) – health query parameter. The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first device in the returned data .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. IP address of the interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Interface name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Interface ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, device_support_level=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, etc. You can use the `*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET /dna/intent/api/v1/network-device?hostname=myhost.*&managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* If id parameter is provided with comma separated ids, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – license.status query parameter.

- **module_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Accepts comma separated ids and return list of network-devices for the given ids. If invalid or not-found ids are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **device_support_level** (*basestring*) – deviceSupportLevel query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_device(*cliTransport=None*, *computeDevice=None*, *enablePassword=None*, *extendedDiscoveryInfo=None*, *httpPassword=None*, *httpPort=None*, *httpSecure=None*, *httpUserName=None*, *ipAddress=None*, *merakiOrgId=None*, *netconfPort=None*, *password=None*, *serialNumber=None*, *snmpAuthPassphrase=None*, *snmpAuthProtocol=None*, *snmpMode=None*, *snmpPrivPassphrase=None*, *snmpPrivProtocol=None*, *snmpROCommunity=None*, *snmpRWCommunity=None*, *snmpRetry=None*, *snmpTimeout=None*, *snmpUserName=None*, *snmpVersion=None*, *type=None*, *updateMgmtIPaddressList=None*, *userName=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds the device with given credential .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices's httpPassword.

- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
sync_devices(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None,
              extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,
              httpUserName=None, id=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,
              password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None,
              snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None,
              snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None,
              snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None,
              type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None,
              payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Sync the devices provided as input .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.
- **id** (*string*) – Devices’s id.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MER-AKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).

- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_values_that_match_fully_or_partially_an_attribute(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, error_code=None, family=None, hostname=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, role_source=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, vrf_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of values of the first given required parameter. You can use the `.*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to get all the devices with the management IP address starting with 10.10. , issue the following request: `GET /dna/inten/api/v1/network-device/autocomplete?managementIpAddress=10.10.*` It will return the device management IP addresses that match fully or partially the provided attribute. `{[10.10.1.1, 10.10.20.2, ...]}` .

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.

- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router .

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **role** (*string*) – Devices's role.

- **roleSource** (*string*) – Devices’s roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list(*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file .

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Devices’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – Devices’s id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – Devices’s operationEnum. Available values are ‘CREDENTIALDETAILS’ and ‘DEVICEDETAILS’.
- **parameters** (*list*) – Devices’s parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id*, *function_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Accepts comma separated deviceId’s and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id’s. If invalid or not-found id’s are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Functional Capability UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

inventory_insight_device_link_mismatch(*category*, *site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Find all devices with link mismatch (speed / vlan) .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Links mismatch category. Value can be speed-duplex or vlan. .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order. Value can be asc or desc. Default value is asc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_with_snmpv3_des(*site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns devices added to DNAC with snmp v3 DES, where siteId is mandatory & accepts offset, limit, sortBy, order which are optional. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. Device IP address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_modules(device_id, limit=None, name_list=None, offset=None, operational_state_code_list=None,
             part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None,
             **request_parameters)
```

Returns modules by specified device id .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_module_count(device_id, name_list=None, operational_state_code_list=None,
                  part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None,
                  **request_parameters)
```

Returns Module Count .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_info_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns Module info by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns the network device with given serial number .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber path parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device .

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Serial number of the device .
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – macaddress query parameter. Mac address of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_chassis_details_for_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns chassis details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_stack_details_for_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves complete stack details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_device(*device_uuid*, *type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return PowerSupply/ Fan details for the Given device .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. Type value should be PowerSupply or Fan .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_interface_details(*device_uuid*, *interface_name_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE interface details for the device, where deviceuuid is mandatory & accepts comma separated interface names which is optional and returns information for that particular interfaces where(operStatus = operationalStatus) .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **interface_name_list** (*basestring*) – interfaceNameList query parameter. comma separated interface names .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_linecard_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get line card detail for a given deviceuuid. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details_(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_supervisor_card_detail(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get supervisor card detail for a given deviceuuid. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id*, *clean_config=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **clean_config** (*bool*) – cleanConfig query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns polling interval by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – interfaceType query parameter. Vlan associated with sub-interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_details(*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details for the Rogue and aWIPS threats .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices's End Time.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices's Is New Threat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices's Limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices's Offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices's Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices's Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices's Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_detail_count(*endTime=None, isNewThreat=None, limit=None, offset=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The details count for the Rogue and aWIPS threats .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s End Time.
- **isNewThreat** (*boolean*) – Devices’s Is New Threat.
- **limit** (*integer*) – Devices’s Limit.
- **offset** (*integer*) – Devices’s Offset.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices’s Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

threat_summary(*endTime=None, siteId=None, startTime=None, threatLevel=None, threatType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

The Threat Summary for the Rogues and aWIPS .

Parameters

- **endTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s End Time.
- **siteId** (*list*) – Devices’s Site Id (list of strings).
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Devices’s Start Time.
- **threatLevel** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Level (list of strings).
- **threatType** (*list*) – Devices’s Threat Type (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

disaster_recovery**class DisasterRecovery**

Cisco DNA Center Disaster Recovery API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Disaster Recovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

disaster_recovery_operational_status(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the status of Disaster Recovery operation performed on the system. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

disaster_recovery_status(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Detailed and Summarized status of DR components (Active, Standby and Witness system's health). .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery**class Discovery**

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_discovery_by_id(*attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None, discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None, snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Stops or starts an existing discovery .

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – Discovery’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – Discovery’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*integer*) – Discovery’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – Discovery’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*integer*) – Discovery’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*integer*) – Discovery’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – Discovery’s userNameList.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery(*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters .

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery's CDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery's Type of Discovery. 'SINGLE', 'RANGE', 'MULTI RANGE', 'CDP', 'LLDP' .
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – Discovery's Enable Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery's Global Credential Ids to be used for discovery (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery's httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery's IP Address of devices to be discovered. Ex: '172.30.0.1' for SINGLE, CDP and LLDP; '72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4' for RANGE; '72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4,172.31.0.1-172.31.0.4' for MULTI RANGE .
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – Discovery's IP Addresses of the devices to be filtered out during discovery (list of strings).
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery's LLDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .

- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s Name of the discovery .
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s Netconf Port. It will need valid SSH credentials to work .
- **passwordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s Preferred Management IP Method. ‘None’ or ‘UseLoopBack’. Default is ‘None’ .
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s Order of protocol (ssh/telnet) in which device connection will be tried. Ex: ‘telnet’: only telnet; ‘ssh,telnet’: ssh with higher order than telnet .
- **retry** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Number of times to try establishing connection to device .
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Auth Pass phrase for SNMP .
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP auth protocol. SHA’ or ‘MD5’ .
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s Mode of SNMP. ‘AUTHPRIV’ or ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ or ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’ .
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Pass phrase for SNMP privacy .
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP privacy protocol. ‘DES’ or ‘AES128’ .
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RO community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RO community .
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RW community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RW community .
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP username of the device .
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Discovery’s Version of SNMP. v2 or v3 .
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Time to wait for device response in seconds .
- **userNameList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Username of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery(*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – recordsToDelete path parameter. Number of records to delete .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type .

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – credentialSubType query parameter. Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_cli_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None,
                        enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None,
                        password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                        active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global CLI credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_cli_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds global CLI credential .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.

- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_netconf_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.

- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_netconf_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s Comments to identify the credential .

- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s Credential type to identify the application that uses the credential . Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s Name/Description of the credential .
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP read community. NO!\$DATA!\$ for no value change .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's Comments to identify the credential .
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's Credential type to identify the application that uses the credential . Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's Name/Description of the credential .
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery's SNMP write community. NO!\$DATA!\$ for no value change .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None,  
                           credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,  
                           instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None,  
                           snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential .

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – Discovery's authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – Discovery's authType. Available values are 'SHA' and 'MD5'.
- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – Discovery's privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – Discovery's privacyType. Available values are 'DES' and 'AES128'.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpMode. Available values are 'AUTHPRIV', 'AUTHNOPRIV' and 'NOAUTHNOPRIV'.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_snmpv3_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_global_credentials_by_id(global_credential_id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Deletes global credential for the given ID .

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. ID of global-credential .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_global_credentials(global_credential_id, siteUids=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Update global credential for network devices in site(s) .

Parameters

- **siteUids** (*list*) – Discovery's siteUids (list of strings).

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. Global credential Uuid .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Global Credential ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management**class EventManagement**

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_auditlog_parent_records(*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Parent Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **`TypeError`** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **`MalformedRequest`** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **`ApiError`** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_auditlog_summary(category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None,
                      domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None,
                      instance_id=None, is_parent_only=None, is_system_events=None, name=None,
                      parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, source=None,
                      start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None,
                      **request_parameters)
```

Get Audit Log Summary from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **`parent_instance_id`** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's instanceID. .
- **`is_parent_only`** (*bool*) – isParentOnly query parameter. Parameter to filter parent only audit-logs. .
- **`instance_id`** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **`name`** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **`event_id`** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **`category`** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **`severity`** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **`domain`** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event domain. .
- **`sub_domain`** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event sub-domain. .
- **`source`** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification's event source. .
- **`user_id`** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event userId. .
- **`context`** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification's event correlationId. .
- **`event_hierarchy`** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification's event eventHierarchy. Example: "US.CA.San Jose" OR "US.CA" OR "CA.San Jose" Delimiter for hierarchy separation is ".". .
- **`site_id`** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification's siteId. .

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_records(*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record’s instanceID. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .

- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_notifications(*category=None*, *domain=None*, *end_time=None*, *event_ids=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *severity=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source=None*, *start_time=None*, *sub_domain=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Start Offset .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By column .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Ascending/Descending order [asc/desc] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`MyDict`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions(*subscriptions*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – subscriptions query parameter. List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_subscription_details(*connector_type, instance_id=None, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [EMAIL] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_subscription_details(*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [REST] .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_subscription_details(*connector_type*, *instance_id=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **connector_type** (*basestring*) – connectorType query parameter. Connector Type [SYSLOG] .

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_event_subscriptions(*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_email_event_subscription(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_email_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of email Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_rest_webhook_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Rest/Webhook Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .

- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_rest_webhook_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Syslog Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events(tags, event_id=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (basestring) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (basestring) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **offset** (int) – offset query parameter. The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (int) – limit query parameter. The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (basestring) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (basestring) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (dict) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events(tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (basestring) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .

- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_eventartifacts(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, search=None, sort_by=None, tags=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of artifacts based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of eventIds .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. Tags defined .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Record start offset .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records to return in result set .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. sorting order (asc/desc) .
- **search** (*basestring*) – search query parameter. find matches in name, description, eventId, type, category .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

eventartifact_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered event artifacts with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

fabric_wireless**class FabricWireless**

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wireless API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping(*scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, ssidNames=None, vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SSID to IP Pool Mapping. .

Parameters

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's Scalable Group Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's Site Name Hierarchy .
- **ssidNames** (*list*) – Fabric Wireless's List of SSIDs (list of strings).
- **vlanName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's VLAN Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping(*scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, ssidNames=None, vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SSID to IP Pool Mapping. .

Parameters

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Scalable Group Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Site Name Hierarchy .
- **ssidNames** (*list*) – Fabric Wireless’s List of SSIDs (list of strings).
- **vlanName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s VLAN Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping(*site_name_hierarchy, vlan_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get SSID to IP Pool Mapping .

Parameters

- **vlan_name** (*basestring*) – vlanName query parameter. VLAN Name .
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Heirarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_w_l_c_from_fabric_domain(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Remove WLC from Fabric Domain .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain(*deviceName=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add WLC to Fabric Domain .

Parameters

- **deviceName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's EWLC Device Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files(*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace .

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter. A listing of fileId's .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, filename=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId .

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – fileId path parameter. File Identification number .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to `os.getcwd()`.
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

health_and_performance

class HealthAndPerformance

Cisco DNA Center Health and Performance API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Health and Performance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

system_health(*domain=None, limit=None, offset=None, subdomain=None, summary=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the latest system events .

Parameters

- **summary** (*bool*) – summary query parameter. Fetch the latest high severity event .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : `/dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events` .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : `/dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer- toolkit/events` .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_health_count(*domain=None, subdomain=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the count of the latest system events .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance(*end_time=None, function=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the aggregated performance indicators. The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **function** (*basestring*) – function query parameter. Valid values: sum,average,max .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .

- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance_historical(*end_time=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the historical performance indicators . The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Fetch historical data for this kpi. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

itsm

class Itsm

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_cmdb_sync_status(*date=None, status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API allows to retrieve the detail of CMDB sync status. It accepts two query parameter “status”, “date”. The supported values for status field are “Success”, “Failed”, “Unknown” and date field should be in “YYYY-MM-DD” format. By default all the cmdb sync status will be send as response and based on the query parameter filtered detail will be send as response. .

Parameters

- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter. Supported values are “Success”, “Failed” and “Unknown”. Providing other values will result in all the available sync job status. .
- **date** (*basestring*) – date query parameter. Provide date in “YYYY-MM-DD” format .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_failed_itsm_events(*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the 'Get Failed ITSM Events' API in the 'instanceId' attribute. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues(*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address. .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx) .
- **priority** (*basestring*) – priority query parameter. The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – aiDriven query parameter. The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – issueStatus query parameter. The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

licenses

class Licenses

Cisco DNA Center Licenses API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Licenses API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

device_count_details(*device_type=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get total number of managed device(s). .

Parameters

- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_summary(*limit, order, page_number, device_type=None, device_uuid=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, sort_by=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Show license summary of device(s). .

Parameters

- **page_number** (*int*) – page_number query parameter. Page number of response .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sorting order .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort_by query parameter. Sort result by field .

- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*int*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid query parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get detailed license information of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid path parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_deregistration(*device_uuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deregister device(s) from CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_registration(*virtual_account_name, device_uuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Register device(s) in CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

change_virtual_account(*smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *device_uuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Transfer device(s) from one virtual account to another within same smart account. .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of target virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

virtual_account_details(*smart_account_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual account details of a smart account. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

smart_account_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get detail of all smart accounts. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_term_details(*device_type, smart_account_id, virtual_account_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get license term details. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license term detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_usage_details(*device_type, smart_account_id, virtual_account_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get count of purchased and in use Cisco DNA and Network licenses. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license usage detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings**class NetworkSettings**

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_credential_to_site(*site_id*, *cliId=None*, *httpRead=None*, *httpWrite=None*, *snmpV2ReadId=None*, *snmpV2WriteId=None*, *snmpV3Id=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Cli Id.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Http Read.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Http Write.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V2 Read Id.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V2 Write Id.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V3 Id.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. site id to assign credential. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete device credential. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global credential id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global pool id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to get the network settings associated with the site. .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP and DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_reserve_ip_subpool(*limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get the ip subpool info. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. site id to get the reserve ip associated with the site .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

release_reserve_ip_subpool(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete the reserved ip subpool .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of reserve ip subpool to be deleted. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
reserve_ip_subpool(site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None, ipv4GateWay=None,
                    ipv4GlobalPool=None, ipv4Prefix=None, ipv4PrefixLength=None, ipv4Subnet=None,
                    ipv4TotalHost=None, ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None,
                    ipv6DnsServers=None, ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None,
                    ipv6Prefix=None, ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,
                    name=None, slaacSupport=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to reserve an ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 175.175.0.1 .
- **ipv4GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's IP v4 Global pool address with cidr, example: 175.175.0.0/16 .
- **ipv4Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's IPv4 prefix value is true, the ip4 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv4 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv4PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings's The ipv4 prefix length is required when ipv4prefix value is true. .
- **ipv4Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings's IPv4 Subnet address, example: 175.175.0.0 .
- **ipv4TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings's IPv4 total host is required when ipv4prefix value is false. .
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's IPv6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .

- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Ipv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **type** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Type of the reserve ip sub pool . Available values are ‘Generic’, ‘LAN’, ‘WAN’, ‘management’ and ‘service’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to reserve the ip sub pool. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_reserve_ip_subpool(id, site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,
                          ipv4GateWay=None, ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None,
                          ipv6DnsServers=None, ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None,
                          ipv6Prefix=None, ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None,
                          ipv6TotalHost=None, name=None, slaacSupport=None, headers=None,
                          payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Ipv4 Gate Way.
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .

- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IP v6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id of site to update sub pool. .
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of subpool to be associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS). .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_sp_profile(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                 **request_parameters)
```

API to create service provider profile(QOS). .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_sp_profile(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                 **request_parameters)
```

API to update SP profile .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile(*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS). .

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – spProfileName path parameter. sp profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None*, *dest_port=None*, *gt_create_time=None*, *last_update_time=None*, *limit=None*, *lt_create_time=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *periodic_refresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source_ip=None*, *source_port=None*, *status=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters. .

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – periodicRefresh query parameter. Is analysis periodically refreshed? .

- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – sourceIP query parameter. Source IP address .
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – destIP query parameter. Destination IP adress .
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – sourcePort query parameter. Source port .
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – destPort query parameter. Destination port .
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – gtCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested after this time .
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – ltCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested before this time .
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter. Task ID .
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – lastUpdateTime query parameter. Last update time .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of resources returned .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Start index of resources returned (1-based) .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order by this field .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by this field .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace(*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress. .

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – Path Trace's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – Path Trace's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – Path Trace's destPort.

- **inclusions** (*list*) – Path Trace’s inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – Path Trace’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Path Trace’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

platform_configuration**class PlatformConfiguration**

Cisco DNA Center Platform Configuration API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Platform Configuration API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

release_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides information such as API version, mandatory core packages for installation or upgrade, optional packages, Cisco DNA Center name and version, supported direct updates, and tenant ID. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nodes_configuration_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides details about the current Cisco DNA Center node configuration, such as API version, node name, NTP server, intracenter link, LACP mode, network static routes, DNS server, subnet mask, host IP, default gateway, and interface information. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

policy

class Policy

Cisco DNA Center Policy API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
create_a_profiling_rule(clusterId=None, conditionGroups=None, isDeleted=None,  
                        lastModifiedBy=None, lastModifiedOn=None, pluginId=None, rejected=None,  
                        result=None, ruleId=None, ruleName=None, rulePriority=None,  
                        ruleType=None, ruleVersion=None, sourcePriority=None,  
                        usedAttributes=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                        **request_parameters)
```

Creates profiling rule from the request body. .

Parameters

- **clusterId** (*string*) – Policy's Unique identifier for ML cluster. Only applicable for 'ML Rule'. .
- **conditionGroups** (*object*) – Policy's conditionGroups.
- **isDeleted** (*boolean*) – Policy's Flag to indicate whether the rule was deleted. .
- **lastModifiedBy** (*string*) – Policy's User that last modified the rule. It is read-only, and is ignored if provided as part of input request. .
- **lastModifiedOn** (*integer*) – Policy's Timestamp (in epoch milliseconds) of last modification. It is read- only, and is ignored if provided as part of input request. .
- **pluginId** (*string*) – Policy's Plugin for the rule. Only applicable for 'Cisco Default' rules. .
- **rejected** (*boolean*) – Policy's Flag to indicate whether rule has been rejected by user or not. Only applicable for 'ML Rule'. .
- **result** (*object*) – Policy's result.
- **ruleId** (*string*) – Policy's Unique identifier for the rule. This is normally generated by the system, and client does not need to provide it for rules that need to be newly created. .

- **ruleName** (*string*) – Policy’s Human readable name for the rule. .
- **rulePriority** (*integer*) – Policy’s Priority for the rule. .
- **ruleType** (*string*) – Policy’s Type of the rule. Allowed values are ‘Cisco Default Static’, ‘Cisco Default Dynamic’, ‘Custom Rule’, ‘ML Rule’. .
- **ruleVersion** (*integer*) – Policy’s Version of the rule. .
- **sourcePriority** (*integer*) – Policy’s Source priority for the rule. .
- **usedAttributes** (*list*) – Policy’s List of attributes used in the rule. Only applicable for ‘Cisco Default’ rules. (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_profiling_rules(*include_deleted=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, rule_type=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API fetches the list of profiling rules. It can be used to show profiling rules in client applications, or export those from an environment. ‘POST /profiling-rules/bulk’ API can be used to import such exported rules into another environment. If this API is used to export rules to be imported into another Cisco DNA Center system, then ensure that ‘includeDeleted’ parameter is ‘true’, so that deleted rules get synchronized correctly. Use query parameters to filter the data, as required. If no filter is provided, then it will include only rules of type ‘Custom Rule’ in the response. By default, the response is limited to 500 records. Use ‘limit’ parameter to fetch higher number of records, if required. ‘GET /profiling-rules/count’ API can be used to find out the total number of rules in the system. .

Parameters

- **rule_type** (*basestring*) – ruleType query parameter. Use comma-separated list of rule types to filter the data. Defaults to ‘Custom Rule’. .
- **include_deleted** (*bool*) – includeDeleted query parameter. Flag to indicate whether deleted rules should be part of the records fetched. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Maximum number of records to be fetched. If not provided, 500 records will be fetched by default. To fetch all the records in the system, provide a large value for this parameter. .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Record offset to start data fetch at. Offset starts at zero. .

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Name of the column to sort the results on. Please note that fetch might take more time if sorting is requested. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order to be used for sorting. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_profiling_rules_in_bulk(profileingRules=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                               active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

This API imports the given list of profiling rules. For each record, 1) If 'ruleType' for a record is not 'Custom Rule', then it is rejected. 2) If 'ruleId' is provided in the input record, 2a) Record with same 'ruleId' exists in the system, then it is replaced with new data. 2b) Record with same 'ruleId' does not exist, then it is inserted in the database. 3) If 'ruleId' is not provided in the input record, then new 'ruleId' is generated by the system, and record is inserted. .

Parameters

- **profilingRules** (*list*) – Policy's profilingRules (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_count_of_profiling_rules(include_deleted=None, rule_type=None, headers=None,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

This API fetches the count of profiling rules based on the filter values provided in the query parameters.

The filter parameters are same as that of ‘GET /profiling-rules’ API, excluding the pagination and sort parameters. .

Parameters

- **rule_type** (*basestring*) – ruleType query parameter. Use comma-separated list of rule types to filter the data. Defaults to ‘Custom Rule’. .
- **include_deleted** (*bool*) – includeDeleted query parameter. Flag to indicate whether deleted rules should be part of the records fetched. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_an_existing_profiling_rule(rule_id, clusterId=None, conditionGroups=None,
                                isDeleted=None, lastModifiedBy=None, lastModifiedOn=None,
                                pluginId=None, rejected=None, result=None, ruleId=None,
                                ruleName=None, rulePriority=None, ruleType=None,
                                ruleVersion=None, sourcePriority=None, usedAttributes=None,
                                headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                **request_parameters)
```

Updates the profiling rule for the given ‘ruleId’. .

Parameters

- **clusterId** (*string*) – Policy’s Unique identifier for ML cluster. Only applicable for ‘ML Rule’. .
- **conditionGroups** (*object*) – Policy’s conditionGroups.
- **isDeleted** (*boolean*) – Policy’s Flag to indicate whether the rule was deleted. .
- **lastModifiedBy** (*string*) – Policy’s User that last modified the rule. It is read-only, and is ignored if provided as part of input request. .
- **lastModifiedOn** (*integer*) – Policy’s Timestamp (in epoch milliseconds) of last modification. It is read- only, and is ignored if provided as part of input request. .
- **pluginId** (*string*) – Policy’s Plugin for the rule. Only applicable for ‘Cisco Default’ rules. .
- **rejected** (*boolean*) – Policy’s Flag to indicate whether rule has been rejected by user or not. Only applicable for ‘ML Rule’. .
- **result** (*object*) – Policy’s result.
- **ruleId** (*string*) – Policy’s Unique identifier for the rule. This is normally generated by the system, and client does not need to provide it for rules that need to be newly created. .

- **ruleName** (*string*) – Policy’s Human readable name for the rule. .
- **rulePriority** (*integer*) – Policy’s Priority for the rule. .
- **ruleType** (*string*) – Policy’s Type of the rule. Allowed values are ‘Cisco Default Static’, ‘Cisco Default Dynamic’, ‘Custom Rule’, ‘ML Rule’. .
- **ruleVersion** (*integer*) – Policy’s Version of the rule. .
- **sourcePriority** (*integer*) – Policy’s Source priority for the rule. .
- **usedAttributes** (*list*) – Policy’s List of attributes used in the rule. Only applicable for ‘Cisco Default’ rules. (list of strings).
- **rule_id** (*basestring*) – ruleId path parameter. Unique rule identifier .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_details_of_a_single_profiling_rule(*rule_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Fetches details of the profiling rule for the given ‘ruleId’. .

Parameters

- **rule_id** (*basestring*) – ruleId path parameter. Unique rule identifier .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_an_existing_profiling_rule(*rule_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the profiling rule for the given ‘ruleId’ .

Parameters

- **rule_id** (*basestring*) – ruleId path parameter. Unique rule identifier .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reports

class Reports

Cisco DNA Center Reports API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Reports API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_or_schedule_a_report(*deliveries=None*, *name=None*, *schedule=None*, *tags=None*, *view=None*, *viewGroupId=None*, *viewGroupVersion=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create/Schedule a report configuration. Use “Get view details for a given view group & view” API to get the metadata required to configure a report. .

Parameters

- **deliveries** (*list*) – Reports’s Array of available delivery channels (list of objects).
- **name** (*string*) – Reports’s report name .
- **schedule** (*object*) – Reports’s schedule.
- **tags** (*list*) – Reports’s array of tags for report (list of strings).
- **view** (*object*) – Reports’s view.
- **viewGroupId** (*string*) – Reports’s viewGroupId of the viewgroup for the report .
- **viewGroupVersion** (*string*) – Reports’s version of viewgroup for the report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_scheduled_reports(*view_group_id=None, view_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of scheduled report configurations. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId query parameter. viewGroupId of view-group for report .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId query parameter. viewId of view for report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_a_scheduled_report(*report_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get scheduled report configuration by reportId .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_a_scheduled_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete a scheduled report configuration. Deletes the report executions also. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get details of all executions for a given report .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_report_content(*execution_id*, *report_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns report content. Save the response to a file by converting the response data as a blob and setting the file format available from content-disposition response header. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. executionId of report execution .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

get_all_view_groups(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all view groups. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_views_for_a_given_view_group(*view_group_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all views in a viewgroup. Use “Get all view groups” API to get the viewGroupIds (required as a query param for this API) for available viewgroups. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of view-group. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_view(*view_group_id*, *view_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives complete information of the view that is required to configure a report. Use “Get views for a given view group” API to get the viewIds (required as a query param for this API) for available views. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of view-group .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId path parameter. view id of view .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda

class Sda

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *authenticate_template_name=None*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **authenticate_template_name** (*basestring*) – authenticateTemplateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_default_authentication_profile(*authenticateTemplateName=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*,
headers=None, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Deploy authentication template in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate Template Name. Allowed values are 'No Authentication', 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'Low Impact' .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy. e.g Global/USA/San Jose .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_default_authentication_profile(authenticateTemplateName=None,
                                       authenticationOrder=None,
                                       dot1xToMabFallbackTimeout=None, numberOfHosts=None,
                                       siteNameHierarchy=None, wakeOnLan=None,
                                       headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                       **request_parameters)
```

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate Template Name. Allowed values are 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'No Authentication', 'Low Impact' .
- **authenticationOrder** (*string*) – SDA's Authentication Order. Allowed values are 'dot1x', 'mac' .
- **dot1xToMabFallbackTimeout** (*string*) – SDA's In a network that includes both devices that support and devices that do not support IEEE 802.1X, MAB can be deployed as a fallback, or complementary, mechanism to IEEE 802.1X. If the network does not have any IEEE 802.1X-capable devices, MAB can be deployed as a standalone authentication mechanism (e.g. [3-120]) .
- **numberOfHosts** (*string*) – SDA's Number of hosts specifies the number of data hosts that can be connected to a port. With Single selected, you can have only one data client on the port. With Unlimited selected, you can have multiple data clients and one voice client on the port . Available values are 'Unlimited' and 'Single'.
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's siteNameHierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy. e.g Global/USA/San Jose .
- **wakeOnLan** (*boolean*) – SDA's The IEEE 802.1X Wake on LAN (WoL) Support feature allows dormant systems to be powered up when the switch receives a specific Ethernet frame. You can use this feature in cases when hosts on power save and needs to receive a magic packet to turn them on. This feature works on a per subnet basis and send the subnet broadcast to all hosts in the subnet .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device(*borderSessionType=None*, *connectedToInternet=None*,
 deviceManagementIpAddress=None, *externalAutonomouSystemNumber=None*,
 externalConnectivityIpPoolName=None, *externalConnectivitySettings=None*,
 externalDomainRoutingProtocolName=None, *interfaceName=None*,
 internalAutonomouSystemNumber=None, *l3Handoff=None*,
 siteNameHierarchy=None, *virtualNetwork=None*, *virtualNetworkName=None*,
 vlanId=None, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Adds border device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **borderSessionType** (*string*) – SDA's Border Session Type . Available values are 'EXTERNAL', 'INTERNAL' and 'ANYWHERE'.
- **connectedToInternet** (*boolean*) – SDA's Connected to Internet .
- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the Device which is provisioned successfully .

- **externalAutonomousSystemNumber** (*string*) – SDA’s External Autonomous System Number will be used to automate IP routing between Border Node and remote peer (e.g.,1-65535) .
- **externalConnectivityIpPoolName** (*string*) – SDA’s IP pool to use to automate IP routing between the border node and remote peer. .
- **externalConnectivitySettings** (*object*) – SDA’s External Connectivity Settings information of L3 Handoff .
- **externalDomainRoutingProtocolName** (*string*) – SDA’s External Domain Routing Protocol Name. (Example: BGP) .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA’s Interface Name .
- **internalAutonomousSystemNumber** (*string*) – SDA’s Internal Autonomous System Number used by border node to communicate with remote peer (e.g.,1-65535) .
- **l3Handoff** (*object*) – SDA’s L3 Handoff information .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Site Name Hierarchy for device location(site should be fabric site) .
- **virtualNetwork** (*object*) – SDA’s Virtual Network information of L3 Hand off .
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA’s Virtual Network Name assigned to site .
- **vlanId** (*string*) – SDA’s Vlan Id (e.g.,2-4096 except for reserved VLANs (1002-1005, 2046, 4095)) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets border device detail from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes border device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the Device which is provisioned successfully .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy of provisioned Device(site should be fabric site) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device role in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA’s Management Ip Address of the Device which is provisioned successfully .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Site Name Hierarchy of provisioned Device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sda_fabric(*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Delete SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_info(*fabric_name*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Get SDA Fabric Info .

Parameters

- **fabric_name** (*basestring*) – fabricName query parameter. Fabric Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_fabric(*fabricName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabricName** (*string*) – SDA's Fabric Name (from DNAC2.2.3 onwards following default fabric name Default_LAN_Fabric) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site(*fabricName=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabricName** (*string*) – SDA's Fabric Name (should be existing fabric name) .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy for provision device location. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sda_fabric_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get SDA Fabric Count .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_access_point(*authenticateTemplateName=None, dataIpAddressPoolName=None, deviceManagementIpAddress=None, interfaceDescription=None, interfaceName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate TemplateName associated to siteNameHierarchy. .
- **dataIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to INFRA_VN .
- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the edge device .
- **interfaceDescription** (*string*) – SDA's Details or note of interface assignment .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA's Interface Name of the edge device .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy. e.g Global/USA/San Jose .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_management_ip_address, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_port_assignment_for_user_device(*authenticateTemplateName=None, dataIpAddressPoolName=None, deviceManagementIpAddress=None, interfaceDescription=None, interfaceName=None, scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, voiceIpAddressPoolName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate TemplateName associated to siteNameHierarchy. Allowed values are 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'Low Impact', 'No Authentication', ''. . Available values are 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'Low Impact', 'No Authentication' and ''.
- **dataIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to virtual network with traffic type as DATA(can't be empty if voiceIpAddressPoolName is empty) .
- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the edge device .
- **interfaceDescription** (*string*) – SDA's Details or note of interface assignment .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA's Interface Name of the edge device .

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – SDA’s valid name of a scalable group associated with virtual network(Scalable groups are only supported on No Auth profile because the other profiles assign SGTs from ISE) .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Site Name Hierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy. e.g Global/USA/San Jose .
- **voiceIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA’s Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to virtual network with traffic type as VOICE(can’t be empty if dataIpAddressPoolName is empty) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_management_ip_address, interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_multicast_in_sda_fabric(multicastMethod=None, multicastVnInfo=None, muticastType=None,  
siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add multicast in SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **multicastMethod** (*string*) – SDA’s Multicast Methods . Available values are ‘native_multicast’ and ‘’.
- **multicastVnInfo** (*object*) – SDA’s multicastVnInfo.
- **muticastType** (*string*) – SDA’s Muticast Type . Available values are ‘ssm’, ‘asm_with_external_rp’ and ‘’.
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Full path of sda fabric siteNameHierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_multicast_details_from_sda_fabric(site_name_hierarchy, headers=None,  
**request_parameters)
```

Get multicast details from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. fabric site name hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_multicast_from_sda_fabric(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete multicast from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – *siteNameHierarchy* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_provisioned_wired_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter. Valid IP address of the device currently provisioned in a fabric site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

re_provision_wired_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Re-Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA’s Management Ip Address of the device to be re-provisioned .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Site Name Hierarchy for device location(only building / floor level) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_wired_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA’s Management Ip Address of the device to be provisioned .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Site Name Hierarchy for device location(only building / floor level) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_provisioned_wired_device(device_management_ip_address, headers=None,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Get Provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_vn(site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_vn(site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn(*siteNameHierarchy=None, virtualNetworkName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy should be a valid fabric site name hierarchy.(e.g. Global/USA/San Jose) .
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name, that is created in Global level .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name, site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(ip_pool_name, site_name_hierarchy,  
                                         virtual_network_name, headers=None,  
                                         **request_parameters)
```

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network(authenticationPolicyName=None, ipPoolName=None,  
                                    isL2FloodingEnabled=None, isThisCriticalPool=None,  
                                    isWirelessPool=None, poolType=None,  
                                    scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None,  
                                    trafficType=None, virtualNetworkName=None, vlanName=None,  
                                    headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                                    **request_parameters)
```

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **authenticationPolicyName** (*string*) – SDA's Deprecated, same as vlanName, please use vlanName .
- **ipPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is reserved to fabric siteNameHierarchy .
- **isL2FloodingEnabled** (*boolean*) – SDA's Layer2 flooding enablement flag .
- **isThisCriticalPool** (*boolean*) – SDA's Critical pool enablement flag where depending on the pool type (data or voice), a corresponding Critical Vlan gets assigned to the Critical Pool .
- **isWirelessPool** (*string*) – SDA's Wireless Pool enablement flag .
- **poolType** (*string*) – SDA's Pool Type (needed when assigning segment to INFRA_VN) (Example: AP.) .
- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – SDA's Scalable Group, that is associated to Virtual Network .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Full path of sda fabric siteNameHierarchy .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – SDA's Traffic type . Available values are 'data' and 'voice'.
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name, that is associated to fabric siteNameHierarchy .
- **vlanName** (*string*) – SDA's Vlan name for this segment, represent the segment name, if empty, vlanName would be auto generated by API .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(isGuestVirtualNetwork=None,
                                       scalableGroupNames=None,
                                       virtualNetworkName=None, virtualNetworkType=None,
                                       headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                       **request_parameters)
```

Add virtual network with scalable groups at global level .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's To create guest virtual network .

- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA’s Scalable Group to be associated to virtual network (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA’s Virtual Network Name to be assigned global level .
- **virtualNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA’s Virtual Network Type.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(isGuestVirtualNetwork=None,
                                           scalableGroupNames=None,
                                           virtualNetworkName=None,
                                           virtualNetworkType=None, headers=None,
                                           payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                           **request_parameters)
```

Update virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's To create guest virtual network .
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group to be associated to virtual network (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name to be assigned global level .
- **virtualNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Type.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

security_advisories

class SecurityAdvisories

Cisco DNA Center Security Advisories API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Security Advisories API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_advisories_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories on the network .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves summary of advisories on the network. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_per_advisory(*advisory_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of devices for an advisory .

Parameters

- **advisory_id** (*basestring*) – advisoryId path parameter. Advisory ID .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisory_ids_per_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisory IDs for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_per_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors**class Sensors**

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
edit_sensor_test_template(locationInfoList=None, schedule=None, templateName=None,  
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Sensors's locationInfoList (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Sensors's schedule.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_sensor_test_template(apCoverage=None, connection=None, modelVersion=None, name=None,  
                           ssids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID .

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Sensors's apCoverage (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Sensors's Connection.

- **modelVersion** (*integer*) – Sensors’s Model Version.
- **name** (*string*) – Sensors’s Name.
- **ssids** (*list*) – Sensors’s ssids (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sensor_test(*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_now_sensor_test(*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test .

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

duplicate_sensor_test_template(*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – Sensors's New Template Name.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design**class SiteDesign**

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor . .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Site Design's provisioning (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Design's siteProfile (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – deviceIp query parameter. Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

associate(*network_profile_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Associate Site to a Network Profile .

Parameters

- **network_profile_id** (*basestring*) – networkProfileId path parameter. Network-Profile Id to be associated .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to be associated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

disassociate(*network_profile_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Disassociate a Site from a Network Profile .

Parameters

- **network_profile_id** (*basestring*) – networkProfileId path parameter. Network-Profile Id to be associated .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to be associated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail(*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Site Design's Device Ip.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile(*device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design's device (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Design's Name of the profile to create NFV profile .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_nfv_profile(*id*, *device=None*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update a NFV Network profile .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design's device (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the NFV profile to be updated .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the profile to be updated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_nfv_profile(*id*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get NFV network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. ID of network profile to retrieve. .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of profile to be retrieved .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of network profile to be retrieved .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile(*id*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete nfv network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of nfv network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_floormap(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Service to create a floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_floormaps(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List all floor maps .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_floormap(*floor_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Service to delete an (empty) floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group ID of floor to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_floormap(*floor_id, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Service to create a floor map with callback .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group ID of the floor to be modified .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_floormap(*floor_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

List specified floor map(s) .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Group Id of the specified floormap .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites**class Sites**

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_membership(site_id, device_family=None, limit=None, offset=None, serial_number=None,  
                headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Getting the site children details and device details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to retrieve device associated with the site. .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved .
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – deviceFamily query parameter. Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_site(site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
            **request_parameters)
```

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy. .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type of site to create (eg: area, building, floor) . Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site using siteNameHierarchy/siteId/type ,return all sites if these parameters are not given as input. .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to which site details to retrieve. .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. type (ex: area, building, floor) .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health(*limit=None, offset=None, site_type=None, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required .
- **site_type** (*basestring*) – siteType query parameter. Type of the site to return. AREA or BUILDING. Default to AREA .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset value, starting from 1, of the first returned site entry. Default is 1. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of sites in the returned data set. Default is 25, and max at 50 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve site count. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site(*site_id, site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be updated. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be deleted. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

assign_device_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns list of devices to a site .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Sites's device (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site the device to assign .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim**class SoftwareImageManagementSwim**

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

trigger_software_image_activation(*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash .

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate query parameter. scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_software_image_details(application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,
                           image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None,
                           image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None,
                           image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,
                           is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                           sort_by=None, sort_order=None, version=None, headers=None,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%” .

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus query parameter. imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED .
- **version** (*basestring*) – version query parameter. software Image Version .
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – imageSeries query parameter. image Series .
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – imageName query parameter. image Name .
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – isTaggedGolden query parameter. is Tagged Golden .
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – isCCORecommended query parameter. is recommended from cisco.com .
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – isCCOLatest query parameter. is latest from cisco.com .
- **created_time** (*int*) – createdTime query parameter. time in milliseconds (epoch format) .
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – imageSizeGreaterThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – imageSizeLesserThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. sort results by this field .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc .

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_family_identifiers(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get Device Family Identifiers for all Device Families that can be used for tagging an image golden. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag_as_golden_image(*deviceFamilyIdentifier=None, deviceRole=None, imageId=None, siteId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Golden Tag image. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **deviceFamilyIdentifier** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)'s Device Family Identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, 277696480 .
- **deviceRole** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)'s Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **imageId** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)'s imageId in uuid format. .
- **siteId** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)'s SiteId in uuid format. For Global Site “-1” to be used. .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_golden_tag_for_image(*device_family_identifier, device_role, image_id, site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Remove golden tag. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id in uuid format. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .
- **device_family_identifier** (*basestring*) – deviceFamilyIdentifier path parameter. Device family identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, e.g. : 277696480 .
- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole path parameter. Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **image_id** (*basestring*) – imageId path parameter. Image Id in uuid format. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_golden_tag_status_of_an_image(*device_family_identifier, device_role, image_id, site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get golden tag status of an image. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id in uuid format. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .
- **device_family_identifier** (*basestring*) – deviceFamilyIdentifier path parameter. Device family identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, e.g. : 277696480 .
- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole path parameter. Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **image_id** (*basestring*) – imageId path parameter. Image Id in uuid format. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None,
                             third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None,
                             third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2. Upload the file to the **file** form data field .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                           'text/plain',
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – isThirdParty query parameter. Third party Image check .
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyVendor query parameter. Third Party Vendor .
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyImageFamily query parameter. Third Party image family .
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyApplicationType query parameter. Third Party Application Type .
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None,
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2 .

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – scheduleAt query parameter. Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – scheduleDesc query parameter. Custom Description (Optional) .
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – scheduleOrigin query parameter. Originator of this call (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag**class Tag**

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
update_tag(description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None,  
            systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
            **request_parameters)
```

Updates a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used. .
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **field** (*basestring*) – field query parameter. Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes' .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Available values are asc and des .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates tag with specified tag attributes .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag's dynamicRules (list of objects).

- **id** (*string*) – Tag’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API .

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – Tag's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – Tag's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter. Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API .

- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result .
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter. Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag .
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – memberId path parameter. TagMember id to be removed from tag .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_business_api_execution_details(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves the execution details of a Business API .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution Id of API .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks(*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .

- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort results by this field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sort order asc or dsc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_count(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .

- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit, offset, operation_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid .

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset path parameter. Index, minimum value is 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit path parameter. The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id(*task_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(*vlan_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID .

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – vlanID path parameter. Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol .

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – topologyType path parameter. Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType .

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.2.3.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
sensor_test_results(end_time=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, test_failure_by=None,  
                    headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – testFailureBy query parameter. Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor” .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_and_provision_ssid(enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None,  
                          ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                          active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites .

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable SSID for Fabric .
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Wireless’s flexConnect.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Wireless’s Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy) (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s ssidDetails.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID Type . Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices(*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName query parameter. Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_enterprise_ssid(basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTimeout=None,  
    enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroadcastSSID=None,  
    enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirectedMulticastService=None,  
    enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, enableNeighborList=None,  
    enableSessionTimeOut=None, fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None,  
    name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None,  
    sessionTimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Creates enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout .
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Directed Multicast Service .
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Fast Lane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Neighbor List .
- **enableSessionTimeOut** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless’s Fast Transition . Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless’s Management Frame Protection Client . Available values are ‘Optional’, ‘Disabled’ and ‘Required’.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s Enter SSID Name .
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level) .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy. Allowed values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’, ‘2.4GHz only’ .
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **sessionTimeOut** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_enterprise_ssid(*basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTimeout=None, enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirectedMulticastService=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, enableNeighborList=None, enableSessionTimeOut=None, fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None, name=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, sessionTimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless's Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout .
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless's Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Directed Multicast Service .
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Fast Lane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Neighbor List .
- **enableSessionTimeOut** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless's Fast Transition . Available values are 'Adaptive', 'Enable' and 'Disable'.
- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless's Management Frame Protection Client . Available values are 'Optional', 'Disabled' and 'Required'.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's Enter SSID Name .

- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Pass Phrase (Only applicable for SSID with PERSONAL security level) .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy. Allowed values are ‘Dual band operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz)’, ‘Dual band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’, ‘2.4GHz only’ .
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’ and ‘OPEN’.
- **sessionTimeOut** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter. Enter the SSID name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile(*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from DNAC whose name is provided. .

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter. Wireless Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Access Point Provision and ReProvision .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_dynamic_interface(*interfaceName=None*, *vlanId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create or update an dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interfaceName** (*string*) – Wireless's dynamic-interface name .
- **vlanId** (*number*) – Wireless's Vlan Id .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_dynamic_interface(*interface_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get one or all dynamic interface(s) .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interface-name query parameter. dynamic-interface name, if not specified all the existing dynamic interfaces will be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_dynamic_interface(*interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete a dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName path parameter. valid interface-name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on DNAC and associates sites and SSIDs to it. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile. .

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter. Wireless Network Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

psk_override(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update/override pass phrase of enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieve_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile(*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile .

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Wireless's rf-profile channel width .
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – Wireless's isDefault rf-profile .
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if enable brown field for rf-profile else false .
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if enable custom rf-profile else false .
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – Wireless's tru if Enable Radio Type A else false .
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – Wireless's true if Enable Radio Type B else false .
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's custom RF profile name .
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeAProperties.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeBProperties.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s) .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rfProfileName path parameter. RF profile name to be deleted(required) non- custom RF profile cannot be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.3.3.0**application_policy****class ApplicationPolicy**

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_application_policy(*policy_scope=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get all existing application policies .

Parameters

- **policy_scope** (*basestring*) – policyScope query parameter. policy scope name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_policy_default(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get default application policy .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

application_policy_intent(*createList=None, deleteList=None, updateList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Update/Delete application policy .

Parameters

- **createList** (*list*) – Application Policy's createList (list of objects).
- **deleteList** (*list*) – Application Policy's Delete list of Group Based Policy ids (list of strings).
- **updateList** (*list*) – Application Policy's updateList (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_policy_queuing_profile(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all or by name, existing application policy queuing profiles .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. queuing profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_application_policy_queuing_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update existing custom application queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_policy_queuing_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_policy_queuing_profile_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing application policy queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_policy_queuing_profile(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing custom application policy queuing profile by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of custom queuing profile to delete .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application_set(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application_set(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_application_sets_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

edit_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_application(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Application's Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application to be returned .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. The maximum number of applications to be returned .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Application's name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_applications_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_qos_device_interface_info(*network_device_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all or by network device id, existing qos device interface infos .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId query parameter. network device id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_qos_device_interface_info(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update existing qos device interface infos associate with network device id .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_qos_device_interface_info(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create qos device interface infos associate with network device id to allow the user to mark specific interfaces as WAN, to associate WAN interfaces with specific SP Profile and to be able to define a shaper on WAN interfaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_qos_device_interface_info_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing qos device interface infos group by network device id .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_qos_device_interface_info(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete all qos device interface infos associate with network device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the qos device info, this object holds all qos device interface infos associate with network device id .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

applications

class Applications

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

applications(*application_health=None, application_name=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device's MAC address. For a combination of a specific application with site and/or device the API gets list of issues/devices/endpoints. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac) .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac) .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client device's MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – applicationHealth query parameter. Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only) .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **application_name** (*basestring*) – applicationName query parameter. The name of the application to get information on .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

cisco_dna_center_system**class CiscoDnaCenterSystem**

Cisco DNA Center Cisco DNA Center System API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Cisco DNA Center System API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

authorize_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Authorizes one or more devices. A device can only be authorized if Authorization is set in Device Settings.

.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Cisco DNA Center System's Device Id List (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_client_detail(*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. MAC Address of the client .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_client_enrichment_details(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

client_proximity(*username, number_days=None, time_resolution=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This intent API will provide client proximity information for a specific wireless user. Proximity is defined as presence on the same floor at the same time as the specified wireless user. The Proximity workflow requires the subscription to the following event (via the Event Notification workflow) prior to making this API call: NETWORK-CLIENTS-3-506 Client Proximity Report. .

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Wireless client username for which proximity information is required .
- **number_days** (*int*) – number_days query parameter. Number of days to track proximity until current date. Defaults and maximum up to 14 days. .
- **time_resolution** (*int*) – time_resolution query parameter. Time interval (in minutes) to measure proximity. Defaults to 15 minutes with a minimum 5 minutes. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

command_runner

class CommandRunner

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- *TypeError* – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- *MalformedRequest* – If the request body created is invalid.
- *ApiError* – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_read_only_commands_on_devices(*commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None, name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Submit request for read-only CLIs .

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – Command Runner's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – Command Runner's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Command Runner's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – Command Runner's name.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Command Runner's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance

class Compliance

Cisco DNA Center Compliance API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Compliance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_compliance_status(*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status(*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_compliance(*categories=None, deviceUuids=None, triggerFull=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Run compliance check for device(s). .

Parameters

- **categories** (*list*) – Compliance’s categories (list of strings).
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Compliance’s deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **triggerFull** (*boolean*) – Compliance’s triggerFull.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_status_count(*compliance_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Status Count .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail(*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'IMAGE', 'APPLICATION_VISIBILITY', 'FABRIC', 'PSIRT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG', 'WORKFLOW' .
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceUuids .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_compliance_detail_count(*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Count Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'IMAGE', 'APPLICATION_VISIBILITY', 'FABRIC', 'PSIRT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG', 'WORKFLOW'..
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_compliance_status(*device_uuid, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

compliance_details_of_device(*device_uuid*, *category=None*, *compliance_type=None*, *diff_list=None*,
key=None, *value=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance detailed report for a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. complianceCategory can have any value among 'INTENT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_DESIGN', 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'FABRIC', 'POLICY', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **diff_list** (*bool*) – diffList query parameter. diff list [pass true to fetch the diff list] .
- **key** (*basestring*) – key query parameter. extended attribute key .
- **value** (*basestring*) – value query parameter. extended attribute value .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_archive

class ConfigurationArchive

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations(*deviceId=None*, *password=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*,
active_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*list*) – Configuration Archive's Device Id (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Configuration Archive's Password.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

clone_given_template(*name, project_id, template_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to clone template .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Template name to clone template(Name should be different than existing template name within same project) .
- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. UUID of the template to clone it .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **project_id** – projectId query parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API is used to create a new project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API is used to update an existing project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of project .

- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s List of templates within the project (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects(*name=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the projects .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

imports_the_projects_provided(*do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Imports the Projects provided in the DTO .

Parameters

- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. ” If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with ‘Template already exists’ error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** ((*list*, *dict*)) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_projects(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the projects for given projectNames. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

imports_the_templates_provided(*project_name, do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Imports the templates provided in the DTO by project Name .

Parameters

- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName path parameter. Project name to create template under the project .
- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. ” If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with ‘Template already exists’ error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_project_details(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the details of the given project by its id. .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to get project details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_the_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the project by its id .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_template(*project_id*, *author=None*, *composite=None*, *containingTemplates=None*, *createTime=None*, *customParamsOrder=None*, *description=None*, *deviceTypes=None*, *failurePolicy=None*, *id=None*, *language=None*, *lastUpdateTime=None*, *latestVersionTime=None*, *name=None*, *parentTemplateId=None*, *projectId=None*, *projectName=None*, *rollbackTemplateContent=None*, *rollbackTemplateParams=None*, *softwareType=None*, *softwareVariant=None*, *softwareVersion=None*, *tags=None*, *templateContent=None*, *templateParams=None*, *validationErrors=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create a template by project id. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Latest versioned template time .

- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
gets_the_templates_available(filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None,
                             product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None,
                             project_names=None, software_type=None, software_version=None,
                             sort_order=None, tags=None, un_committed=None, headers=None,
                             **request_parameters)
```

List the templates available .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project UUID .
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based on softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on conflicting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **project_names** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectNames query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project names .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Filter template(s) based on template committed or not .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_template(*author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, customParamsOrder=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, language=None, lastUpdateTime=None, latestVersionTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, validationErrors=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update a template. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to retrieve the status of template deployment. .

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter. UUID of deployment to retrieve template deployment status .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_templates(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Exports the templates for given templateIds. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_template(*deviceId=None*, *params=None*, *resourceParams=None*, *templateId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to preview a template. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of device to get template preview .

- **params** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s Params to render preview .
- **resourceParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s Resource params to render preview (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template to get template preview .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to version the current contents of the template. .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template version comments .
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_versions(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get all the versions of template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) to get list of versioned templates .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_the_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) of template to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_template_details(*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Details of the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. TemplateId(UUID) to get details of the template .
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter. latestVersion flag to get the latest versioned template .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_projects_details(*id=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get project(s) details .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of project to be searched .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (dsc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_templates_details(*all_template_attributes=None, filter_conflicting_templates=None, id=None, include_version_details=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, sort_order=None, tags=None, un_committed=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get template(s) details .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of template to be searched .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of template to be searched .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project name .
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on confliting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Return uncommitted template .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (dsc) .
- **all_template_attributes** (*bool*) – allTemplateAttributes query parameter. Return all template attributes .
- **include_version_details** (*bool*) – includeVersionDetails query parameter. Include template version details .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_template_v2(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

V2 API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's memberTemplateDeploymentInfo (list of objects).
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_onboarding_pnp

class DeviceOnboardingPnp

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_device(*_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None, systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None, workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a device to the PnP database. .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None, smart_account_id=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .

- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Device Mac Address .
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter. Device Hostname .
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – siteName query parameter. Device Site Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_device(*configFileUrl=None*, *configId=None*, *deviceClaimList=None*, *fileServiceId=None*, *imageId=None*, *imageUrl=None*, *populateInventory=None*, *projectId=None*, *workflowId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count (*cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .
- **onb_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .

- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

import_devices_in_bulk(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state .

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

claim_a_device_to_a_site(*configInfo=None, deviceId=None, gateway=None, imageInfo=None, ipInterfaceName=None, rfProfile=None, siteId=None, staticIP=None, subnetMask=None, type=None, vlanID=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site based design process. Different parameters are required for different device platforms. .

Parameters

- **configInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configInfo.
- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s deviceId.
- **gateway** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s gateway.
- **imageInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageInfo.
- **ipInterfaceName** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s ipInterfaceName.
- **rfProfile** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s rfProfile.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s siteId.

- **staticIP** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s staticIP.
- **subnetMask** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s subnetMask.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **vlanID** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s vlanID.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

preview_config(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one or more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceIdList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_virtual_account_devices(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.

- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_device(id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
              systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,
              workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
              **request_parameters)
```

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_pnp_global_settings(_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None,
                           savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None,
                           version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_pnp_global_settings(headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns global PnP settings of the user .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_smart_account_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_account_list(*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_virtual_account(*autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None, profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_pnp_server_profile(autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None,
                           profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None,
                           syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None,
                           tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None,
                           payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deregister_virtual_account (*domain*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflows(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter. Workflow Type .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_a_workflow(*_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None, description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None, lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None, tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_count (*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_workflow(*id*, *_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *_id*.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *addToInventory*.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *addedOn*.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *configId*.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *currTaskIdx*.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *description*.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *endTime*.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *execTime*.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *imageId*.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *instanceType*. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *lastupdateOn*.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *name*.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *startTime*.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *state*.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *tasks* (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *tenantId*.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *type*.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *useState*.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s *version*.
- **id** (*basestring*) – *id* path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_replacement**class DeviceReplacement**

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
return_replacement_devices_with_details(family=None, faulty_device_name=None,
                                          faulty_device_platform=None,
                                          faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None,
                                          offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None,
                                          replacement_device_serial_number=None,
                                          replacement_status=None, sort_by=None,
                                          sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family. .

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceName query parameter. Faulty Device Name .
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – faultyDevicePlatform query parameter. Faulty Device Platform .
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – replacementDevicePlatform query parameter. Replacement Device Platform .
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Faulty Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – replacementDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Replacement Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED] .
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter. List of families [Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP] .

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Order on display-Name[ASC,DESC] .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

unmark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

UnMarks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

mark_device_for_replacement(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Marks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_replacement_devices_count(*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count .

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deploy_device_replacement_workflow(*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None, replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images .

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement's faultyDeviceSerialNumber.

- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement’s replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices

class Devices

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_planned_access_points_for_building(*building_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *radios=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Provides a list of Planned Access Points for the Building it is requested for .

Parameters

- **building_id** (*basestring*) – buildingId path parameter. Building Id .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter.
- **radios** (*bool*) – radios query parameter. include planned radio details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_detail(*identifier, search_by, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required .
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – searchBy query parameter. MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device .
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – identifier query parameter. One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

devices(*device_role=None, end_time=None, health=None, limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services. .

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole query parameter. The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value .
- **health** (*basestring*) – health query parameter. The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000) .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first device in the returned data .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_planned_access_points_for_floor(*floor_id, limit=None, offset=None, radios=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides a list of Planned Access Points for the Floor it is requested for .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Floor Id .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter.
- **radios** (*bool*) – radios query parameter. include planned radio details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_interfaces(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. IP address of the interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_details(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Interface name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_interface_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Interface ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_interface_details(*interface_uuid*, *adminStatus=None*, *deployment_mode=None*, *description=None*, *vlanId=None*, *voiceVlanId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add/Update Interface description, VLAN membership, Voice VLAN and change Interface admin status ('UP'/'DOWN') from Request body. .

Parameters

- **adminStatus** (*string*) – Devices's Admin Status.
- **description** (*string*) – Devices's Description.
- **vlanId** (*integer*) – Devices's Vlan Id.
- **voiceVlanId** (*integer*) – Devices's Voice Vlan Id.
- **interface_uuid** (*basestring*) – interfaceUuid path parameter. Interface ID .
- **deployment_mode** (*basestring*) – deploymentMode query parameter. Preview/Deploy ['Preview' means the configuration is not pushed to the device. 'Deploy' makes the configuration pushed to the device] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

legit_operations_for_interface(*interface_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get list of all properties & operations valid for an interface. .

Parameters

- **interface_uuid** (*basestring*) – interfaceUuid path parameter. Interface ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

clear_mac_address_table(*interface_uuid*, *deployment_mode=None*, *operation=None*, *payload=None*, *headers=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Clear mac-address on an individual port. In request body, operation needs to be specified as 'ClearMacAddress'. In the future more possible operations will be added to this API .

Parameters

- **operation** (*string*) – Devices's Operation.
- **payload** (*dict*) – Devices's Payload.
- **interface_uuid** (*basestring*) – interfaceUuid path parameter. Interface Id .
- **deployment_mode** (*basestring*) – deploymentMode query parameter. Preview/Deploy ['Preview' means the configuration is not pushed to the device. 'Deploy' makes the configuration pushed to the device] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_list(*associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None, device_support_level=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None, hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None, license_type=None, limit=None, location=None, location_name=None, mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None, module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None, module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None, not_synced_for_minutes=None, offset=None, platform_id=None, reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, etc. You can use the `*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET /dna/intent/api/v1/network-device?hostname=myhost.*&managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* If id parameter is provided with comma separated ids, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. You can also specify offset & limit to get the required list. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – series query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – role query parameter.

- **reachability_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Accepts comma separated ids and return list of network-devices for the given ids. If invalid or not-found ids are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **device_support_level** (*basestring*) – deviceSupportLevel query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. offset >= 1 [X gives results from Xth device onwards] .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. 1 <= limit <= 500 [max. no. of devices to be returned in the result] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.


```
add_device(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None,
           extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,
           httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,
           password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
           snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
           snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None,
           snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None,
           userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
           **request_parameters)
```

Adds the device with given credential .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices(*cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None, extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None, httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None, password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIpAddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Sync the devices provided as input .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthProtocol.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPAddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPAddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_device_values_that_match_fully_or_partially_an_attribute(associated_wlc_ip=None,  
collection_interval=None,  
collection_status=None,  
error_code=None,  
family=None,  
hostname=None, limit=None,  
mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None,  
offset=None,  
platform_id=None, reachability_failure_reason=None,  
reachability_status=None,  
role=None,  
role_source=None,  
serial_number=None,  
series=None,  
software_type=None,  
software_version=None,  
type=None, up_time=None,  
vrf_name=None,  
headers=None,  
**request_parameters)
```

Returns the list of values of the first given required parameter. You can use the `.*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to get all the devices with the management IP address starting with 10.10. , issue the following request: `GET /dna/inten/api/v1/network-device/autocomplete?managementIpAddress=10.10.*` It will return the device management IP addresses that match fully or partially the provided attribute. `{[10.10.1.1, 10.10.20.2, ...]}` .

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.

- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_role(*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router .

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **role** (*string*) – Devices's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – Devices's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

export_device_list(*deviceUuids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the selected network device to a file .

Parameters

- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Devices's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – Devices's operationEnum. Available values are 'CREDENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – Devices's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_for_devices(*device_id*, *function_name*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the functional-capability for given devices .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Accepts comma separated deviceId's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **function_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – functionName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id*, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Functional Capability UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

inventory_insight_device_link_mismatch(*category*, *site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Find all devices with link mismatch (speed / vlan) .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Links mismatch category. Value can be speed-duplex or vlan. .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order. Value can be asc or desc. Default value is asc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_with_snmpv3_des(*site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns devices added to Cisco DNA center with snmp v3 DES, where siteId is mandatory & accepts offset, limit, sortby, order which are optional. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. Device IP address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_count(*device_id*, *name_list=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module Count .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_module_info_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by 'module id' .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Module id .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device with given serial number .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber path parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device .

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

register_device_for_wsa(*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Registers a device for WSA notification .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Serial number of the device .
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – macaddress query parameter. Mac address of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_chassis_details_for_device(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns chassis details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_stack_details_for_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves complete stack details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_device(*device_uuid*, *type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return PowerSupply/ Fan details for the Given device .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. Type value should be PowerSupply or Fan .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_interface_details(*device_uuid*, *interface_name_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE interface details for the device, where deviceuuid is mandatory & accepts comma separated interface names which is optional and returns information for that particular interfaces where(operStatus = operationalStatus) .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **interface_name_list** (*basestring*) – interfaceNameList query parameter. comma separated interface names .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_connected_device_detail(*device_uuid*, *interface_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get connected device detail for given deviceUuid and interfaceUuid .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of Device .
- **interface_uuid** (*basestring*) – interfaceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_linecard_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get line card detail for a given deviceuuid. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details_(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

poe_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_supervisor_card_detail(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get supervisor card detail for a given deviceuuid. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_by_id(*id*, *clean_config=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **clean_config** (*bool*) – cleanConfig query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_summary(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – interfaceType query parameter. Vlan associated with sub-interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .

- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

discovery

class Discovery

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None,
                        discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None,
                        enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None,
                        httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None,
                        ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None,
                        name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
                        passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
                        retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
                        snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
                        snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None,
                        userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery .

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – Discovery’s attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – Discovery’s deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – Discovery’s ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **numDevices** (*integer*) – Discovery’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – Discovery’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*integer*) – Discovery’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthProtocol.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*integer*) – Discovery’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – Discovery’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

start_discovery(*cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None, netconfPort=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates discovery with the given parameters .

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s CDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s Type of Discovery. ‘SINGLE’, ‘RANGE’, ‘MULTI RANGE’, ‘CDP’, ‘LLDP’ .

- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Enable Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Global Credential Ids to be used for discovery (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s IP Address of devices to be discovered. Ex: ‘172.30.0.1’ for SINGLE, CDP and LLDP; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4’ for RANGE; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4,172.31.0.1-172.31.0.4’ for MULTI RANGE .
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – Discovery’s IP Addresses of the devices to be filtered out during discovery (list of strings).
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s LLDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s Name of the discovery .
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s Netconf Port. It will need valid SSH credentials to work .
- **passwordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s Preferred Management IP Method. ‘None’ or ‘UseLoopBack’. Default is ‘None’ .
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s Order of protocol (ssh/telnet) in which device connection will be tried. Ex: ‘telnet’: only telnet; ‘ssh,telnet’: ssh with higher order than telnet .
- **retry** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Number of times to try establishing connection to device .
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Auth Pass phrase for SNMP .
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP auth protocol. SHA’ or ‘MD5’ .
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s Mode of SNMP. ‘AUTHPRIV’ or ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ or ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’ .
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Pass phrase for SNMP privacy .
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP privacy protocol. ‘DES’ or ‘AES128’ .
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RO community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RO community .
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RW community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RW community .
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP username of the device .
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Discovery’s Version of SNMP. v2 or v3 .
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Time to wait for device response in seconds .

- **userNameList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Username of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network_devices_from_discovery(*id*, *cli_status=None*, *http_status=None*, *ip_address=None*, *netconf_status=None*, *ping_status=None*, *snmp_status=None*, *sort_by=None*, *sort_order=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **cli_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .

- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – recordsToDelete path parameter. Number of records to delete .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type .

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – credentialSubType query parameter. Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_cli_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, enablePassword=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_cli_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_read_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds HTTP read credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_read_credential(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP Read credential .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_http_write_credentials(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None, port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.

- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery’s password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery’s port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_http_write_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_netconf_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                           instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None,  
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_netconf_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Adds global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_read_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's Comments to identify the credential .
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's Credential type to identify the application that uses the credential . Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's Name/Description of the credential .
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery's SNMP read community. NO!\$DATA!\$ for no value change .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_read_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmp_write_community(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_snmp_write_community(*comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's Comments to identify the credential .
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's Credential type to identify the application that uses the credential . Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's Name/Description of the credential .
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery's SNMP write community. NO!\$DATA!\$ for no value change .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None,
                           credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,
                           instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None,
                           snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential .

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – Discovery's authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – Discovery's authType. Available values are 'SHA' and 'MD5'.
- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – Discovery's privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – Discovery's privacyType. Available values are 'DES' and 'AES128'.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery's snmpMode. Available values are 'AUTHPRIV', 'AUTHNOPRIV' and 'NOAUTHNOPRIV'.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_snmpv3_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_credentials_by_id(*global_credential_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes global credential for the given ID .

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. ID of global-credential .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s) .

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – Discovery's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. Global credential Uuid .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Global Credential ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

event_management

class EventManagement

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_auditlog_parent_records(*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Parent Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .

- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_auditlog_summary(*category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None, instance_id=None, is_parent_only=None, is_system_events=None, name=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Audit Log Summary from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's instanceID. .
- **is_parent_only** (*bool*) – isParentOnly query parameter. Parameter to filter parent only audit-logs. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_auditlog_records(category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None,
                    domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None,
                    instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None,
                    offset=None, order=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None,
                    site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None,
                    user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record’s instanceID. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_status_api_for_events(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_email_destination(*emailConfigId=None*, *fromEmail=None*, *primarySMTPConfig=None*, *secondarySMTPConfig=None*, *subject=None*, *toEmail=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update Email Destination .

Parameters

- **emailConfigId** (*string*) – Event Management's Required only for update email configuration .
- **fromEmail** (*string*) – Event Management's From Email.
- **primarySMTPConfig** (*object*) – Event Management's primarySMTPConfig.
- **secondarySMTPConfig** (*object*) – Event Management's secondarySMTPConfig.
- **subject** (*string*) – Event Management's Subject.
- **toEmail** (*string*) – Event Management's To Email.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_email_destination(*emailConfigId=None, fromEmail=None, primarySMTPConfig=None, secondarySMTPConfig=None, subject=None, toEmail=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Email Destination .

Parameters

- **emailConfigId** (*string*) – Event Management's Required only for update email configuration .
- **fromEmail** (*string*) – Event Management's From Email.
- **primarySMTPConfig** (*object*) – Event Management's primarySMTPConfig.
- **secondarySMTPConfig** (*object*) – Event Management's secondarySMTPConfig.
- **subject** (*string*) – Event Management's Subject.
- **toEmail** (*string*) – Event Management's To Email.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_notifications(category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, limit=None,
                  namespace=None, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, site_id=None,
                  sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, tags=None,
                  type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get the list of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. Start Offset .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. # of records .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By column .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Ascending/Descending order [asc/desc] .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter.
- **namespace** (*basestring*) – namespace query parameter.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
count_of_notifications(category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None,
                        severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None,
                        headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get the Count of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit (Deprecated) .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_event_subscriptions(*subscriptions*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – subscriptions query parameter. List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_event_subscriptions(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events(Deprecated) .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events (Deprecated) .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_subscription_details(*instance_id=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Email Subscription detail's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Email Subscription detail's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_rest_webhook_subscription_details(*instance_id=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Rest/Webhook Subscription detail's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Rest/Webhook Subscription detail's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_subscription_details(*instance_id=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Syslog Subscription detail's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Syslog Subscription detail's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .

- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_event_subscriptions(*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_email_event_subscription(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_email_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_email_event_subscriptions(*category=None, domain=None, event_ids=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of email Subscriptions's based on provided query params .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective sub-domain .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective type .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_rest_webhook_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions(category=None, domain=None, event_ids=None, limit=None,  
                                     name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None,  
                                     sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None,  
                                     **request_parameters)
```

Gets the list of Rest/Webhook Subscriptions's based on provided query params .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective sub- domain .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective type .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_rest_webhook_event_subscription(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                                       **request_parameters)
```

Update Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_syslog_event_subscriptions(*category=None, domain=None, event_ids=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Syslog Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective sub- domain .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective type .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_syslog_destination(*configId=None, description=None, host=None, name=None, port=None, protocol=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Syslog Destination .

Parameters

- **configId** (*string*) – Event Management’s Required only for update syslog configuration .
- **description** (*string*) – Event Management’s Description.
- **host** (*string*) – Event Management’s Host.
- **name** (*string*) – Event Management’s Name.
- **port** (*string*) – Event Management’s Port.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Event Management’s Protocol. Available values are ‘UDP’ and ‘TCP’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_syslog_destination(*configId=None, description=None, host=None, name=None, port=None, protocol=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Syslog Destination .

Parameters

- **configId** (*string*) – Event Management’s Required only for update syslog configuration .
- **description** (*string*) – Event Management’s Description.
- **host** (*string*) – Event Management’s Host.
- **name** (*string*) – Event Management’s Name.

- **port** (*string*) – Event Management’s Port.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Event Management’s Protocol. Available values are ‘UDP’ and ‘TCP’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_webhook_destination(*description=None, headers=None, method=None, name=None, trustCert=None, url=None, webhookId=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Webhook Destination .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Event Management’s Description.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Event Management’s headers (list of objects).
- **method** (*string*) – Event Management’s Method. Available values are ‘POST’ and ‘PUT’.
- **name** (*string*) – Event Management’s Name.
- **trustCert** (*boolean*) – Event Management’s Trust Cert.
- **url** (*string*) – Event Management’s Url.
- **webhookId** (*string*) – Event Management’s Required only for update webhook configuration .
- **headers** – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_webhook_destination(*description=None, headers=None, method=None, name=None, trustCert=None, url=None, webhookId=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Webhook Destination .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Event Management’s Description.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Event Management’s headers (list of objects).
- **method** (*string*) – Event Management’s Method. Available values are ‘POST’ and ‘PUT’.
- **name** (*string*) – Event Management’s Name.
- **trustCert** (*boolean*) – Event Management’s Trust Cert.
- **url** (*string*) – Event Management’s Url.
- **webhookId** (*string*) – Event Management’s Required only for update webhook configuration .
- **headers** – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_events(*tags, event_id=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .

- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

count_of_events(*tags*, *event_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_eventartifacts(*event_ids=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *search=None*, *sort_by=None*, *tags=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets the list of artifacts based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of eventIds .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. Tags defined .

- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. Record start offset .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. # of records to return in result set .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. sorting order (asc/desc) .
- **search** (*basestring*) – search query parameter. find matches in name, description, eventId, type, category .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

eventartifact_count(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered event artifacts with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_connector_types(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the list of connector types .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

fabric_wireless**class FabricWireless**

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wireless API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping(*scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, ssidNames=None, vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SSID to IP Pool Mapping. .

Parameters

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's Scalable Group Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's Site Name Hierarchy .
- **ssidNames** (*list*) – Fabric Wireless's List of SSIDs (list of strings).
- **vlanName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's VLAN Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping2(*scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, ssidNames=None, vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SSID to IP Pool Mapping. .

Parameters

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Scalable Group Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Site Name Hierarchy .
- **ssidNames** (*list*) – Fabric Wireless’s List of SSIDs (list of strings).
- **vlanName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s VLAN Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping(*scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, ssidNames=None, vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

get_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping(*site_name_hierarchy, vlan_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get SSID to IP Pool Mapping .

Parameters

- **vlan_name** (*basestring*) – vlanName query parameter. VLAN Name .
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Heirarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_w_l_c_from_fabric_domain(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Remove WLC from Fabric Domain .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain(*deviceName=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add WLC to Fabric Domain .

Parameters

- **deviceName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's EWLC Device Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_files(*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace .

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter. A listing of fileId's .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id, dirpath=None, save_file=None, filename=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId .

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – fileId path parameter. File Identification number .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to `os.getcwd()`.
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

upload_file(*multipart_fields*, *multipart_monitor_callback*, *name_space*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Uploads a new file within a specific nameSpace .

The following code gives an example of the *multipart_fields*.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
    'text/plain',
    {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
    'image/png')),
    ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using *clint*.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
        filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter.

- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

health_and_performance

class HealthAndPerformance

Cisco DNA Center Health and Performance API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Health and Performance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

system_health(*domain=None, limit=None, offset=None, subdomain=None, summary=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the latest system events .

Parameters

- **summary** (*bool*) – summary query parameter. Fetch the latest high severity event .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer- toolkit/events .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_health_count(*domain=None, subdomain=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the count of the latest system events .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : /dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance(*end_time=None, function=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the aggregated performance indicators. The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **function** (*basestring*) – function query parameter. Valid values: sum,average,max .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_performance_historical(*end_time=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the historical performance indicators . The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Fetch historical data for this kpi. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

itsm**class Itsm**

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_cmdb_sync_status(*date=None, status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API allows to retrieve the detail of CMDB sync status.It accepts two query parameter “status”,“date”.The supported values for status field are “Success”,“Failed”,“Unknown” and date field should

be in “YYYY-MM-DD” format. By default all the cmdb sync status will be send as response and based on the query parameter filtered detail will be send as response. .

Parameters

- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter. Supported values are “Success”, “Failed” and “Unknown”. Providing other values will result in all the available sync job status. .
- **date** (*basestring*) – date query parameter. Provide date in “YYYY-MM-DD” format .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_failed_itsm_events(*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retry_integration_events(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: [“instance1”, “instance2”, “instance3”, ...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the ‘Get Failed ITSM Events’ API in the ‘instanceId’ attribute. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_issue_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

issues(*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address. .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx) .
- **priority** (*basestring*) – priority query parameter. The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – aiDriven query parameter. The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – issueStatus query parameter. The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

lan_automation

class LanAutomation

Cisco DNA Center LAN Automation API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center LAN Automation API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

lan_automation(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to start LAN Automation for the given site. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

lan_automation_session_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the total count of LAN Automation sessions. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

lan_automation_log(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation session logs. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. Starting index of the LAN Automation session. Minimum value is 1. .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. Number of LAN Automation sessions to be retrieved. Limit value can range between 1 to 10. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

lan_automation_log_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation session logs based on the given LAN Automation session id. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. LAN Automation session identifier. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

lan_automation_status(*limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation session status. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. Starting index of the LAN Automation session. Minimum value is 1. .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Number of LAN Automation sessions to be retrieved. Limit value can range between 1 to 10. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

lan_automation_status_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation session status based on the given Lan Automation session id. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. LAN Automation session identifier. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

lan_automation_stop(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to stop LAN Automation for the given site. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. LAN Automation id can be obtained from /dna/intent/api/v1/lan-automation/status. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

licenses

class Licenses

Cisco DNA Center Licenses API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Licenses API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

device_count_details(*device_type=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get total number of managed device(s). .

Parameters

- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_summary(*limit, order, page_number, device_type=None, device_uuid=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None, sort_by=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Show license summary of device(s). .

Parameters

- **page_number** (*int*) – page_number query parameter. Page number of response .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sorting order .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort_by query parameter. Sort result by field .

- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*int*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid query parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_license_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get detailed license information of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid path parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_deregistration(*device_uuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Deregister device(s) from CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

device_registration(*virtual_account_name, device_uuids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Register device(s) in CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

change_virtual_account(*smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *device_uuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Transfer device(s) from one virtual account to another within same smart account. .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of target virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

virtual_account_details(*smart_account_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual account details of a smart account. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

smart_account_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get detail of all smart accounts. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_term_details(*device_type, smart_account_id, virtual_account_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get license term details. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license term detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

license_usage_details(*device_type, smart_account_id, virtual_account_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get count of purchased and in use Cisco DNA and Network licenses. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license usage detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

network_settings**class NetworkSettings**

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_credential_to_site(*site_id*, *cliId=None*, *httpRead=None*, *httpWrite=None*, *snmpV2ReadId=None*, *snmpV2WriteId=None*, *snmpV3Id=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assign Device Credential To Site .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Cli Id.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Http Read.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Http Write.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V2 Read Id.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V2 Write Id.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Snmp V3 Id.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. site id to assign credential. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_credential_details(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_device_credential(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete device credential. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global credential id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_global_pool(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get global pool. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update global pool .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_global_pool(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create global pool. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_global_ip_pool(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global pool id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_network(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to get the network settings associated with the site. .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP, Syslog, SNMP, NTP, Network AAA, Client and Endpoint AAA, and/or DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

API to update network for DHCP and DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_reserve_ip_subpool(*limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get the ip subpool info. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. site id to get the reserve ip associated with the site .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

release_reserve_ip_subpool(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete the reserved ip subpool .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of reserve ip subpool to be deleted. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
reserve_ip_subpool(site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None, ipv4GateWay=None,
                    ipv4GlobalPool=None, ipv4Prefix=None, ipv4PrefixLength=None, ipv4Subnet=None,
                    ipv4TotalHost=None, ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None,
                    ipv6DnsServers=None, ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None,
                    ipv6Prefix=None, ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,
                    name=None, slaacSupport=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to reserve an ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 175.175.0.1 .
- **ipv4GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's IP v4 Global pool address with cidr, example: 175.175.0.0/16 .
- **ipv4Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's IPv4 prefix value is true, the ip4 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv4 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv4PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings's The ipv4 prefix length is required when ipv4prefix value is true. .
- **ipv4Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings's IPv4 Subnet address, example: 175.175.0.0 .
- **ipv4TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings's IPv4 total host is required when ipv4prefix value is false. .
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's IPv6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .

- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Ipv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **type** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Type of the reserve ip sub pool . Available values are ‘Generic’, ‘LAN’, ‘WAN’, ‘management’ and ‘service’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to reserve the ip sub pool. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_reserve_ip_subpool(id, site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,
                          ipv4GateWay=None, ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None,
                          ipv6DnsServers=None, ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None,
                          ipv6Prefix=None, ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None,
                          ipv6TotalHost=None, name=None, slaacSupport=None, headers=None,
                          payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Ipv4 Gate Way.
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .

- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IP v6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id of site to update sub pool. .
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of subpool to be associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_service_provider_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS). .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_sp_profile(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                 **request_parameters)
```

API to create service provider profile(QOS). .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_sp_profile(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                 **request_parameters)
```

API to update SP profile .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sp_profile(*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider profile (QoS). .

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – spProfileName path parameter. sp profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None*, *dest_port=None*, *gt_create_time=None*, *last_update_time=None*, *limit=None*, *lt_create_time=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *periodic_refresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source_ip=None*, *source_port=None*, *status=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters. .

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – periodicRefresh query parameter. Is analysis periodically refreshed? .

- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – sourceIP query parameter. Source IP address .
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – destIP query parameter. Destination IP adress .
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – sourcePort query parameter. Source port .
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – destPort query parameter. Destination port .
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – gtCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested after this time .
- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – ltCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested before this time .
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter. Task ID .
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – lastUpdateTime query parameter. Last update time .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Number of resources returned .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. Start index of resources returned (1-based) .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order by this field .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by this field .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

initiate_a_new_pathtrace(*controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None, periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress. .

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – Path Trace's controlPath.
- **destIP** (*string*) – Path Trace's destIP.
- **destPort** (*string*) – Path Trace's destPort.

- **inclusions** (*list*) – Path Trace’s inclusions (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – Path Trace’s periodicRefresh.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Path Trace’s protocol.
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourceIP.
- **sourcePort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s sourcePort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

platform_configuration**class PlatformConfiguration**

Cisco DNA Center Platform Configuration API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Platform Configuration API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

release_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides information such as API version, mandatory core packages for installation or upgrade, optional packages, Cisco DNA Center name and version, supported direct updates, and tenant ID. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nodes_configuration_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides details about the current Cisco DNA Center node configuration, such as API version, node name, NTP server, intracenter link, LACP mode, network static routes, DNS server, subnet mask, host IP, default gateway, and interface information. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

reports

class Reports

Cisco DNA Center Reports API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Reports API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_or_schedule_a_report(*deliveries=None, name=None, schedule=None, tags=None, view=None, viewGroupId=None, viewGroupVersion=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Schedule a report configuration. Use “Get view details for a given view group & view” API to get the metadata required to configure a report. .

Parameters

- **deliveries** (*list*) – Reports's Array of available delivery channels (list of objects).
- **name** (*string*) – Reports's report name .
- **schedule** (*object*) – Reports's schedule.
- **tags** (*list*) – Reports's array of tags for report (list of strings).
- **view** (*object*) – Reports's view.
- **viewGroupId** (*string*) – Reports's viewGroupId of the viewgroup for the report .
- **viewGroupVersion** (*string*) – Reports's version of viewgroup for the report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_list_of_scheduled_reports(*view_group_id=None, view_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of scheduled report configurations. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId query parameter. viewGroupId of view-group for report .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId query parameter. viewId of view for report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_a_scheduled_report(*report_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get scheduled report configuration by reportId .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_a_scheduled_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete a scheduled report configuration. Deletes the report executions also. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get details of all executions for a given report .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

download_report_content(*execution_id*, *report_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns report content. Save the response to a file by converting the response data as a blob and setting the file format available from content-disposition response header. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. executionId of report execution .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

get_all_view_groups(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all view groups. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_views_for_a_given_view_group(*view_group_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all views in a viewgroup. Use “Get all view groups” API to get the viewGroupIds (required as a query param for this API) for available viewgroups. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of viewgroup. .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_view(*view_group_id*, *view_id*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Gives complete information of the view that is required to configure a report. Use “Get views for a given view group” API to get the viewIds (required as a query param for this API) for available views. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of view-group .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId path parameter. view id of view .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sda**class Sda**

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_default_authentication_profile(site_name_hierarchy, authenticate_template_name=None,
                                  headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **authenticate_template_name** (*basestring*) – authenticateTemplateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_default_authentication_profile(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                   **request_parameters)
```

Add default authentication template in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_default_authentication_profile(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                      **request_parameters)
```

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*,
 ***request_parameters*)

Delete default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

adds_border_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add border device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

gets_border_device_detail(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get border device detail from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

deletes_border_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete border device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_control_plane_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_control_plane_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_control_plane_device(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_info(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_role_in_sda_fabric(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device role in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_edge_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add edge device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the Device which is provisioned successfully .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's siteNameHierarchy of the Provisioned Device(site should be part of Fabric Site) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_edge_device(*device_management_ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_edge_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_site(*fabricName=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabricName** (*string*) – SDA's Warning Starting DNA Center 2.2.3.5 release, this field has been deprecated. SD-Access Fabric does not need it anymore. It will be removed in future DNA Center releases. .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Existing site name hierarchy available at global level. For Example "Global/Chicago/Building21/Floor1" .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_port_assignment_for_access_point(authenticateTemplateName=None,
                                     dataIpAddressPoolName=None,
                                     deviceManagementIpAddress=None,
                                     interfaceDescription=None, interfaceName=None,
                                     siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                                     active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate TemplateName associated to Fabric Site . Available values are 'No Authentication', 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication ' and 'Low Impact'.
- **dataIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to IN-FRA_VN .
- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the edge device .
- **interfaceDescription** (*string*) – SDA's Details or note of interface port assignment .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA's Interface Name of the edge device .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Path of sda Fabric Site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
delete_port_assignment_for_access_point(device_management_ip_address, interface_name,
                                       headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – *interfaceName* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – *deviceManagementIpAddress* query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – *interfaceName* query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_port_assignment_for_user_device(authenticateTemplateName=None,
                                     dataIpAddressPoolName=None,
                                     deviceManagementIpAddress=None,
                                     interfaceDescription=None, interfaceName=None,
                                     scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None,
                                     voiceIpAddressPoolName=None, headers=None,
                                     payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                     **request_parameters)
```

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate TemplateName associated with siteNameHierarchy . Available values are 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'Low Impact', 'No Authentication' and ''.
- **dataIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to virtual network with traffic type as DATA(can't be empty if voiceIpAddressPoolName is empty) .
- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the edge device .
- **interfaceDescription** (*string*) – SDA's User defined text message for this port .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA's Interface Name of the Edge Node .
- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – SDA's Scalable Group name associated with VN .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Complete Path of SD-Access Fabric Site .
- **voiceIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to virtual network with traffic type as VOICE(can't be empty if dataIpAddressPoolName is empty) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_multicast_in_sda_fabric(*multicastMethod=None*, *multicastType=None*, *multicastVnInfo=None*,
siteNameHierarchy=None, *headers=None*, *payload=None*,
active_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

Add multicast in SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **multicastMethod** (*string*) – SDA's Multicast Method . Available values are 'native_multicast'.
- **multicastType** (*string*) – SDA's Multicast Type . Available values are 'ssm', 'asm_with_internal_rp' and 'asm_with_external_rp'.
- **multicastVnInfo** (*list*) – SDA's multicastVnInfo (list of objects).
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Full path of sda Fabric Site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_multicast_details_from_sda_fabric(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get multicast details from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. fabric site name hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_multicast_from_sda_fabric(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete multicast from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_provisioned_wired_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Valid IP address of the device currently provisioned in a fabric site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

re_provision_wired_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*,
headers=None, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Re-Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the device to be re-provisioned .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's siteNameHierarchy of the provisioned device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_wired_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA’s Management Ip Address of the device to be provisioned .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Site Name Hierarchy for device location(only building / floor level) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_provisioned_wired_device(*device_management_ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_transit_peer_network(*transit_peer_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Transit Peer Network from SD-Access .

Parameters

- **transit_peer_network_name** (*basestring*) – transitPeerNetworkName query parameter. Transit Peer Network Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_transit_peer_network_info(*transit_peer_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Transit Peer Network Info from SD-Access .

Parameters

- **transit_peer_network_name** (*basestring*) – transitPeerNetworkName query parameter. Transit or Peer Network Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_transit_peer_network(*ipTransitSettings=None*, *sdaTransitSettings=None*,
transitPeerNetworkName=None, *transitPeerNetworkType=None*,
headers=None, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Add Transit Peer Network in SD-Access .

Parameters

- **ipTransitSettings** (*object*) – SDA's ipTransitSettings.

- **sdaTransitSettings** (*object*) – SDA's sdaTransitSettings.
- **transitPeerNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Transit Peer Network Name .
- **transitPeerNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA's Transit Peer Network Type . Available values are 'ip_transit', 'sda_transit_with_lisp_bgp' and 'sda_transit_with_pub_sub'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_vn(*site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vn(*site_name_hierarchy, virtual_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_vn(*siteNameHierarchy=None, virtualNetworkName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Path of sda Fabric Site .
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name, that is created at Global level .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-vn>

get_virtual_network_summary(*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Virtual Network Summary .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Complete fabric siteNameHierarchy Path .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network(autoGenerateVlanName=None, ipPoolName=None,
                                   isCommonPool=None, isIpDirectedBroadcast=None,
                                   isL2FloodingEnabled=None, isLayer2Only=None,
                                   isThisCriticalPool=None, isWirelessPool=None,
                                   poolType=None, scalableGroupName=None,
                                   siteNameHierarchy=None, trafficType=None,
                                   virtualNetworkName=None, vlanId=None, vlanName=None,
                                   headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                   **request_parameters)
```

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **autoGenerateVlanName** (*boolean*) – SDA's It will auto generate vlanName, if vlanName is empty(applicable for L3 and INFRA_VN) .
- **ipPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is reserved to Fabric Site for (applicable for L3 and INFRA_VN) .
- **isCommonPool** (*boolean*) – SDA's Common Pool enablement flag(applicable for L3 and L2 and default value is False) .
- **isIpDirectedBroadcast** (*boolean*) – SDA's Ip Directed Broadcast enablement flag(applicable for L3 and default value is False) .
- **isL2FloodingEnabled** (*boolean*) – SDA's Layer2 flooding enablement flag(applicable for L3 , L2 and always true for L2 and default value is False) .
- **isLayer2Only** (*boolean*) – SDA's Layer2 Only enablement flag and default value is False .
- **isThisCriticalPool** (*boolean*) – SDA's Critical pool enablement(applicable for L3 and default value is False) .
- **isWirelessPool** (*boolean*) – SDA's Wireless Pool enablement flag(applicable for L3 and L2 and default value is False) .
- **poolType** (*string*) – SDA's Pool Type (applicable for INFRA_VN) . Available values are 'AP' and 'Extended'.
- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – SDA's Scalable Group Name(applicable for L3) .

- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Path of sda Fabric Site .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – SDA's Traffic type(applicable for L3 and L2) . Available values are 'Data' and 'Voice'.
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name, that is associated to Fabric Site .
- **vlanId** (*string*) – SDA's vlan Id(applicable for L3 , L2 and INFRA_VN) .
- **vlanName** (*string*) – SDA's Vlan name represent the segment name, if empty, vlanName would be auto generated by API .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
add_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(isGuestVirtualNetwork=None,
                                         scalableGroupNames=None,
                                         virtualNetworkName=None, headers=None,
                                         payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                         **request_parameters)
```

Add virtual network with scalable groups at global level .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's To create guest virtual network .
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group to be associated to virtual network (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name to be assigned at global level .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(isGuestVirtualNetwork=None,  
                                             scalableGroupNames=None,  
                                             virtualNetworkName=None, headers=None,  
                                             payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                                             **request_parameters)
```

Update virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's To create guest virtual network .
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group Name to be associated to virtual network (list of strings).
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name to be assigned global level .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

security_advisories

class SecurityAdvisories

Cisco DNA Center Security Advisories API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Security Advisories API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_advisories_list(headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Retrieves list of advisories on the network .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves summary of advisories on the network. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_devices_per_advisory(*advisory_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of devices for an advisory .

Parameters

- **advisory_id** (*basestring*) – advisoryId path parameter. Advisory ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisory_ids_per_device(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisory IDs for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_advisories_per_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors

class Sensors

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

edit_sensor_test_template(*locationInfoList=None*, *schedule=None*, *templateName=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Sensors’s locationInfoList (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Sensors’s schedule.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_sensor_test_template(*apCoverage=None, connection=None, modelVersion=None, name=None, ssids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID .

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Sensors’s apCoverage (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Sensors’s Connection.
- **modelVersion** (*integer*) – Sensors’s Model Version.
- **name** (*string*) – Sensors’s Name.
- **ssids** (*list*) – Sensors’s ssids (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_sensor_test(*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sensors(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

run_now_sensor_test(*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test .

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

duplicate_sensor_test_template(*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – Sensors's New Template Name.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors's Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

site_design

class SiteDesign

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor . .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Site Design’s provisioning (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Design’s siteProfile (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – deviceIp query parameter. Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

associate(*network_profile_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Associate Site to a Network Profile .

Parameters

- **network_profile_id** (*basestring*) – networkProfileId path parameter. Network-Profile Id to be associated .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to be associated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

disassociate(*network_profile_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Disassociate a Site from a Network Profile .

Parameters

- **network_profile_id** (*basestring*) – networkProfileId path parameter. Network-Profile Id to be associated .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to be associated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

nfv_provisioning_detail(*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Site Design’s Device Ip.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_nfv_profile(*device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design’s device (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Design’s Name of the profile to create NFV profile .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_nfv_profile(id, device=None, name=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                  active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update a NFV Network profile .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design’s device (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the NFV profile to be updated .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the profile to be updated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_nfv_profile(id, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

API to get NFV network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. ID of network profile to retrieve. .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Number of profile to be retrieved .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of network profile to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_nfv_profile(*id*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete nvf network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of nvf network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of nvf network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

sites

class Sites

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_devices_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns unassigned devices to a site. This API does not move assigned devices to other sites. .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Sites's device (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site the device to assign .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_membership(*site_id*, *device_family=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *serial_number=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Getting the site children details and device details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to retrieve device associated with the site. .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved .
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – deviceFamily query parameter. Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_site(*site=None*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy. .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type of site to create (eg: area, building, floor) . Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site using siteNameHierarchy/siteId/type ,return all sites if these parameters are not given as input. .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to which site details to retrieve. .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. type (ex: area, building, floor) .
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row. The default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved. The default value is 500 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_health(*limit=None, offset=None, site_type=None, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required .

- **site_type** (*basestring*) – siteType query parameter. Type of the site to return. AREA or BUILDING. Default to AREA .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. The offset value, starting from 1, of the first returned site entry. Default is 1. .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of sites in the returned data set. Default is 25, and max at 50 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_count(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve site count. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_site(*site_id, site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_site(*site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

trigger_software_image_activation(*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash .

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate query parameter. scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_software_image_details(application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,
                           image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None,
                           image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None,
                           image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,
                           is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                           sort_by=None, sort_order=None, version=None, headers=None,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%” .

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus query parameter. imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED .
- **version** (*basestring*) – version query parameter. software Image Version .
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – imageSeries query parameter. image Series .
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – imageName query parameter. image Name .
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – isTaggedGolden query parameter. is Tagged Golden .
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – isCCORecommended query parameter. is recommended from cisco.com .
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – isCCOLatest query parameter. is latest from cisco.com .
- **created_time** (*int*) – createdTime query parameter. time in milliseconds (epoch format) .
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – imageSizeGreaterThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – imageSizeLesserThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. sort results by this field .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_device_family_identifiers(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get Device Family Identifiers for all Device Families that can be used for tagging an image golden. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag_as_golden_image(*deviceFamilyIdentifier=None, deviceRole=None, imageId=None, siteId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Golden Tag image. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **deviceFamilyIdentifier** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)'s Device Family Identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, 277696480 .
- **deviceRole** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)'s Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **imageId** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)'s imageId in uuid format. .
- **siteId** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)'s SiteId in uuid format. For Global Site “-1” to be used. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_golden_tag_for_image(*device_family_identifier*, *device_role*, *image_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Remove golden tag. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id in uuid format. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .
- **device_family_identifier** (*basestring*) – deviceFamilyIdentifier path parameter. Device family identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, e.g. : 277696480 .
- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole path parameter. Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **image_id** (*basestring*) – imageId path parameter. Image Id in uuid format. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_golden_tag_status_of_an_image(*device_family_identifier*, *device_role*, *image_id*, *site_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get golden tag status of an image. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id in uuid format. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .
- **device_family_identifier** (*basestring*) – deviceFamilyIdentifier path parameter. Device family identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, e.g. : 277696480 .

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole path parameter. Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **image_id** (*basestring*) – imageId path parameter. Image Id in uuid format. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_local_software_image(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, is_third_party=None,
                             third_party_application_type=None, third_party_image_family=None,
                             third_party_vendor=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2. Upload the file to the **file** form data field .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                             'text/plain',
                             {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                             'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – isThirdParty query parameter. Third party Image check .
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyVendor query parameter. Third Party Vendor .

- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyImageFamily query parameter. Third Party image family .
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyApplicationType query parameter. Third Party Application Type .
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None,
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2 .

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – scheduleAt query parameter. Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – scheduleDesc query parameter. Custom Description (Optional) .
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – scheduleOrigin query parameter. Originator of this call (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

system_settings**class SystemSettings**

Cisco DNA Center System Settings API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center System Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

custom_prompt_support_get_api(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns supported custom prompts by Cisco DNA Center .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

custom_prompt_post_api(*passwordPrompt=None, usernamePrompt=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Save custom prompt added by user in Cisco DNA Center. API will always override the existing prompts. User should provide all the custom prompt in case of any update .

Parameters

- **passwordPrompt** (*string*) – System Settings's Password Prompt.
- **usernamePrompt** (*string*) – System Settings's Username Prompt.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

tag**class Tag**

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
get_tag(additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None,
        limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None,
        headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the tags for given filter criteria .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used. .
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **field** (*basestring*) – field query parameter. Available field names are : 'name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes' .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Available values are asc and des .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_tag(description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None,
            systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Creates tag with specified tag attributes .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag's id.

- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag’s name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API .

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – Tag’s memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – Tag’s memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_tag(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_members_by_id(*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter. Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter. Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records .
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter. Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result .

- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter. Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag .
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *object=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **object** (*string*) – Tag's object.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tag_member_count(*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

remove_tag_member(*id, member_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – memberId path parameter. TagMember id to be removed from tag .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

task

class Task

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_business_api_execution_details(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves the execution details of a Business API .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution Id of API .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_tasks(*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .

- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **offset** (*basestring*, *int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*basestring*, *int*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort results by this field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sort order asc or dsc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_count(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .

- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_operationid(*limit, offset, operation_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid .

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*basestring, int*) – offset path parameter. Index, minimum value is 0 .
- **limit** (*basestring, int*) – limit path parameter. The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_by_id(*task_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_task_tree(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_topology_details(*vlan_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID .

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – vlanID path parameter. Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol .

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – topologyType path parameter. Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType .

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_vlan_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

users

class Users

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.3.3.0).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

sensor_test_results(*end_time=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, test_failure_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – testFailureBy query parameter. Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor” .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_and_provision_ssid(*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites .

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable SSID for Fabric .
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Wireless’s flexConnect.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Wireless’s Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy) (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s ssidDetails.
- **ssidType** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID Type . Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices(*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName query parameter. Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
create_enterprise_ssid(basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTimeout=None,
                        enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroadcastSSID=None,
                        enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirectedMulticastService=None,
                        enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, enableNeighborList=None,
                        enableSessionTimeOut=None, fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None,
                        name=None, nasOptions=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None,
                        securityLevel=None, sessionTimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None,
                        payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Creates enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout.
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Directed Multicast Service.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable FastLane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Neighbor List.
- **enableSessionTimeOut** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless’s Fast Transition . Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless’s Management Frame Protection Client. Available values are ‘Optional’, ‘Disabled’ and ‘Required’.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID NAME .
- **nasOptions** (*list*) – Wireless’s Nas Options (list of strings).
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Passphrase .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy Enum (enum: Triple band operation (2.4GHz, 5GHz and 6GHz), Triple band operation with band select, 5GHz only, 2.4GHz only, 6GHz only) . Available values are ‘Triple band operation (2.4GHz, 5GHz and 6GHz)’, ‘Triple band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’, ‘2.4GHz only’ and ‘6GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’, ‘OPEN’, ‘WPA3_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA3_PERSONAL’, ‘WPA2_WPA3_PERSONAL’ and ‘WPA2_WPA3_ENTERPRISE’.

- **sessionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type Enum (voicedata or data) . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

```
update_enterprise_ssid(basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTimeout=None,
                        enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroadcastSSID=None,
                        enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirectedMulticastService=None,
                        enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, enableNeighborList=None,
                        enableSessionTimeout=None, fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None,
                        name=None, nasOptions=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None,
                        securityLevel=None, sessionTimeout=None, trafficType=None, headers=None,
                        payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Update enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout.
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Directed Multicast Service.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable FastLane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Neighbor List.
- **enableSessionTimeout** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless’s Fast Transition . Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.

- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless’s Management Frame Protection Client. Available values are ‘Optional’, ‘Disabled’ and ‘Required’.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID NAME .
- **nasOptions** (*list*) – Wireless’s Nas Options (list of strings).
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Passphrase .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy Enum (enum: Triple band operation (2.4GHz, 5GHz and 6GHz), Triple band operation with band select, 5GHz only, 2.4GHz only, 6GHz only) . Available values are ‘Triple band operation (2.4GHz, 5GHz and 6GHz)’, ‘Triple band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’, ‘2.4GHz only’ and ‘6GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’, ‘OPEN’, ‘WPA3_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA3_PERSONAL’, ‘WPA2_WPA3_PERSONAL’ and ‘WPA2_WPA3_ENTERPRISE’.
- **sessionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type Enum (voicedata or data) . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter. Enter the SSID name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_wireless_profile(*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from Cisco DNA Center whose name is provided. .

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter. Wireless Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

ap_provision(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Access Point Provision and ReProvision .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_update_dynamic_interface(*interfaceName=None, vlanId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create or update an dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interfaceName** (*string*) – Wireless’s dynamic-interface name .
- **vlanId** (*number*) – Wireless’s Vlan Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_dynamic_interface(*interface_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get one or all dynamic interface(s) .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interface-name query parameter. dynamic-interface name, if not specified all the existing dynamic interfaces will be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_dynamic_interface(*interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete a dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName path parameter. valid interface-name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

update_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on Cisco DNA Center and associates sites and SSIDs to it. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless's profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile. .

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter. Wireless Network Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision_update(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

psk_override(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update/override pass phrase of enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

retrieve_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter. RF Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

create_or_update_rf_profile(*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, enableRadioTypeC=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, radioTypeCProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile .

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Wireless's Channel Width .
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – Wireless's is Default Rf Profile .
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Brown Field .
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Custom .
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Radio Type A .
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Radio Type B .
- **enableRadioTypeC** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Radio Type C (6GHz) .
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's RF Profile Name .
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeAProperties.
- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeBProperties.
- **radioTypeCProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeCProperties.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

delete_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s) .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rfProfileName path parameter. RF profile name to be deleted(required) non- custom RF profile cannot be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

DNACenterAPI v2.3.5.3

application_policy

class ApplicationPolicy

Cisco DNA Center Application Policy API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Application Policy API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_application_policy(*policy_scope=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all existing application policies .

Parameters

- **policy_scope** (*basestring*) – policyScope query parameter. policy scope name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-application-policy>

get_application_policy_default(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get default application policy .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-application-policy-default>

application_policy_intent(*createList=None, deleteList=None, updateList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Update/Delete application policy .

Parameters

- **createList** (*list*) – Application Policy’s createList (list of objects).
- **deleteList** (*list*) – Application Policy’s Delete list of Group Based Policy ids (list of strings).
- **updateList** (*list*) – Application Policy’s updateList (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!application-policy-intent>

get_application_policy_queuing_profile(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all or by name, existing application policy queuing profiles .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. queuing profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-application-policy-queuing-profile>

update_application_policy_queuing_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update existing custom application queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-application-policy-queuing-profile>

create_application_policy_queuing_profile(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-application-policy-queuing-profile>

get_application_policy_queuing_profile_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing application policy queuing profile .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-application-policy-queuing-profile-count>

delete_application_policy_queuing_profile(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing custom application policy queuing profile by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of custom queuing profile to delete .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-application-policy-queuing-profile>

get_application_sets(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get application-sets by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-application-sets>

delete_application_set(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete existing application-set by it's id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-application-set>

create_application_set(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new custom application-set/s .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-application-set>

get_application_sets_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of existing application-sets .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-application-sets-count>

create_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create new Custom application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-application>

edit_application(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Edit the attributes of an existing application .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!edit-application>

delete_application(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete existing application by its id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Application's Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-application>

get_applications(*limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get applications by offset/limit or by name .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application to be returned .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The maximum number of applications to be returned .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Application's name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-applications>

get_applications_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing applications .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-applications-count>

get_qos_device_interface_info(*network_device_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all or by network device id, existing qos device interface infos .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId query parameter. network device id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-qos-device-interface-info>

update_qos_device_interface_info(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update existing qos device interface infos associate with network device id .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-qos-device-interface-info>

create_qos_device_interface_info(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create qos device interface infos associate with network device id to allow the user to mark specific interfaces as WAN, to associate WAN interfaces with specific SP Profile and to be able to define a shaper on WAN interfaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-qos-device-interface-info>

get_qos_device_interface_info_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the number of all existing qos device interface infos group by network device id .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-qos-device-interface-info-count>

delete_qos_device_interface_info(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete all qos device interface infos associate with network device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the qos device info, this object holds all qos device interface infos associate with network device id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/delete-qos-device-interface-info>

applications

class Applications

Cisco DNA Center Applications API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Applications API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

applications(*application_health=None, application_name=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, limit=None, mac_address=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of applications for a specific site, a device, or a client device's MAC address. For a combination of a specific application with site and/or device the API gets list of issues/devices/endpoints. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with deviceId and clientMac) .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance device UUID value (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and clientMac) .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client device's MAC address (Cannot be submitted together with siteId and deviceId) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of time window .
- **application_health** (*basestring*) – applicationHealth query parameter. Application health category (POOR, FAIR, or GOOD. Optionally use with siteId only) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first application in the returned data (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of application entries in returned data [1, 1000] (optionally used with siteId only) .
- **application_name** (*basestring*) – applicationName query parameter. The name of the application to get information on .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!applications>

authentication_management**class AuthenticationManagement**

Cisco DNA Center Authentication Management API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Authentication Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
import_certificate(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, list_of_users=None,
                   pk_password=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

This method is used to upload a certificate .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                           'text/plain',
                           {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Password .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!import-certificate>

```
import_certificate_p12(multipart_fields, multipart_monitor_callback, list_of_users=None,
                      p12_password=None, pk_password=None, headers=None,
                      **request_parameters)
```

This method is used to upload a PKCS#12 file .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb'),
                          'text/plain',
                          {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'})}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                 ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **p12_password** (*basestring*) – p12Password query parameter. P12 Passsword .
- **pk_password** (*basestring*) – pkPassword query parameter. Private Key Password .
- **list_of_users** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – listOfUsers query parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!import-certificate-p12>

authentication_api(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to obtain an access token, which remains valid for 1 hour. The token obtained using this API is required to be set as value to the X-Auth-Token HTTP Header for all API calls to Cisco DNA Center. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!authentication-api>

cisco_dna_center_system**class CiscoDnaCenterSystem**

Cisco DNA Center Cisco DNA Center System API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Cisco DNA Center System API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

authorize_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Authorizes one of more devices. A device can only be authorized if Authorization is set in Device Settings.

.

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Cisco DNA Center System’s Device Id List (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!authorize-device>

clients

class Clients

Cisco DNA Center Clients API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Clients API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_client_detail(*mac_address*, *timestamp=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Client information retrieved by Mac Address for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. MAC Address of the client .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-client-detail>

get_client_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user, the devices that the user is connected to and the assurance issues that the user is impacted by .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-client-enrichment-details>

get_overall_client_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Client Health information by Client type (Wired and Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Client health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-overall-client-health>

client_proximity(*username*, *number_days=None*, *time_resolution=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

This intent API will provide client proximity information for a specific wireless user. Proximity is defined as presence on the same floor at the same time as the specified wireless user. The Proximity workflow requires the subscription to the following event (via the Event Notification workflow) prior to making this API call: NETWORK-CLIENTS-3-506 Client Proximity Report. .

Parameters

- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Wireless client username for which proximity information is required .
- **number_days** (*int*) – number_days query parameter. Number of days to track proximity until current date. Defaults and maximum up to 14 days. .
- **time_resolution** (*int*) – time_resolution query parameter. Time interval (in minutes) to measure proximity. Defaults to 15 minutes with a minimum 5 minutes. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!client-proximity>

command_runner**class CommandRunner**

Cisco DNA Center Command Runner API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Command Runner API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get valid keywords .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-all-keywords-of-clis-accepted>

```
run_read_only_commands_on_devices(commands=None, description=None, deviceUuids=None,
                                  name=None, timeout=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                                  active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Submit request for read-only CLIs .

Parameters

- **commands** (*list*) – Command Runner's commands (list of strings).
- **description** (*string*) – Command Runner's description.
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Command Runner's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **name** (*string*) – Command Runner's name.
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Command Runner's timeout.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!run-read-only-commands-on-devices>

compliance

class Compliance

Cisco DNA Center Compliance API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Compliance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_compliance_status(*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link: <https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-compliance-status>

get_compliance_status(*compliance_status=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of device(s). .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can be have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'ERROR' .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceU-uids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-compliance-status>

run_compliance(*categories=None, deviceUuids=None, triggerFull=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Run compliance check for device(s). .

Parameters

- **categories** (*list*) – Compliance's categories (list of strings).
- **deviceUuids** (*list*) – Compliance's deviceUuids (list of strings).
- **triggerFull** (*boolean*) – Compliance's triggerFull.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!run-compliance>

get_compliance_status_count(*compliance_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Status Count .

Parameters

- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘NOT_AVAILABLE’, ‘NOT_APPLICABLE’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-compliance-status-count>

get_compliance_detail(*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, device_uuid=None, limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among ‘NETWORK_PROFILE’, ‘IMAGE’, ‘APPLICATION_VISIBILITY’, ‘FABRIC’, ‘PSIRT’, ‘RUNNING_CONFIG’, ‘WORKFLOW’ .
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among ‘COMPLIANT’, ‘NON_COMPLIANT’, ‘IN_PROGRESS’, ‘NOT_AVAILABLE’, ‘NOT_APPLICABLE’, ‘ERROR’ .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid query parameter. Comma separated deviceUuids .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of records to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-compliance-detail>

get_compliance_detail_count(*compliance_status=None, compliance_type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return Compliance Count Detail .

Parameters

- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'IMAGE', 'APPLICATION_VISIBILITY', 'FABRIC', 'PSIRT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG', 'WORKFLOW' .
- **compliance_status** (*basestring*) – complianceStatus query parameter. Compliance status can have value among 'COMPLIANT', 'NON_COMPLIANT', 'IN_PROGRESS', 'NOT_AVAILABLE', 'NOT_APPLICABLE', 'ERROR' .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-compliance-detail-count>

device_compliance_status(*device_uuid, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Return compliance status of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!device-compliance-status>

compliance_details_of_device(*device_uuid*, *category=None*, *compliance_type=None*, *diff_list=None*, *key=None*, *value=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return compliance detailed report for a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. complianceCategory can have any value among 'INTENT', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **compliance_type** (*basestring*) – complianceType query parameter. complianceType can have any value among 'NETWORK_DESIGN', 'NETWORK_PROFILE', 'FABRIC', 'POLICY', 'RUNNING_CONFIG' .
- **diff_list** (*bool*) – diffList query parameter. diff list [pass true to fetch the diff list] .
- **key** (*basestring*) – key query parameter. extended attribute key .
- **value** (*basestring*) – value query parameter. extended attribute value .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!compliance-details-of-device>

configuration_archive

class ConfigurationArchive

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Archive API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Archive API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

export_device_configurations(*deviceId=None, password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Export Device configurations to an encrypted zip file. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*list*) – Configuration Archive’s Device Id (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Configuration Archive’s Password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!export-device-configurations>

configuration_templates

class ConfigurationTemplates

Cisco DNA Center Configuration Templates API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Configuration Templates API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

clone_given_template(*name, project_id, template_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to clone template .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Template name to clone template(Name should be different than existing template name within same project) .

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. UUID of the template to clone it .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter.
- **project_id** – projectId query parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!clone-given-template>

```
create_project(createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None,
               tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
               **request_parameters)
```

This API is used to create a new project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's List of templates within the project .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-project>

update_project(*createTime=None, description=None, id=None, lastUpdateTime=None, name=None, tags=None, templates=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API is used to update an existing project. .

Parameters

- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of project .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of project .
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of project .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of project .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of project .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's tags (list of objects).
- **templates** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's List of templates within the project .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-project>

get_projects(*name=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

List the projects .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-projects>

imports_the_projects_provided(*do_version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Imports the Projects provided in the DTO .

Parameters

- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. ” If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with ‘Template already exists’ error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** ((*list*, *dict*)) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!imports-the-projects-provided>

export_projects(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Exports the projects for given projectNames. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!export-projects>

imports_the_templates_provided(*project_name, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None, customParamsOrder=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, do_version=None, failurePolicy=None, id=None, language=None, lastUpdateTime=None, latestVersionTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None, templateParams=None, validationErrors=None, version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Imports the templates provided in the DTO by project Name .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of template .

- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName path parameter. Project name to create template under the project .
- **do_version** (*bool*) – doVersion query parameter. If this flag is true then it creates a new version of the template with the imported contents in case if the templates already exists. ” If this flag is false and if template already exists, then operation fails with ‘Template already exists’ error .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!imports-the-templates-provided>

get_project_details(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the details of the given project by its id. .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to get project details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-project-details>

deletes_the_project(*project_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the project by its id .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. projectId(UUID) of project to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!deletes-the-project>

```
create_template(project_id, author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None,
                 createTime=None, customParamsOrder=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None,
                 failurePolicy=None, id=None, language=None, lastUpdateTime=None,
                 latestVersionTime=None, name=None, parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None,
                 projectName=None, rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None,
                 softwareType=None, softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None,
                 templateContent=None, templateParams=None, validationErrors=None, version=None,
                 headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to create a template by project id. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates's Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates's deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are 'ABORT_ON_ERROR', 'CONTINUE_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR', 'ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR' and 'ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR'.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates's Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's Name of template .

- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).
- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId path parameter. UUID of the project in which the template needs to be created .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-template>

```
gets_the_templates_available(filter_conflicting_templates=None, product_family=None,
                             product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None,
                             project_names=None, software_type=None, software_version=None,
                             sort_order=None, tags=None, un_committed=None, headers=None,
                             **request_parameters)
```

List the templates available .

Parameters

- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project UUID .
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on confliting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **project_names** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectNames query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project names .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Filter template(s) based on template committed or not .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/gets-the-templates-available>

```
update_template(author=None, composite=None, containingTemplates=None, createTime=None,
                 customParamsOrder=None, description=None, deviceTypes=None, failurePolicy=None,
                 id=None, language=None, lastUpdateTime=None, latestVersionTime=None, name=None,
                 parentTemplateId=None, projectId=None, projectName=None,
                 rollbackTemplateContent=None, rollbackTemplateParams=None, softwareType=None,
                 softwareVariant=None, softwareVersion=None, tags=None, templateContent=None,
                 templateParams=None, validationErrors=None, version=None, headers=None,
                 payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update a template. .

Parameters

- **author** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Author of template .
- **composite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Is it composite template .
- **containingTemplates** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s containingTemplates (list of objects).
- **createTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Create time of template .
- **customParamsOrder** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Custom Params Order .
- **description** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Description of template .
- **deviceTypes** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s deviceTypes (list of objects).
- **failurePolicy** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Define failure policy if template provisioning fails . Available values are ‘ABORT_ON_ERROR’, ‘CONTINUE_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_ON_ERROR’, ‘ROLLBACK_TARGET_ON_ERROR’ and ‘ABORT_TARGET_ON_ERROR’.
- **id** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **language** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template language (JINJA or VELOCITY) .
- **lastUpdateTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Update time of template .
- **latestVersionTime** (*integer*) – Configuration Templates’s Latest versioned template time .
- **name** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Name of template .
- **parentTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Parent templateID .
- **projectId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project UUID .
- **projectName** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Project name .
- **rollbackTemplateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Rollback template content .
- **rollbackTemplateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s rollbackTemplateParams (list of objects).
- **softwareType** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software type .
- **softwareVariant** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software variant .
- **softwareVersion** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Applicable device software version .
- **tags** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s tags (list of objects).

- **templateContent** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template content .
- **templateParams** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s templateParams (list of objects).
- **validationErrors** (*object*) – Configuration Templates’s validationErrors.
- **version** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Current version of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-template>

deploy_template(*forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None, memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo .
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!deploy-template>

get_template_deployment_status(*deployment_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to retrieve the status of template deployment. .

Parameters

- **deployment_id** (*basestring*) – deploymentId path parameter. UUID of deployment to retrieve template deployment status .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-template-deployment-status>

export_templates(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Exports the templates for given templateIds. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!export-templates>

preview_template(*deviceId=None, params=None, resourceParams=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to preview a template. .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of device to get template preview .
- **params** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's Params to render preview .
- **resourceParams** (*object*) – Configuration Templates's Resource params to render preview .
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates's UUID of template to get template preview .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!preview-template>

version_template(*comments=None, templateId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to version the current contents of the template. .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Template version comments .
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/version-template>

get_template_versions(*template_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get all the versions of template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) to get list of versioned templates .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-template-versions>

deletes_the_template(*template_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. templateId(UUID) of template to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!deletes-the-template>

get_template_details(*template_id*, *latest_version=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Details of the template by its id .

Parameters

- **template_id** (*basestring*) – templateId path parameter. TemplateId(UUID) to get details of the template .
- **latest_version** (*bool*) – latestVersion query parameter. latestVersion flag to get the latest versioned template .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-template-details>

get_projects_details(*id=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get project(s) details .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of project to be searched .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of project to be searched .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (dsc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-projects-details>

get_templates_details(*all_template_attributes=None, filter_conflicting_templates=None, id=None, include_version_details=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, product_family=None, product_series=None, product_type=None, project_id=None, project_name=None, software_type=None, software_version=None, sort_order=None, tags=None, un_committed=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get template(s) details .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of template to be searched .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of template to be searched .
- **project_id** (*basestring*) – projectId query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*) – projectName query parameter. Filter template(s) based on project name .

- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter. Filter template(s) based software type .
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter. Filter template(s) based softwareVersion .
- **product_family** (*basestring*) – productFamily query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device family .
- **product_series** (*basestring*) – productSeries query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device series .
- **product_type** (*basestring*) – productType query parameter. Filter template(s) based on device type .
- **filter_conflicting_templates** (*bool*) – filterConflictingTemplates query parameter. Filter template(s) based on confliting templates .
- **tags** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – tags query parameter. Filter template(s) based on tags .
- **un_committed** (*bool*) – unCommitted query parameter. Return uncommitted template .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (dsc) .
- **all_template_attributes** (*bool*) – allTemplateAttributes query parameter. Return all template attributes .
- **include_version_details** (*bool*) – includeVersionDetails query parameter. Include template version details .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-templates-details>

```
deploy_template_v2(forcePushTemplate=None, isComposite=None, mainTemplateId=None,
                    memberTemplateDeploymentInfo=None, targetInfo=None, templateId=None,
                    headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

V2 API to deploy a template. .

Parameters

- **forcePushTemplate** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s forcePushTemplate.
- **isComposite** (*boolean*) – Configuration Templates’s Composite template flag .
- **mainTemplateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s Main template UUID of versioned template .
- **memberTemplateDeploymentInfo** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s memberTemplateDeploymentInfo .
- **targetInfo** (*list*) – Configuration Templates’s targetInfo (list of objects).
- **templateId** (*string*) – Configuration Templates’s UUID of template to be provisioned .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!deploy-template-v2>

device_onboarding_pnp**class DeviceOnboardingPnp**

Cisco DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Onboarding (PnP) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
add_device(_id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
            systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,
            workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Adds a device to the PnP database. .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.

- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-device>

```
get_device_list(cm_state=None, hostname=None, last_contact=None, limit=None, mac_address=None,
                name=None, offset=None, onb_state=None, pid=None, project_id=None,
                project_name=None, serial_number=None, site_name=None, smart_account_id=None,
                sort=None, sort_order=None, source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None,
                workflow_id=None, workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of devices based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 devices. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .

- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Device Mac Address .
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter. Device Hostname .
- **site_name** (*basestring*) – siteName query parameter. Device Site Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-device-list>

```
claim_device(configFileUrl=None, configId=None, deviceClaimList=None, fileServiceId=None,  
             imageId=None, imageUrl=None, populateInventory=None, projectId=None,  
             workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
             **request_parameters)
```

Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **configFileUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configFileUrl.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **deviceClaimList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceClaimList (list of objects).
- **fileServiceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s fileServiceId.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **imageUrl** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageUrl.
- **populateInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s populateInventory.
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!claim-device>

```
get_device_count(cm_state=None, last_contact=None, name=None, onb_state=None, pid=None,  
                 project_id=None, project_name=None, serial_number=None, smart_account_id=None,  
                 source=None, state=None, virtual_account_id=None, workflow_id=None,  
                 workflow_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns the device count based on filter criteria. This is useful for pagination .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .
- **state** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – state query parameter. Device State .

- **onb_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – onbState query parameter. Device Onboarding State .
- **cm_state** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cmState query parameter. Device Connection Manager State .
- **name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – name query parameter. Device Name .
- **pid** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pid query parameter. Device ProductId .
- **source** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – source query parameter. Device Source .
- **project_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectId query parameter. Device Project Id .
- **workflow_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowId query parameter. Device Workflow Id .
- **project_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – projectName query parameter. Device Project Name .
- **workflow_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – workflowName query parameter. Device Workflow Name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – smartAccountId query parameter. Device Smart Account .
- **virtual_account_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – virtualAccountId query parameter. Device Virtual Account .
- **last_contact** (*bool*) – lastContact query parameter. Device Has Contacted lastContact > 0 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-device-count>

get_device_history(*serial_number*, *sort=None*, *sort_order=None*, *headers=None*, ****request_parameters**)

Returns history for a specific device. Serial number is a required parameter .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device Serial Number .

- **sort** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma separated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-history>

import_devices_in_bulk(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add devices to PnP in bulk .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!import-devices-in-bulk>

reset_device(*deviceResetList=None, projectId=None, workflowId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Recovers a device from a Workflow Execution Error state .

Parameters

- **deviceResetList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceResetList (list of objects).
- **projectId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s projectId.
- **workflowId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!reset-device>

get_sync_result_for_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the summary of devices synced from the given smart account & virtual account with PnP .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name path parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-sync-result-for-virtual-account>

```
claim_a_device_to_a_site(configInfo=None, deviceId=None, gateway=None, imageInfo=None,  
                           ipInterfaceName=None, rfProfile=None, sensorProfile=None, siteId=None,  
                           staticIP=None, subnetMask=None, type=None, vlanId=None, headers=None,  
                           payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Claim a device based on DNA-C Site-based design process. Some required parameters differ based on device platform: Default/StackSwitch: imageInfo, configInfo. AccessPoints: rfProfile. Sensors: sensorProfile. CatalystWLC/MobilityExpress/EWC: staticIP, subnetMask, gateway. vlanId and ipInterfaceName are also allowed for Catalyst 9800 WLCs. .

Parameters

- **configInfo** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configInfo (list of objects).
- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s Device Id.
- **gateway** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s for CatalystWLC/MobilityExpress .
- **imageInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageInfo.
- **ipInterfaceName** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s for Catalyst 9800 WLC .
- **rfProfile** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s for Access Points .
- **sensorProfile** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s for Sensors .
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s Site Id.
- **staticIP** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s for CatalystWLC/MobilityExpress .
- **subnetMask** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s for CatalystWLC/MobilityExpress .
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s Type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘Stack-Switch’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘Sensor’, ‘CatalystWLC’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **vlanId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s for Catalyst 9800 WLC .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!claim-a-device-to-a-site>

preview_config(*deviceId=None, siteId=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Triggers a preview for site-based Day 0 Configuration .

Parameters

- **deviceId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceId.
- **siteId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s siteId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type. Available values are ‘Default’, ‘AccessPoint’, ‘StackSwitch’, ‘Sensor’ and ‘MobilityExpress’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!preview-config>

un_claim_device(*deviceIdList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Un-Claims one of more devices with specified workflow .

Parameters

- **deviceIdList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceIdList (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!un-claim-device>

```
sync_virtual_account_devices(autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None,
                               profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None,
                               syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None,
                               tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None,
                               payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Synchronizes the device info from the given smart account & virtual account with the PnP database. The response payload returns a list of synced devices .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!sync-virtual-account-devices>

```
update_device(id, _id=None, deviceInfo=None, runSummaryList=None, systemResetWorkflow=None,
               systemWorkflow=None, tenantId=None, version=None, workflow=None,
               workflowParameters=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
               **request_parameters)
```

Updates device details specified by device id in PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s _id.
- **deviceInfo** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s deviceInfo.
- **runSummaryList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s runSummaryList (list of objects).
- **systemResetWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemResetWorkflow.
- **systemWorkflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s systemWorkflow.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **workflow** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflow.
- **workflowParameters** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s workflowParameters.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-device>

delete_device_by_id_from_pnp(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes specified device from PnP database .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/delete-device-by-id-from-pnp>

get_device_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns device details specified by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-device-by-id>

```
update_pnp_global_settings(_id=None, aaaCredentials=None, acceptEula=None, defaultProfile=None,
                           savaMappingList=None, taskTimeOuts=None, tenantId=None,
                           version=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Updates the user's list of global PnP settings .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **aaaCredentials** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s aaaCredentials.
- **acceptEula** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s acceptEula.
- **defaultProfile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s defaultProfile.
- **savaMappingList** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s savaMappingList (list of objects).
- **taskTimeOuts** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s taskTimeOuts.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-pnp-global-settings>

```
get_pnp_global_settings(headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns global PnP settings of the user .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-pnp-global-settings>**get_smart_account_list**(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of Smart Account domains .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-smart-account-list>**get_virtual_account_list**(*domain, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of virtual accounts associated with the specified smart account .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain path parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*list***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-virtual-account-list>

```
add_virtual_account(autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None,
                    profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None, syncResultStr=None,
                    syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None, tenantId=None, token=None,
                    virtualAccountId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                    **request_parameters)
```

Registers a Smart Account, Virtual Account and the relevant server profile info with the PnP System & database. The devices present in the registered virtual account are synced with the PnP database as well. The response payload returns the new profile .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-virtual-account>

```
update_pnp_server_profile(autoSyncPeriod=None, ccoUser=None, expiry=None, lastSync=None,  
                           profile=None, smartAccountId=None, syncResult=None,  
                           syncResultStr=None, syncStartTime=None, syncStatus=None,  
                           tenantId=None, token=None, virtualAccountId=None, headers=None,  
                           payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates the PnP Server profile in a registered Virtual Account in the PnP database. The response payload returns the updated smart & virtual account info .

Parameters

- **autoSyncPeriod** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s autoSyncPeriod.
- **ccoUser** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s ccoUser.
- **expiry** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s expiry.
- **lastSync** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastSync.
- **profile** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s profile.
- **smartAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s smartAccountId.
- **syncResult** (*object*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResult.
- **syncResultStr** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncResultStr.
- **syncStartTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStartTime.
- **syncStatus** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s syncStatus. Available values are ‘NOT_SYNCED’, ‘SYNCING’, ‘SUCCESS’ and ‘FAILURE’.
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **token** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s token.
- **virtualAccountId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s virtualAccountId.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-pnp-server-profile>

deregister_virtual_account(*domain, name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deregisters the specified smart account & virtual account info and the associated device information from the PnP System & database. The devices associated with the deregistered virtual account are removed from the PnP database as well. The response payload contains the deregistered smart & virtual account information .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Smart Account Domain .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Virtual Account Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!deregister-virtual-account>

get_workflows(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, sort=None, sort_order=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of workflows based on filter criteria. If a limit is not specified, it will default to return 50 workflows. Pagination and sorting are also supported by this endpoint .

Parameters

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Limits number of results .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Index of first result .
- **sort** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – sort query parameter. Comma seperated list of fields to sort on .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Sort Order Ascending (asc) or Descending (des) .
- **type** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – type query parameter. Workflow Type .
- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-workflows>

```
add_a_workflow(_id=None, addToInventory=None, addedOn=None, configId=None, currTaskIdx=None,
description=None, endTime=None, execTime=None, imageId=None, instanceType=None,
lastupdateOn=None, name=None, startTime=None, state=None, tasks=None,
tenantId=None, type=None, useState=None, version=None, headers=None,
payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Adds a PnP Workflow along with the relevant tasks in the workflow into the PnP database .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addToInventory.
- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s instanceType. Available values are 'SystemWorkflow', 'UserWorkflow' and 'SystemResetWorkflow'.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s version.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-a-workflow>

get_workflow_count(*name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the workflow count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – name query parameter. Workflow Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-workflow-count>

get_workflow_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-workflow-by-id>

delete_workflow_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a workflow specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-workflow-by-id>

update_workflow(*id*, *_id=None*, *addToInventory=None*, *addedOn=None*, *configId=None*, *currTaskIdx=None*, *description=None*, *endTime=None*, *execTime=None*, *imageId=None*, *instanceType=None*, *lastupdateOn=None*, *name=None*, *startTime=None*, *state=None*, *tasks=None*, *tenantId=None*, *type=None*, *useState=None*, *version=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Updates an existing workflow .

Parameters

- **_id** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s _id.
- **addToInventory** (*boolean*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)'s addToInventory.

- **addedOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s addedOn.
- **configId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s configId.
- **currTaskIdx** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s currTaskIdx.
- **description** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s description.
- **endTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s endTime.
- **execTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s execTime.
- **imageId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s imageId.
- **instanceType** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s instanceType. Available values are ‘SystemWorkflow’, ‘UserWorkflow’ and ‘SystemResetWorkflow’.
- **lastupdateOn** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s lastupdateOn.
- **name** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s name.
- **startTime** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s startTime.
- **state** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s state.
- **tasks** (*list*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tasks (list of objects).
- **tenantId** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s tenantId.
- **type** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s type.
- **useState** (*string*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s useState.
- **version** (*integer*) – Device Onboarding (PnP)’s version.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/update-workflow>

device_replacement

class DeviceReplacement

Cisco DNA Center Device Replacement API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Device Replacement API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
return_replacement_devices_with_details(family=None, faulty_device_name=None,  
                                          faulty_device_platform=None,  
                                          faulty_device_serial_number=None, limit=None,  
                                          offset=None, replacement_device_platform=None,  
                                          replacement_device_serial_number=None,  
                                          replacement_status=None, sort_by=None,  
                                          sort_order=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get list of replacement devices with replacement details and it can filter replacement devices based on Faulty Device Name, Faulty Device Platform, Replacement Device Platform, Faulty Device Serial Number, Replacement Device Serial Number, Device Replacement status, Product Family. .

Parameters

- **faulty_device_name** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceName query parameter. Faulty Device Name .
- **faulty_device_platform** (*basestring*) – faultyDevicePlatform query parameter. Faulty Device Platform .
- **replacement_device_platform** (*basestring*) – replacementDevicePlatform query parameter. Replacement Device Platform .
- **faulty_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – faultyDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Faulty Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_device_serial_number** (*basestring*) – replacementDeviceSerialNumber query parameter. Replacement Device Serial Number .
- **replacement_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status [READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR, NETWORK_READINESS_REQUESTED, NETWORK_READINESS_FAILED] .
- **family** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – family query parameter. List of families [Routers, Switches and Hubs, AP] .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy this field. SortBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. Order on displayName [ASC, DESC] .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!return-replacement-devices-with-details>

```
unmark_device_for_replacement(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                               **request_parameters)
```

UnMarks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!unmark-device-for-replacement>

```
mark_device_for_replacement(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Marks device for replacement .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!mark-device-for-replacement>

return_replacement_devices_count(*replacement_status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get replacement devices count .

Parameters

- **replacement_status** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – replacementStatus query parameter. Device Replacement status list[READY-FOR-REPLACEMENT, REPLACEMENT-IN-PROGRESS, REPLACEMENT-SCHEDULED, REPLACED, ERROR] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!return-replacement-devices-count>

deploy_device_replacement_workflow(*faultyDeviceSerialNumber=None, replacementDeviceSerialNumber=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to trigger RMA workflow that will replace faulty device with replacement device with same configuration and images .

Parameters

- **faultyDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement’s faultyDeviceSerial-Number.
- **replacementDeviceSerialNumber** (*string*) – Device Replacement’s replacementDeviceSerialNumber.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!deploy-device-replacement-workflow>

devices**class Devices**

Cisco DNA Center Devices API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Devices API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_planned_access_points_for_building(*building_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *radios=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Provides a list of Planned Access Points for the Building it is requested for .

Parameters

- **building_id** (*basestring*) – buildingId path parameter. Building Id .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **radios** (*bool*) – radios query parameter. include planned radio details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-planned-access-points-for-building>**get_device_detail**(*identifier, search_by, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns detailed Network Device information retrieved by Mac Address, Device Name or UUID for any given point of time. .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the device data is required .
- **search_by** (*basestring*) – searchBy query parameter. MAC Address or Device Name value or UUID of the network device .
- **identifier** (*basestring*) – identifier query parameter. One of keywords : macAddress or uuid or nwDeviceName .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-detail>**get_device_enrichment_details**(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network device context (device id or device Mac Address or device management IP address) with details about the device and neighbor topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-enrichment-details>

devices(*device_role=None, end_time=None, health=None, limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API for accessing DNA Assurance Device object for generating reports, creating dashboards or creating additional value added services. .

Parameters

- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole query parameter. The device role (One of CORE, ACCESS, DISTRIBUTION, ROUTER, WLC, AP) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID value .
- **health** (*basestring*) – health query parameter. The device overall health (One of POOR, FAIR, GOOD) .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. UTC epoch time in milliseconds .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Max number of device entries in the response (default to 50. Max at 1000) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset of the first device in the returned data .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`MyDict`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!devices>

get_planned_access_points_for_floor(*floor_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *radios=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Provides a list of Planned Access Points for the Floor it is requested for .

Parameters

- **floor_id** (*basestring*) – floorId path parameter. Floor Id .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **radios** (*bool*) – radios query parameter. include planned radio details .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-planned-access-points-for-floor>

get_all_interfaces(*last_input_time=None*, *last_output_time=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns all available interfaces. This endpoint can return a maximum of 500 interfaces .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **last_input_time** (*basestring*) – lastInputTime query parameter. Last Input Time .
- **last_output_time** (*basestring*) – lastOutputTime query parameter. Last Output Time .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-all-interfaces>

get_device_interface_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of interfaces for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-interface-count>

get_interface_by_ip(*ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces for specified device management IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. IP address of the interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-interface-by-ip>

get_isis_interfaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has ISIS enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-isis-interfaces>

get_interface_info_by_id(*device_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of interfaces by specified device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-interface-info-by-id>

get_device_interface_count_by_id(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface count for the given device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-interface-count-by-id>

get_interface_details(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns interface by specified device Id and interface name .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Interface name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-interface-details>

get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range(*device_id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of interfaces for the device for the specified range .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-interfaces-by-specified-range>

get_ospf_interfaces(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interfaces that has OSPF enabled .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-ospf-interfaces>

get_interface_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the interface for the given interface ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Interface ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-interface-by-id>

update_interface_details(*interface_uuid*, *adminStatus=None*, *deployment_mode=None*, *description=None*, *vlanId=None*, *voiceVlanId=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add/Update Interface description, VLAN membership, Voice VLAN and change Interface admin status ('UP'/'DOWN') from Request body. .

Parameters

- **adminStatus** (*string*) – Devices's Admin Status.
- **description** (*string*) – Devices's Description.
- **vlanId** (*integer*) – Devices's Vlan Id.
- **voiceVlanId** (*integer*) – Devices's Voice Vlan Id.
- **interface_uuid** (*basestring*) – interfaceUuid path parameter. Interface ID .
- **deployment_mode** (*basestring*) – deploymentMode query parameter. Preview/Deploy ['Preview' means the configuration is not pushed to the device. 'Deploy' makes the configuration pushed to the device] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-interface-details>**legit_operations_for_interface**(*interface_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get list of all properties & operations valid for an interface. .

Parameters

- **interface_uuid** (*basestring*) – interfaceUuid path parameter. Interface ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!legit-operations-for-interface>**clear_mac_address_table**(*interface_uuid*, *deployment_mode=None*, *operation=None*, *payload=None*, *headers=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Clear mac-address on an individual port. In request body, operation needs to be specified as 'ClearMacAddress'. In the future more possible operations will be added to this API .

Parameters

- **operation** (*string*) – Devices's Operation.
- **payload** (*dict*) – Devices's Payload.
- **interface_uuid** (*basestring*) – interfaceUuid path parameter. Interface Id .
- **deployment_mode** (*basestring*) – deploymentMode query parameter. Preview/Deploy ['Preview' means the configuration is not pushed to the device. 'Deploy' makes the configuration pushed to the device] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!clear-mac-address-table>

```
get_device_list(associated_wlc_ip=None, collection_interval=None, collection_status=None,
                device_support_level=None, error_code=None, error_description=None, family=None,
                hostname=None, id=None, license_name=None, license_status=None,
                license_type=None, limit=None, location=None, location_name=None,
                mac_address=None, management_ip_address=None, module_equipmenttype=None,
                module_name=None, module_operationstatecode=None, module_partnumber=None,
                module_servicestate=None, module_vendorequipmenttype=None,
                not_synced_for_minutes=None, offset=None, platform_id=None,
                reachability_status=None, role=None, serial_number=None, series=None,
                software_type=None, software_version=None, type=None, up_time=None,
                headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Returns list of network devices based on filter criteria such as management IP address, mac address, hostname, etc. You can use the `*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to find all hostnames beginning with myhost in the IP address range 192.25.18.n, issue the following request: GET /dna/intent/api/v1/network-device?hostname=myhost.*&managementIpAddress=192.25.18.* If id parameter is provided with comma separated ids, it will return the list of network-devices for the given ids and ignores the other request parameters. You can also specify offset & limit to get the required list. .

Parameters

- **hostname** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – hostname query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **location_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – locationName query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **location** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – location query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – family query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – type query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – series query parameter.

- **collection_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **not_synced_for_minutes** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – notSyncedForMinutes query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **error_description** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – errorDescription query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – softwareType query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – platformId query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – role query parameter.
- **reachability_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – upTime query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **license_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.name query parameter.
- **license_type** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.type query parameter.
- **license_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – license.status query parameter.
- **module_name** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+name query parameter.
- **module_equipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+equipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_servicestate** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+servicestate query parameter.
- **module_vendorequipmenttype** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+vendorequipmenttype query parameter.
- **module_partnumber** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+partnumber query parameter.
- **module_operationstatecode** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – module+operationstatecode query parameter.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Accepts comma separated ids and return list of network-devices for the given ids. If invalid or not-found ids are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **device_support_level** (*basestring*) – deviceSupportLevel query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset >= 1 [X gives results from Xth device onwards] .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. 1 <= limit <= 500 [max. no. of devices to be returned in the result] .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-list>

```
add_device(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None,
           extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,
           httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,
           password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
           snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
           snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None,
           snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None, type=None, updateMgmtIPaddressList=None,
           userName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
           **request_parameters)
```

Adds the device with given credential .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices's cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices's computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices's enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices's extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices's httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices's httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices's httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices's httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices's ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices's merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices's netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices's serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices's snmpAuthProtocol.

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPAddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPAddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-device>

```
sync_devices(cliTransport=None, computeDevice=None, enablePassword=None,
               extendedDiscoveryInfo=None, httpPassword=None, httpPort=None, httpSecure=None,
               httpUserName=None, ipAddress=None, merakiOrgId=None, netconfPort=None,
               password=None, serialNumber=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None,
               snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None,
               snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunity=None,
               snmpRetry=None, snmpTimeout=None, snmpUserName=None, snmpVersion=None,
               type=None, updateMgmtIPAddressList=None, userName=None, headers=None,
               payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Sync the devices provided as input .

Parameters

- **cliTransport** (*string*) – Devices’s cliTransport.
- **computeDevice** (*boolean*) – Devices’s computeDevice.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Devices’s enablePassword.
- **extendedDiscoveryInfo** (*string*) – Devices’s extendedDiscoveryInfo.
- **httpPassword** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPassword.
- **httpPort** (*string*) – Devices’s httpPort.
- **httpSecure** (*boolean*) – Devices’s httpSecure.
- **httpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s httpUserName.
- **ipAddress** (*list*) – Devices’s ipAddress (list of strings).
- **merakiOrgId** (*list*) – Devices’s merakiOrgId (list of strings).
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Devices’s netconfPort.
- **password** (*string*) – Devices’s password.
- **serialNumber** (*string*) – Devices’s serialNumber.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpROCommunity.
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpRWCommunity.
- **snmpRetry** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpRetry.
- **snmpTimeout** (*integer*) – Devices’s snmpTimeout.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpUserName.
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Devices’s snmpVersion.
- **type** (*string*) – Devices’s type. Available values are ‘COMPUTE_DEVICE’, ‘MERAKI_DASHBOARD’, ‘NETWORK_DEVICE’ and ‘NODATACHANGE’.
- **updateMgmtIPaddressList** (*list*) – Devices’s updateMgmtIPaddressList (list of objects).
- **userName** (*string*) – Devices’s userName.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!sync-devices>

```
get_device_values_that_match_fully_or_partially_an_attribute(associated_wlc_ip=None,
                                                             collection_interval=None,
                                                             collection_status=None,
                                                             error_code=None,
                                                             family=None,
                                                             hostname=None, limit=None,
                                                             mac_address=None, manage-
                                                             ment_ip_address=None,
                                                             offset=None,
                                                             platform_id=None, reachabil-
                                                             ity_failure_reason=None,
                                                             reachability_status=None,
                                                             role=None,
                                                             role_source=None,
                                                             serial_number=None,
                                                             series=None,
                                                             software_type=None,
                                                             software_version=None,
                                                             type=None, up_time=None,
                                                             vrf_name=None,
                                                             headers=None,
                                                             **request_parameters)
```

Returns the list of values of the first given required parameter. You can use the `.*` in any value to conduct a wildcard search. For example, to get all the devices with the management IP address starting with 10.10. , issue the following request: `GET /dna/inten/api/v1/network-device/autocomplete?managementIpAddress=10.10.*` It will return the device management IP addresses that match fully or partially the provided attribute. `{[10.10.1.1, 10.10.20.2, ...]}`. .

Parameters

- **vrf_name** (*basestring*) – vrfName query parameter.
- **management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – managementIpAddress query parameter.
- **hostname** (*basestring*) – hostname query parameter.
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **collection_status** (*basestring*) – collectionStatus query parameter.
- **collection_interval** (*basestring*) – collectionInterval query parameter.
- **software_version** (*basestring*) – softwareVersion query parameter.
- **software_type** (*basestring*) – softwareType query parameter.

- **reachability_status** (*basestring*) – reachabilityStatus query parameter.
- **reachability_failure_reason** (*basestring*) – reachabilityFailureReason query parameter.
- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter.
- **platform_id** (*basestring*) – platformId query parameter.
- **series** (*basestring*) – series query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter.
- **up_time** (*basestring*) – upTime query parameter.
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter.
- **role_source** (*basestring*) – roleSource query parameter.
- **associated_wlc_ip** (*basestring*) – associatedWlcIp query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-values-that-match-fully-or-partially-an-attribute>

update_device_role(*id=None, role=None, roleSource=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the role of the device as access, core, distribution, border router .

Parameters

- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **role** (*string*) – Devices's role.
- **roleSource** (*string*) – Devices's roleSource.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-device-role>

get_polling_interval_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval of all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-polling-interval-for-all-devices>

get_device_config_for_all_devices(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the config for all devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-config-for-all-devices>**get_device_config_count**(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of device configs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-config-count>**get_device_count**(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices based on the filter criteria by management IP address, mac address, hostname and location name .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-count>

```
export_device_list(deviceUids=None, id=None, operationEnum=None, parameters=None,  
                    password=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                    **request_parameters)
```

Exports the selected network device to a file .

Parameters

- **deviceUids** (*list*) – Devices's deviceUids (list of strings).
- **id** (*string*) – Devices's id.
- **operationEnum** (*string*) – Devices's operationEnum. Available values are 'CREDENTIALDETAILS' and 'DEVICEDETAILS'.
- **parameters** (*list*) – Devices's parameters (list of strings).
- **password** (*string*) – Devices's password.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!export-device-list>

```
get_functional_capability_for_devices(device_id, function_name=None, headers=None,  
                                       **request_parameters)
```

Returns the functional-capability for given devices .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Accepts comma separated deviceId's and return list of functional-capabilities for the given id's. If invalid or not-found id's are provided, null entry will be returned in the list. .
- **function_name** (*basestring, list, set, tuple*) – functionName query parameter.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-functional-capability-for-devices>

get_functional_capability_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns functional capability with given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Functional Capability UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-functional-capability-by-id>

inventory_insight_device_link_mismatch(*category*, *site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Find all devices with link mismatch (speed / vlan) .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .

- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Links mismatch category. Value can be speed-duplex or vlan. .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order. Value can be asc or desc. Default value is asc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!inventory-insight-device-link-mismatch>

get_devices_with_snmpv3_des(*site_id*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns devices added to Cisco DNA center with snmp v3 DES, where siteId is mandatory & accepts offset, limit, sortby, order which are optional. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Row Number. Default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Default value is 500 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-devices-with-snmpv3-des>

get_network_device_by_ip(*ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device by specified IP address .

Parameters

- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress path parameter. Device IP address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-network-device-by-ip>

get_modules(*device_id*, *limit=None*, *name_list=None*, *offset=None*, *operational_state_code_list=None*, *part_number_list=None*, *vendor_equipment_type_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns modules by specified device id .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-modules>

```
get_module_count(device_id, name_list=None, operational_state_code_list=None,
                  part_number_list=None, vendor_equipment_type_list=None, headers=None,
                  **request_parameters)
```

Returns Module Count .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter.
- **name_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – nameList query parameter.
- **vendor_equipment_type_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – vendorEquipmentTypeList query parameter.
- **part_number_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – partNumberList query parameter.
- **operational_state_code_list** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – operationalStateCodeList query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-module-count>

get_module_info_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Module info by 'module id' .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Module id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-module-info-by-id>

get_device_by_serial_number(*serial_number*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device if the given serial number matches with any of the serial numbers collected. .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber path parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-by-serial-number>

sync_devices_using_forcesync(*force_sync=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Synchronizes the devices. If forceSync param is false (default) then the sync would run in normal priority thread. If forceSync param is true then the sync would run in high priority thread if available, else the sync will fail. Result can be seen in the child task of each device .

Parameters

- **force_sync** (*bool*) – forceSync query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!sync-devices-using-forcesync>

get_devices_registered_for_wsa_notification(*macaddress=None, serial_number=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

It fetches devices which are registered to receive WSA notifications. The device serial number and/or MAC address are required to be provided as query parameters. .

Parameters

- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Serial number of the device .
- **macaddress** (*basestring*) – macaddress query parameter. Mac addres of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-devices-registered-for-wsa-notification>

get_all_user_defined_fields(*id=None, name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets existing global User Defined Fields. If no input is given, it fetches ALL the Global UDFs. Filter/search is supported either by UDF Id(s) or by UDF name(s), but not both. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Comma-seperated id(s) used for search/filtering .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Comma-seperated name(s) used for search/filtering .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-all-user-defined-fields>

create_user_defined_field(*description=None, name=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates a new global User Defined Field, which can be assigned to devices .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Devices's Description of UDF .
- **name** (*string*) – Devices's Name of UDF .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-user-defined-field>

```
update_user_defined_field(id, description=None, name=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                          active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates an existing global User Defined Field, using it's id. .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Devices's Description of UDF .
- **name** (*string*) – Devices's Name of UDF .
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. UDF id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-user-defined-field>

```
delete_user_defined_field(id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Deletes an existing Global User-Defined-Field using it's id. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. UDF id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-user-defined-field>

get_chassis_details_for_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns chassis details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-chassis-details-for-device>

get_stack_details_for_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves complete stack details for given device ID .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-stack-details-for-device>**remove_user_defined_field_from_device**(*device_id*, *name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Remove a User-Defined-Field from device. Name of UDF has to be passed as the query parameter. Please note that Global UDF will not be deleted by this operation. .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. UUID of device from which UDF has to be removed .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of UDF to be removed .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!remove-user-defined-field-from-device>**add_user_defined_field_to_device**(*device_id*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assigns an existing Global User-Defined-Field to a device. If the UDF is already assigned to the specific device, then it updates the device UDF value accordingly. Please note that the assigning UDF 'name' must be an existing global UDF. Otherwise error shall be shown. .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. UUID of device to which UDF has to be added .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-user-defined-field-to-device>

return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_device(*device_uuid*, *type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Return PowerSupply/ Fan details for the Given device .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. Type value can be PowerSupply, Fan, Chassis, Backplane, Module, PROCESSOR, Other, SFP. If no type is mentioned, All equipments are fetched for the device. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!return-power-supply-fan-details-for-the-given-device>

poe_interface_details(*device_uuid*, *interface_name_list=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE interface details for the device, where deviceuuid is mandatory & accepts comma separated interface names which is optional and returns information for that particular interfaces where (operStatus = operationalStatus) .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **interface_name_list** (*basestring*) – interfaceNameList query parameter. comma separated interface names .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!poe-interface-details>

get_connected_device_detail(*device_uuid, interface_uuid, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get connected device detail for given deviceUuid and interfaceUuid .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of Device .
- **interface_uuid** (*basestring*) – interfaceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-connected-device-detail>

get_linecard_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get line card detail for a given deviceuuid. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no.

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-linecard-details>

poe_details_(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Args:

device_uuid(*basestring*): deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device . *headers*(*dict*): Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request

****request_parameters: Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).**

Returns:

MyDict: JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Raises:

TypeError: If the parameter types are incorrect. **MalformedRequest**: If the request body created is invalid. **ApiError**: If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

//{'summary': 'POE details - 8ba6-7932-4ed9-abae', 'operationId': 'POEDetails', 'tags': ['Devices'], 'description': 'Returns POE details for device.

', 'parameters': [{'name': 'deviceUuid', 'in': 'path', 'description': 'uuid of the device ', 'required': True, 'schema': {'type': 'string'}}], 'responses': [{'code': '200', 'content_type': 'application/json', 'schema': '#/components/schemas/POEDetailsResponse', 'data': {'title': 'POEDetailsResponse', 'type': 'object', 'properties': {'response': {'title': 'POEDetailsResponseResponse', 'type': 'object', 'properties': {'powerAllocated': {'type': 'string', 'description': 'Power Allocated'}, 'powerConsumed': {'type': 'string', 'description': 'Power Consumed'}, 'powerRemaining': {'type': 'string', 'description': 'Power Remaining'}}}}, 'version': {'type': 'string', 'description': 'Version'}}}], 'content_types': ['application/json'],

```
{
  'response_type': {}, 'method': 'GET', 'path': '/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device/{deviceUuid}/poe',
  'originalURL': '/dna/intent/api/v1/network-device/{deviceUuid}/poe', 'headers': {}, 'path_params': {
    'deviceUuid': {'type': 'string', 'description': 'deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device ',
    'required': True}}, 'params': {}, 'response_json_schema': {
    'title': 'POEDetailsResponse', 'type': 'object', 'properties': {
      'response': {
        'title': 'POEDetailsResponseResponse', 'type': 'object', 'properties': {
          'powerAllocated': {'type': 'string', 'description': 'Power Allocated'},
          'powerConsumed': {'type': 'string', 'description': 'Power Consumed'},
          'powerRemaining': {'type': 'string', 'description': 'Power Remaining'}}},
      'version': {'type': 'string', 'description': 'Version'}},
    '$schema': 'http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#'},
  'response': {
    'response': {
      'powerAllocated': 'string', 'powerConsumed': 'string',
      'powerRemaining': 'string', 'version': 'string'},
    'data': {}, 'id': 'f7a67aba-0b36-5a1e-9dae-62d148511a25', 'name': 'POEDetails', 'kwargs': ''}
```

Documentation Link: <https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!poe-details>

poe_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns POE details for device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. uuid of the device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!poe-details>

get_supervisor_card_detail(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get supervisor card detail for a given deviceuuid. Response will contain serial no, part no, switch no and slot no. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – deviceUuid path parameter. instanceuuid of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-supervisor-card-detail>**get_device_by_id**(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network device details for the given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-by-id>**delete_device_by_id**(*id*, *clean_config=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the network device for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **clean_config** (*bool*) – cleanConfig query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict*

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-device-by-id>

get_device_summary(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns brief summary of device info such as hostname, management IP address for the given device Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-summary>

get_polling_interval_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns polling interval by device id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-polling-interval-by-id>

get_organization_list_for_meraki(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns list of organizations for meraki dashboard .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-organization-list-for-meraki>

get_device_interface_vlans(*id*, *interface_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns Device Interface VLANs .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter.
- **interface_type** (*basestring*) – interfaceType query parameter. Vlan associated with sub-interface .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-interface-vlans>

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the wireless lan controller info with given device ID .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Device ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-wireless-lan-controller-details-by-id>

get_device_config_by_id(*network_device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the device config by specified device ID .

Parameters

- **network_device_id** (*basestring*) – networkDeviceId path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-config-by-id>

get_network_device_by_pagination_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of network devices for the given pagination range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500 .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index [≥ 1] .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return [$1 \leq \text{recordsToReturn} \leq 500$] .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-network-device-by-pagination-range>

discovery**class Discovery**

Cisco DNA Center Discovery API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Discovery API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

delete_all_discovery(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops all the discoveries and removes them .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-all-discovery>

```
updates_discovery_by_id(attributeInfo=None, cdpLevel=None, deviceIds=None,
                        discoveryCondition=None, discoveryStatus=None, discoveryType=None,
                        enablePasswordList=None, globalCredentialIdList=None,
                        httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None, id=None,
                        ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, isAutoCdp=None, lldpLevel=None,
                        name=None, netconfPort=None, numDevices=None, parentDiscoveryId=None,
                        passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None, protocolOrder=None,
                        retryCount=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None, snmpAuthProtocol=None,
                        snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None, snmpPrivProtocol=None,
                        snmpRoCommunity=None, snmpRoCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpRwCommunity=None, snmpRwCommunityDesc=None,
                        snmpUserName=None, timeOut=None, updateMgmtIp=None,
                        userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                        **request_parameters)
```

Stops or starts an existing discovery .

Parameters

- **attributeInfo** (*object*) – Discovery's attributeInfo.
- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery's cdpLevel.
- **deviceIds** (*string*) – Discovery's deviceIds.
- **discoveryCondition** (*string*) – Discovery's discoveryCondition.
- **discoveryStatus** (*string*) – Discovery's discoveryStatus.
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery's discoveryType.
- **enablePasswordList** (*string*) – Discovery's enablePasswordList.
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery's globalCredentialIdList (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery's httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery's httpWriteCredential.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery's ipAddressList.
- **ipFilterList** (*string*) – Discovery's ipFilterList.
- **isAutoCdp** (*boolean*) – Discovery's isAutoCdp.
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery's lldpLevel.
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery's name.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery's netconfPort.

- **numDevices** (*integer*) – Discovery’s numDevices.
- **parentDiscoveryId** (*string*) – Discovery’s parentDiscoveryId.
- **passwordList** (*string*) – Discovery’s passwordList.
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s preferredMgmtIPMethod.
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s protocolOrder.
- **retryCount** (*integer*) – Discovery’s retryCount.
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthPassphrase.
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpAuthProtocol.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode.
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivPassphrase.
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpPrivProtocol.
- **snmpRoCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunity.
- **snmpRoCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRoCommunityDesc.
- **snmpRwCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunity.
- **snmpRwCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpRwCommunityDesc.
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpUserName.
- **timeOut** (*integer*) – Discovery’s timeOut.
- **updateMgmtIp** (*boolean*) – Discovery’s updateMgmtIp.
- **userNameList** (*string*) – Discovery’s userNameList.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!updates-discovery-by-id>

```
start_discovery(cdpLevel=None, discoveryType=None, enablePasswordList=None,  
globalCredentialIdList=None, httpReadCredential=None, httpWriteCredential=None,  
ipAddressList=None, ipFilterList=None, lldpLevel=None, name=None,  
netconfPort=None, passwordList=None, preferredMgmtIPMethod=None,  
protocolOrder=None, retry=None, snmpAuthPassphrase=None,  
snmpAuthProtocol=None, snmpMode=None, snmpPrivPassphrase=None,  
snmpPrivProtocol=None, snmpROCommunity=None, snmpROCommunityDesc=None,  
snmpRWCommunity=None, snmpRWCommunityDesc=None, snmpUserName=None,  
snmpVersion=None, timeout=None, userNameList=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Initiates discovery with the given parameters .

Parameters

- **cdpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s CDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **discoveryType** (*string*) – Discovery’s Type of Discovery. ‘SINGLE’, ‘RANGE’, ‘MULTI RANGE’, ‘CDP’, ‘LLDP’, ‘CIDR’ .
- **enablePasswordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Enable Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **globalCredentialIdList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Global Credential Ids to be used for discovery (list of strings).
- **httpReadCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpReadCredential.
- **httpWriteCredential** (*object*) – Discovery’s httpWriteCredential.
- **ipAddressList** (*string*) – Discovery’s IP Address of devices to be discovered. Ex: ‘172.30.0.1’ for SINGLE, CDP and LLDP; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4’ for RANGE; ‘72.30.0.1-172.30.0.4,172.31.0.1-172.31.0.4’ for MULTI RANGE; ‘172.30.0.1/20’ for CIDR .
- **ipFilterList** (*list*) – Discovery’s IP Addresses of the devices to be filtered out during discovery (list of strings).
- **lldpLevel** (*integer*) – Discovery’s LLDP level to which neighbor devices to be discovered .
- **name** (*string*) – Discovery’s Name of the discovery .
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s Netconf Port. It will need valid SSH credentials to work .
- **passwordList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Password of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **preferredMgmtIPMethod** (*string*) – Discovery’s Preferred Management IP Method. ‘None’ or ‘UseLoopBack’. Default is ‘None’ .
- **protocolOrder** (*string*) – Discovery’s Order of protocol (ssh/telnet) in which device connection will be tried. Ex: ‘telnet’: only telnet; ‘ssh,telnet’: ssh with higher order than telnet .
- **retry** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Number of times to try establishing connection to device .
- **snmpAuthPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Auth Pass phrase for SNMP .
- **snmpAuthProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP auth protocol. SHA’ or ‘MD5’ .

- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s Mode of SNMP. ‘AUTHPRIV’ or ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ or ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’ .
- **snmpPrivPassphrase** (*string*) – Discovery’s Pass phrase for SNMP privacy .
- **snmpPrivProtocol** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP privacy protocol. ‘DES’ or ‘AES128’ .
- **snmpROCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RO community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpROCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RO community .
- **snmpRWCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s Snmp RW community of the devices to be discovered .
- **snmpRWCommunityDesc** (*string*) – Discovery’s Description for Snmp RW community .
- **snmpUserName** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP username of the device .
- **snmpVersion** (*string*) – Discovery’s Version of SNMP. v2 or v3 .
- **timeout** (*integer*) – Discovery’s Time to wait for device response in seconds .
- **userNameList** (*list*) – Discovery’s Username of the devices to be discovered (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/start-discovery>

get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the count of all available discovery jobs .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-count-of-all-discovery-jobs>

get_discovery_jobs_by_ip(*ip_address*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given IP .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-discovery-jobs-by-ip>

delete_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Stops the discovery for the given Discovery ID and removes it. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-discovery-by-id>

get_discovery_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns discovery by Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-discovery-by-id>

get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id(*id*, *ip_address=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the list of discovery jobs for the given Discovery ID. The results can be optionally filtered based on IP. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.

- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-list-of-discoveries-by-discovery-id>

get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id(*id*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given Discovery ID. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-discovered-network-devices-by-discovery-id>

get_devices_discovered_by_id(*id*, *task_id*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the count of network devices discovered in the given discovery. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-devices-discovered-by-id>

get_discovered_devices_by_range(*id*, *records_to_return*, *start_index*, *task_id*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the network devices discovered for the given discovery and for the given range. The maximum number of records that can be retrieved is 500. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-discovered-devices-by-range>

```
get_network_devices_from_discovery(id, clistatus=None, http_status=None, ip_address=None,
                                   netconf_status=None, ping_status=None, snmp_status=None,
                                   sort_by=None, sort_order=None, task_id=None, headers=None,
                                   **request_parameters)
```

Returns the network devices from a discovery job based on given filters. Discovery ID can be obtained using the “Get Discoveries by range” API. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Discovery ID .
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter.
- **ip_address** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – ipAddress query parameter.
- **ping_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – pingStatus query parameter.
- **snmp_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – snmpStatus query parameter.
- **clistatus** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – cliStatus query parameter.
- **netconf_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – netconfStatus query parameter.
- **http_status** (*basestring*, *list*, *set*, *tuple*) – httpStatus query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-network-devices-from-discovery>

delete_discovery_by_specified_range(*records_to_delete*, *start_index*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Stops discovery for the given range and removes them .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_delete** (*int*) – recordsToDelete path parameter. Number of records to delete .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/delete-discovery-by-specified-range>

get_discoveries_by_range(*records_to_return*, *start_index*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the discovery by specified range .

Parameters

- **start_index** (*int*) – startIndex path parameter. Start index .
- **records_to_return** (*int*) – recordsToReturn path parameter. Number of records to return .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-discoveries-by-range>

get_global_credentials(*credential_sub_type*, *order=None*, *sort_by=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Returns global credential for the given credential sub type .

Parameters

- **credential_sub_type** (*basestring*) – credentialSubType query parameter. Credential type as CLI / SNMPV2_READ_COMMUNITY / SNMPV2_WRITE_COMMUNITY / SNMPV3 / HTTP_WRITE / HTTP_READ / NETCONF .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter.
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-global-credentials>

update_cli_credentials(*comments=None*, *credentialType=None*, *description=None*,
enablePassword=None, *id=None*, *instanceTenantId=None*, *instanceUuid=None*,
password=None, *username=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*,
active_validation=True, ***request_parameters*)

Updates global CLI credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **enablePassword** (*string*) – Discovery's enablePassword.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.

- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-cli-credentials>

create_cli_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global CLI credential .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-cli-credentials>

```
create_http_read_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Adds HTTP read credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-http-read-credentials>

```
update_http_read_credential(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                             instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None,  
                             port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None,  
                             payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global HTTP Read credential .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-http-read-credential>

```
update_http_write_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,
                             instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, password=None,
                             port=None, secure=None, username=None, headers=None,
                             payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.
- **password** (*string*) – Discovery's password.
- **port** (*integer*) – Discovery's port.
- **secure** (*boolean*) – Discovery's secure.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery's username.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-http-write-credentials>

```
create_http_write_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                               **request_parameters)
```

Adds global HTTP write credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-http-write-credentials>

```
update_netconf_credentials(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None, id=None,  
                             instanceTenantId=None, instanceUuid=None, netconfPort=None,  
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Updates global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's credentialType. Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery's id.

- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **netconfPort** (*string*) – Discovery’s netconfPort.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-netconf-credentials>

create_netconf_credentials(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Adds global netconf credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-netconf-credentials>

```
update_snmp_read_community(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None,  
                           instanceUuid=None, readCommunity=None, headers=None,  
                           payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s Comments to identify the credential .
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s Credential type to identify the application that uses the credential . Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s Name/Description of the credential .
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **readCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP read community. NO!\$DATA!\$ for no value change .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-snmp-read-community>

```
create_snmp_read_community(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Adds global SNMP read community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-snmp-read-community>

```
create_snmp_write_community(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Adds global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-snmp-write-community>

```
update_snmp_write_community(comments=None, credentialType=None, description=None,
                             instanceUuid=None, writeCommunity=None, headers=None,
                             payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMP write community .

Parameters

- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery's Comments to identify the credential .
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery's Credential type to identify the application that uses the credential . Available values are 'GLOBAL' and 'APP'.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery's Name/Description of the credential .
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery's instanceUuid.

- **writeCommunity** (*string*) – Discovery’s SNMP write community. NO!\$DATA!\$ for no value change .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-snmp-write-community>

```
update_snmpv3_credentials(authPassword=None, authType=None, comments=None,
                           credentialType=None, description=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None,
                           instanceUuid=None, privacyPassword=None, privacyType=None,
                           snmpMode=None, username=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                           active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Updates global SNMPv3 credential .

Parameters

- **authPassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s authPassword.
- **authType** (*string*) – Discovery’s authType. Available values are ‘SHA’ and ‘MD5’.
- **comments** (*string*) – Discovery’s comments.
- **credentialType** (*string*) – Discovery’s credentialType. Available values are ‘GLOBAL’ and ‘APP’.
- **description** (*string*) – Discovery’s description.
- **id** (*string*) – Discovery’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceTenantId.
- **instanceUuid** (*string*) – Discovery’s instanceUuid.
- **privacyPassword** (*string*) – Discovery’s privacyPassword.
- **privacyType** (*string*) – Discovery’s privacyType. Available values are ‘DES’ and ‘AES128’.
- **snmpMode** (*string*) – Discovery’s snmpMode. Available values are ‘AUTHPRIV’, ‘AUTHNOPRIV’ and ‘NOAUTHNOPRIV’.
- **username** (*string*) – Discovery’s username.

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-snmpv3-credentials>

```
create_snmpv3_credentials(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Adds global SNMPv3 credentials .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-snmpv3-credentials>

```
delete_global_credentials_by_id(global_credential_id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Deletes global credential for the given ID .

Parameters

- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. ID of global-credential .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-global-credentials-by-id>

update_global_credentials(*global_credential_id*, *siteUuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update global credential for network devices in site(s) .

Parameters

- **siteUuids** (*list*) – Discovery's siteUuids (list of strings).
- **global_credential_id** (*basestring*) – globalCredentialId path parameter. Global credential Uuid .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-global-credentials>

get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the credential sub type for the given Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Global Credential ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-credential-sub-type-by-credential-id>

get_snmp_properties(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-snmp-properties>

create_update_snmp_properties(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds SNMP properties .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-update-snmp-properties>

```
update_global_credentials_v2(cliCredential=None, httpsRead=None, httpsWrite=None,
                             snmpV2cRead=None, snmpV2cWrite=None, snmpV3=None,
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

API to update device credentials. Multiple credentials can be passed at once, but only a single credential of a given type can be passed at once. Please refer sample Request Body for more information. .

Parameters

- **cliCredential** (*object*) – Discovery's cliCredential.
- **httpsRead** (*object*) – Discovery's httpsRead.
- **httpsWrite** (*object*) – Discovery's httpsWrite.
- **snmpV2cRead** (*object*) – Discovery's snmpV2cRead.
- **snmpV2cWrite** (*object*) – Discovery's snmpV2cWrite.
- **snmpV3** (*object*) – Discovery's snmpV3.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-global-credentials-v2>

```
create_global_credentials_v2(cliCredential=None, httpsRead=None, httpsWrite=None,
                             snmpV2cRead=None, snmpV2cWrite=None, snmpV3=None,
                             headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

API to create new global credentials. Multiple credentials of various types can be passed at once. Please refer sample Request Body for more information. .

Parameters

- **cliCredential** (*list*) – Discovery's cliCredential (list of objects).
- **httpsRead** (*list*) – Discovery's httpsRead (list of objects).
- **httpsWrite** (*list*) – Discovery's httpsWrite (list of objects).
- **snmpV2cRead** (*list*) – Discovery's snmpV2cRead (list of objects).
- **snmpV2cWrite** (*list*) – Discovery's snmpV2cWrite (list of objects).
- **snmpV3** (*list*) – Discovery's snmpV3 (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-global-credentials-v2>

```
get_all_global_credentials_v2(headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

API to get device credentials' details. It fetches all global credentials of all types at once, without the need to pass any input parameters. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-all-global-credentials-v2>

delete_global_credential_v2(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete a global credential. Only 'id' of the credential has to be passed. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Global Credential id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/delete-global-credential-v2>

eo_x**event_management****class EventManagement**

Cisco DNA Center Event Management API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Event Management API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

```
get_auditlog_parent_records(category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None,
                             domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None,
                             instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None,
                             offset=None, order=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None,
                             source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None,
                             headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get Parent Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-auditlog-parent-records>

```
get_auditlog_summary(category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None,
                      domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None,
                      instance_id=None, is_parent_only=None, is_system_events=None, name=None,
                      parent_instance_id=None, severity=None, site_id=None, source=None,
                      start_time=None, sub_domain=None, user_id=None, headers=None,
                      **request_parameters)
```

Get Audit Log Summary from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentInstanceId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's instanceID. .
- **is_parent_only** (*bool*) – isParentOnly query parameter. Parameter to filter parent only audit-logs. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event domain. .

- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification’s event eventHierarchy. Example: “US.CA.San Jose” OR “US.CA” OR “CA.San Jose” Delimiter for hierarchy separation is “.”. .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification’s deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-auditlog-summary>

```
get_auditlog_records(category=None, context=None, description=None, device_id=None,
                      domain=None, end_time=None, event_hierarchy=None, event_id=None,
                      instance_id=None, is_system_events=None, limit=None, name=None,
                      offset=None, order=None, parent_instance_id=None, severity=None,
                      site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None,
                      user_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get Audit Log Event instances from the Event-Hub .

Parameters

- **parent_instance_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Parent Audit Log record's instanceID. .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. InstanceID of the Audit Log. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Audit Log notification event name. .
- **event_id** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event ID. .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. Audit Log notification's event category. Supported values: INFO, WARN, ERROR, ALERT, TASK_PROGRESS, TASK_FAILURE, TASK_COMPLETE, COMMAND, QUERY, CONVERSATION .
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter. Audit Log notification's event severity. Supported values: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. .
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event domain. .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Audit Log notification's event sub-domain. .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter. Audit Log notification's event source. .
- **user_id** (*basestring*) – userId query parameter. Audit Log notification's event userId. .
- **context** (*basestring*) – context query parameter. Audit Log notification's event correlationId. .
- **event_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – eventHierarchy query parameter. Audit Log notification's event eventHierarchy. Example: "US.CA.San Jose" OR "US.CA" OR "CA.San Jose" Delimiter for hierarchy separation is ".". .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Audit Log notification's siteId. .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Audit Log notification's deviceId. .
- **is_system_events** (*bool*) – isSystemEvents query parameter. Parameter to filter system generated audit-logs. .
- **description** (*basestring*) – description query parameter. String full/partial search (Provided input string is case insensitively matched for records). .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Position of a particular Audit Log record in the data. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of Audit Log records to be returned per page. .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597950637211 (when provided endTime is mandatory) .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds since Epoch Eg. 1597961437211 (when provided startTime is mandatory) .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort the Audit Logs by certain fields. Supported values are event notification header attributes. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order of the sorted Audit Log records. Default value is desc by timestamp. Supported values: asc, desc. .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-auditlog-records>

get_status_api_for_events(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get the Status of events API calls with provided executionId as mandatory path parameter .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-status-api-for-events>

update_email_destination(*emailConfigId=None*, *fromEmail=None*, *primarySMTPConfig=None*, *secondarySMTPConfig=None*, *subject=None*, *toEmail=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Update Email Destination .

Parameters

- **emailConfigId** (*string*) – Event Management's Required only for update email configuration .

- **fromEmail** (*string*) – Event Management’s From Email.
- **primarySMTPConfig** (*object*) – Event Management’s primarySMTPConfig.
- **secondarySMTPConfig** (*object*) – Event Management’s secondarySMTPConfig.
- **subject** (*string*) – Event Management’s Subject.
- **toEmail** (*string*) – Event Management’s To Email.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-email-destination>

get_email_destination(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Email Destination .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-email-destination>

create_email_destination(*emailConfigId=None, fromEmail=None, primarySMTPConfig=None, secondarySMTPConfig=None, subject=None, toEmail=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Email Destination .

Parameters

- **emailConfigId** (*string*) – Event Management’s Required only for update email configuration .
- **fromEmail** (*string*) – Event Management’s From Email.
- **primarySMTPConfig** (*object*) – Event Management’s primarySMTPConfig.
- **secondarySMTPConfig** (*object*) – Event Management’s secondarySMTPConfig.
- **subject** (*string*) – Event Management’s Subject.
- **toEmail** (*string*) – Event Management’s To Email.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/create-email-destination>

get_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, limit=None, namespace=None, offset=None, order=None, severity=None, site_id=None, sort_by=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, tags=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the list of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.

- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Start Offset .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort By column .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Ascending/Descending order [asc/desc] .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter.
- **namespace** (*basestring*) – namespace query parameter.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-notifications>

count_of_notifications(*category=None, domain=None, end_time=None, event_ids=None, severity=None, source=None, start_time=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the Count of Published Notifications .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Start Time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. End Time in milliseconds .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter.
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter.
- **severity** (*basestring*) – severity query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter.

- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. Sub Domain .
- **source** (*basestring*) – source query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!count-of-notifications>

get_snmp_destination(*config_id=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get SNMP Destination .

Parameters

- **config_id** (*basestring*) – configId query parameter. List of SNMP configurations .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of SNMP configuration's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of SNMP configuration's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-snmp-destination>

get_event_subscriptions(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit (Deprecated) .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-event-subscriptions>

delete_event_subscriptions(*subscriptions, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **subscriptions** (*basestring*) – subscriptions query parameter. List of EventSubscriptionId's for removal .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-event-subscriptions>

update_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,*
***request_parameters*)

Update SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events(Deprecated) .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-event-subscriptions>

create_event_subscriptions(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,*
***request_parameters*)

Subscribe SubscriptionEndpoint to list of registered events (Deprecated) .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-event-subscriptions>

get_email_subscription_details(*instance_id=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Email Subscription detail's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Email Subscription detail's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-email-subscription-details>

```
get_rest_webhook_subscription_details(instance_id=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                                       order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None,
                                       **request_parameters)
```

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Rest/Webhook Subscription detail's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Rest/Webhook Subscription detail's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-rest-webhook-subscription-details>

```
get_syslog_subscription_details(instance_id=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                                 order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Gets the list of subscription details for specified connectorType .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the specific configuration .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the specific configuration .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Syslog Subscription detail's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Syslog Subscription detail's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .

- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-syslog-subscription-details>

count_of_event_subscriptions(*event_ids*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Count of EventSubscriptions .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventIds .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!count-of-event-subscriptions>

create_email_event_subscription(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Create Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-email-event-subscription>

update_email_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Email Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-email-event-subscription>

get_email_event_subscriptions(*category=None, domain=None, event_ids=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of email Subscriptions's based on provided query params .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventIds query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective eventIds (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective sub-domain .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective type .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. List of email subscriptions related to the respective name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-email-event-subscriptions>

create_rest_webhook_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-rest-webhook-event-subscription>

```
get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions(category=None, domain=None, event_ids=None, limit=None,
                                     name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None,
                                     sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None,
                                     **request_parameters)
```

Gets the list of Rest/Webhook Subscriptions's based on provided query params .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective sub- domain .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective type .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-rest-webhook-event-subscriptions>

update_rest_webhook_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Rest/Webhook Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-rest-webhook-event-subscription>

update_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-syslog-event-subscription>

create_syslog_event_subscription(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create Syslog Subscription Endpoint for list of registered events .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-syslog-event-subscription>

get_syslog_event_subscriptions(*category=None, domain=None, event_ids=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, sub_domain=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of Syslog Subscriptions's based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective eventId (Comma separated event ids) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of Subscriptions's to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective domain .
- **sub_domain** (*basestring*) – subDomain query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective sub- domain .
- **category** (*basestring*) – category query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective category .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective type .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. List of subscriptions related to the respective name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-syslog-event-subscriptions>

```
update_syslog_destination(configId=None, description=None, host=None, name=None, port=None,
                           protocol=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Update Syslog Destination .

Parameters

- **configId** (*string*) – Event Management's Required only for update syslog configuration .
- **description** (*string*) – Event Management's Description.
- **host** (*string*) – Event Management's Host.

- **name** (*string*) – Event Management’s Name.
- **port** (*string*) – Event Management’s Port.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Event Management’s Protocol. Available values are ‘UDP’ and ‘TCP’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-syslog-destination>

get_syslog_destination(*config_id=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, protocol=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Syslog Destination .

Parameters

- **config_id** (*basestring*) – configId query parameter. Config id of syslog server .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of syslog server .
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter. Protocol of syslog server .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of syslog configuration’s to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of syslog configuration’s to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-syslog-destination>

```
create_syslog_destination(configId=None, description=None, host=None, name=None, port=None,  
                           protocol=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Create Syslog Destination .

Parameters

- **configId** (*string*) – Event Management's Required only for update syslog configuration .
- **description** (*string*) – Event Management's Description.
- **host** (*string*) – Event Management's Host.
- **name** (*string*) – Event Management's Name.
- **port** (*string*) – Event Management's Port.
- **protocol** (*string*) – Event Management's Protocol. Available values are 'UDP' and 'TCP'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-syslog-destination>

```
create_webhook_destination(description=None, headers=None, method=None, name=None,  
trustCert=None, url=None, webhookId=None, payload=None,  
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Create Webhook Destination .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Event Management’s Description.
- **headers** (*list*) – Event Management’s headers (list of objects).
- **method** (*string*) – Event Management’s Method. Available values are ‘POST’ and ‘PUT’.
- **name** (*string*) – Event Management’s Name.
- **trustCert** (*boolean*) – Event Management’s Trust Cert.
- **url** (*string*) – Event Management’s Url.
- **webhookId** (*string*) – Event Management’s Required only for update webhook configuration . .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-webhook-destination>

```
update_webhook_destination(description=None, headers=None, method=None, name=None,  
trustCert=None, url=None, webhookId=None, payload=None,  
active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Update Webhook Destination .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Event Management’s Description.
- **method** (*string*) – Event Management’s Method. Available values are ‘POST’ and ‘PUT’.
- **name** (*string*) – Event Management’s Name.
- **trustCert** (*boolean*) – Event Management’s Trust Cert.
- **url** (*string*) – Event Management’s Url.

- **webhookId** (*string*) – Event Management’s Required only for update webhook configuration .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-webhook-destination>

get_webhook_destination(*limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, webhook_ids=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Webhook Destination .

Parameters

- **webhook_ids** (*basestring*) – webhookIds query parameter. List of webhook configurations .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The number of webhook configuration’s to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The number of webhook configuration’s to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-webhook-destination>

get_events(tags, event_id=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, sort_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Gets the list of registered Events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (basestring) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (basestring) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **offset** (int) – offset query parameter. The number of Registries to offset in the resultset whose default value 0 .
- **limit** (int) – limit query parameter. The number of Registries to limit in the resultset whose default value 10 .
- **sort_by** (basestring) – sortBy query parameter. SortBy field name .
- **order** (basestring) – order query parameter.
- **headers** (dict) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-events>

count_of_events(tags, event_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Get the count of registered events with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **event_id** (basestring) – eventId query parameter. The registered EventId should be provided .
- **tags** (basestring) – tags query parameter. The registered Tags should be provided .
- **headers** (dict) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!count-of-events>

get_eventartifacts(*event_ids=None, limit=None, offset=None, order=None, search=None, sort_by=None, tags=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets the list of artifacts based on provided offset and limit .

Parameters

- **event_ids** (*basestring*) – eventId query parameter. List of eventId .
- **tags** (*basestring*) – tags query parameter. Tags defined .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Record start offset .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. # of records to return in result set .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. sorting order (asc/desc) .
- **search** (*basestring*) – search query parameter. find matches in name, description, eventId, type, category .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-eventartifacts>

eventartifact_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the count of registered event artifacts with provided eventIds or tags as mandatory .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!eventartifact-count>

get_connector_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get the list of connector types .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-connector-types>

fabric_wireless

class FabricWireless

Cisco DNA Center Fabric Wireless API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Fabric Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping(*scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, ssidNames=None, vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add SSID to IP Pool Mapping. .

Parameters

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Scalable Group Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Site Name Hierarchy .
- **ssidNames** (*list*) – Fabric Wireless’s List of SSIDs (list of strings).
- **vlanName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s VLAN Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-ssid-to-ip-pool-mapping>

update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping(*scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, ssidNames=None, vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update SSID to IP Pool Mapping. .

Parameters

- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Scalable Group Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s Site Name Hierarchy .
- **ssidNames** (*list*) – Fabric Wireless’s List of SSIDs (list of strings).
- **vlanName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless’s VLAN Name .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-ssid-to-ip-pool-mapping>

get_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping(*site_name_hierarchy*, *vlan_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get SSID to IP Pool Mapping .

Parameters

- **vlan_name** (*basestring*) – vlanName query parameter. VLAN Name .
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Heirarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-ssid-to-ip-pool-mapping>

remove_w_l_c_from_fabric_domain(*device_ipaddress*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Remove WLC from Fabric Domain .

Parameters

- **device_ipaddress** (*basestring*) – deviceIPAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!remove-w-l-c-from-fabric-domain>

```
add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain(deviceName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None,  
                           payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add WLC to Fabric Domain .

Parameters

- **deviceName** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's EWLC Device Name .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – Fabric Wireless's Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-w-l-c-to-fabric-domain>

file**class File**

Cisco DNA Center File API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center File API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_list_of_available_namespaces(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of available namespaces .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-list-of-available-namespaces>

get_list_of_files(*name_space, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of files under a specific namespace .

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter. A listing of fileId's .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-list-of-files>

download_a_file_by_fileid(*file_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Downloads a file specified by fileId .

Parameters

- **file_id** (*basestring*) – fileId path parameter. File Identification number .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!download-a-file-by-fileid>

upload_file(*multipart_fields*, *multipart_monitor_callback*, *name_space*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Uploads a new file within a specific nameSpace .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use *multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback* to create a progress bar using clint.

```

from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback

```

Parameters

- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace path parameter.
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!upload-file>

health_and_performance

class HealthAndPerformance

Cisco DNA Center Health and Performance API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Health and Performance API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

system_health(*domain=None, limit=None, offset=None, subdomain=None, summary=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the latest system events .

Parameters

- **summary** (*bool*) – summary query parameter. Fetch the latest high severity event .

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : `/dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events` .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : `/dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events` .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!system-health>

system_health_count(*domain=None, subdomain=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the count of the latest system events .

Parameters

- **domain** (*basestring*) – domain query parameter. Fetch system events with this domain. Possible values of domain are listed here : `/dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events` .
- **subdomain** (*basestring*) – subdomain query parameter. Fetch system events with this subdomain. Possible values of subdomain are listed here : `/dna/platform/app/consumer-portal/developer-toolkit/events` .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!system-health-count>

system_performance(*end_time=None, function=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API gives the aggregated performance indicators. The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **function** (*basestring*) – function query parameter. Valid values: sum,average,max .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!system-performance>

system_performance_historical(*end_time=None, kpi=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API retrieves the historical performance indicators . The data can be retrieved for the last 3 months. .

Parameters

- **kpi** (*basestring*) – kpi query parameter. Fetch historical data for this kpi. Valid values: cpu,memory,network .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time in milliseconds from which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time in milliseconds upto which performance indicator need to be fetched .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!system-performance-historical>

itsm**class Itsm**

Cisco DNA Center ITSM API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_cmdb_sync_status(*date=None, status=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

This API allows to retrieve the detail of CMDB sync status. It accepts two query parameters "status" and "date". The supported values for status field are "Success", "Failed", "Unknown" and date field should be in "YYYY-MM-DD" format. By default all the cmdb sync status will be sent as response and based on the query parameter filtered detail will be sent as response. .

Parameters

- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter. Supported values are "Success", "Failed" and "Unknown". Providing other values will result in all the available sync job status. .
- **date** (*basestring*) – date query parameter. Provide date in "YYYY-MM-DD" format .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-cmdb-sync-status>

get_failed_itsm_events(*instance_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Used to retrieve the list of integration events that failed to create tickets in ITSM .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId query parameter. Instance Id of the failed event as in the Runtime Dashboard .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-failed-itsm-events>

retry_integration_events(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Allows retry of multiple failed ITSM event instances. The retry request payload can be given as a list of strings: ["instance1","instance2","instance3",...] A minimum of one instance Id is mandatory. The list of failed event instance Ids can be retrieved using the 'Get Failed ITSM Events' API in the 'instanceId' attribute. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!retry-integration-events>

itsm_integration**class ItsmIntegration**

Cisco DNA Center ITSM Integration API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center ITSM Integration API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_itsm_integration_setting(*data=None, description=None, dypName=None, name=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates ITSM Integration setting .

Parameters

- **data** (*object*) – ITSM Integration’s data.
- **description** (*string*) – ITSM Integration’s Description of the setting instance .
- **dypName** (*string*) – ITSM Integration’s It should be ServiceNowConnection .
- **name** (*string*) – ITSM Integration’s Name of the setting instance .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-itsm-integration-setting>

update_itsm_integration_setting(*instance_id, data=None, description=None, dypName=None, name=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the ITSM Integration setting .

Parameters

- **data** (*object*) – ITSM Integration’s data.
- **description** (*string*) – ITSM Integration’s Description of the setting instance .
- **dypName** (*string*) – ITSM Integration’s It should be ServiceNowConnection .
- **name** (*string*) – ITSM Integration’s Name of the setting instance .
- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId path parameter. Instance Id of the Integration setting instance .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-itsm-integration-setting>

get_itsm_integration_setting_by_id(*instance_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Fetches ITSM Integration setting by ID .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId path parameter. Instance Id of the Integration setting instance .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-itsm-integration-setting-by-id>

delete_itsm_integration_setting(*instance_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes the ITSM Integration setting .

Parameters

- **instance_id** (*basestring*) – instanceId path parameter. Instance Id of the Integration setting instance .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-itsm-integration-setting>

get_all_itsm_integration_settings(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Fetches all ITSM Integration settings .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-all-itsm-integration-settings>

issues

class Issues

Cisco DNA Center Issues API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Issues API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

execute_suggested_actions_commands(*entity_type=None, entity_value=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

This API triggers the execution of the suggested actions for an issue, given the Issue Id. It will return an execution Id. At the completion of the execution, the output of the commands associated with the suggested actions will be provided. Invoking this API would provide the execution id. Execute the 'Get Business API Execution Details' API with this execution id, to receive the suggested actions commands output. .

Parameters

- **entity_type** (*string*) – Issues's Commands provided as part of the suggested actions for an issue can be executed based on issue id. The value here must be `issue_id` .
- **entity_value** (*string*) – Issues's Contains the actual value for the entity type that has been defined .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

`list`

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!execute-suggested-actions-commands>

get_issue_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network issue context (an issue id or end user's Mac Address) with details about the issue(s), impacted hosts and suggested actions for remediation .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-issue-enrichment-details>

issues(*ai_driven=None, device_id=None, end_time=None, issue_status=None, mac_address=None, priority=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of global issues, issues for a specific device, or issue for a specific client device's MAC address. .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. Starting epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. Ending epoch time in milliseconds of query time window .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the site in the issue content .
- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId query parameter. Assurance UUID value of the device in the issue content .
- **mac_address** (*basestring*) – macAddress query parameter. Client's device MAC address of the issue (format xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx) .
- **priority** (*basestring*) – priority query parameter. The issue's priority value (One of P1, P2, P3, or P4)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **ai_driven** (*basestring*) – aiDriven query parameter. The issue's AI driven value (Yes or No)(Use only when macAddress and deviceId are not provided) .
- **issue_status** (*basestring*) – issueStatus query parameter. The issue's status value (One of ACTIVE, IGNORED, RESOLVED) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!issues>

lan_automation**class LanAutomation**

Cisco DNA Center LAN Automation API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center LAN Automation API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

lan_automation_start(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to start LAN Automation for the given site. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!lan-automation-start>

start(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **query_parameters*)

Alias for *lan_automation_start*

lan_automation_session_count(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the total count of LAN Automation sessions. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!lan-automation-session-count>

session_count(*headers=None, **query_parameters*)

Alias for *lan_automation_session_count*

lan_automation_log(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation session logs. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Starting index of the LAN Automation session. Minimum value is 1. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of LAN Automation sessions to be retrieved. Limit value can range between 1 to 10. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!lan-automation-log>

log(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **query_parameters*)

Alias for *lan_automation_log*

lan_automation_log_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation session logs based on the given LAN Automation session id. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. LAN Automation session identifier. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!lan-automation-log-by-id>

log_by_id(*id*, *headers=None*, ***query_parameters*)

Alias for *lan_automation_log_by_id*

lan_automation_logs_for_individual_devices(*id*, *serial_number*, *log_level=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation session logs for individual devices based on the given LAN Automation session id and device serial number. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. LAN Automation session identifier. .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber path parameter. Device serial number. .
- **log_level** (*basestring*) – logLevel query parameter. Supported levels are ERROR, INFO, WARNING, TRACE, CONFIG and ALL. Specifying ALL will display device specific logs with the exception of CONFIG logs. In order to view CONFIG logs along with the remaining logs, please leave the query parameter blank. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!lan-automation-logs-for-individual-devices>

lan_automation_active_sessions(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation active session information .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!lan-automation-active-sessions>

lan_automation_status(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation session status. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Starting index of the LAN Automation session. Minimum value is 1. .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of LAN Automation sessions to be retrieved. Limit value can range between 1 to 10. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!lan-automation-status>

status(*limit=None, offset=None, headers=None, **query_parameters*)

Alias for *lan_automation_status*

lan_automation_status_by_id(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to get the LAN Automation session status based on the given Lan Automation session id. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. LAN Automation session identifier. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!lan-automation-status-by-id>

status_by_id(*id, headers=None, **query_parameters*)

Alias for *lan_automation_status_by_id*

lan_automation_stop(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Invoke this API to stop LAN Automation for the given site. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. LAN Automation id can be obtained from /dna/intent/api/v1/lan-automation/status. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!lan-automation-stop>

stop(*id*, *headers*=None, ***query_parameters*)

Alias for *lan_automation_stop*

licenses

class Licenses

Cisco DNA Center Licenses API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Licenses API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

device_count_details2(*device_type*=None, *dna_level*=None, *registration_status*=None, *smart_account_id*=None, *virtual_account_name*=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get total number of managed device(s). .

Parameters

- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA License Level .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Virtual account name .
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Smart account id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!device-count-details>

```
device_count_details(device_type=None, dna_level=None, registration_status=None,
                    smart_account_id=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None,
                    **request_parameters)
```

```
device_license_summary2(limit, order, page_number, device_type=None, device_uuid=None,
                      dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None,
                      sort_by=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None,
                      **request_parameters)
```

Show license summary of device(s). .

Parameters

- **page_number** (*int*) – page_number query parameter. Page number of response .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sorting order .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sort_by query parameter. Sort result by field .
- **dna_level** (*basestring*) – dna_level query parameter. Device Cisco DNA license level .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **registration_status** (*basestring*) – registration_status query parameter. Smart license registration status of device .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name query parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **smart_account_id** (*int*) – smart_account_id query parameter. Id of smart account .
- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid query parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!device-license-summary2>

```
device_license_summary(limit, order, page_number, device_type=None, device_uuid=None,
                      dna_level=None, registration_status=None, smart_account_id=None,
                      sort_by=None, virtual_account_name=None, headers=None,
                      **request_parameters)
```

device_license_details2(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get detailed license information of a device. .

Parameters

- **device_uuid** (*basestring*) – device_uuid path parameter. Id of device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!device-license-details2>

device_license_details(*device_uuid*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

device_deregistration2(*device_uuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Deregister device(s) from CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses's Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!device-deregistration2>

device_registration2(*virtual_account_name*, *device_uuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Register device(s) in CSSM(Cisco Smart Software Manager). .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!device-registration2>

change_virtual_account2(*smart_account_id*, *virtual_account_name*, *device_uuids=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Transfer device(s) from one virtual account to another within same smart account. .

Parameters

- **device_uuids** (*list*) – Licenses’s Comma separated device ids (list of strings).
- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of target virtual account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!change-virtual-account2>

virtual_account_details2(*smart_account_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual account details of a smart account. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!virtual-account-details2>

smart_account_details(*headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get detail of all smart accounts. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!smart-account-details>

```
license_term_details2(device_type, smart_account_id, virtual_account_name, headers=None,
                      **request_parameters)
```

Get license term details. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license term detail for all virtual accounts. .
- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!license-term-details2>

```
license_usage_details2(device_type, smart_account_id, virtual_account_name, headers=None,
                      **request_parameters)
```

Get count of purchased and in use Cisco DNA and Network licenses. .

Parameters

- **smart_account_id** (*basestring*) – smart_account_id path parameter. Id of smart account .
- **virtual_account_name** (*basestring*) – virtual_account_name path parameter. Name of virtual account. Putting “All” will give license term detail for all virtual accounts. .

- **device_type** (*basestring*) – device_type query parameter. Type of device like router, switch, wireless or ise .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!license-usage-details2>

network_settings

class NetworkSettings

Cisco DNA Center Network Settings API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Network Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_device_credential_to_site(*site_id*, *cliId=None*, *httpRead=None*, *httpWrite=None*, *snmpV2ReadId=None*, *snmpV2WriteId=None*, *snmpV3Id=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Assign Device Credential to a site. .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Network Settings's Cli Id.
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Network Settings's Http Read.
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Network Settings's Http Write.
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Network Settings's Snmp V2 Read Id.
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Network Settings's Snmp V2 Write Id.
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Network Settings's Snmp V3 Id.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. site id to assign credential. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!assign-device-credential-to-site>

```
assign_credential_to_site(site_id, cliId=None, httpRead=None, httpWrite=None,
                           snmpV2ReadId=None, snmpV2WriteId=None, snmpV3Id=None,
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

```
create_device_credentials(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                           **request_parameters)
```

API to create device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-device-credentials>

update_device_credentials(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update device credentials. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-device-credentials>

get_device_credential_details(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get device credential details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve the credential details associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-credential-details>

delete_device_credential(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete device credential. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global credential id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-device-credential>

get_global_pool(*limit=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get global pool. .

Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-global-pool>

```
update_global_pool(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                  **request_parameters)
```

API to update global pool .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-global-pool>

```
create_global_pool(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                  **request_parameters)
```

API to create global pool. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-global-pool>

delete_global_ip_pool(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete global IP pool. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. global pool id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-global-ip-pool>

get_network(*site_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get DHCP and DNS center server details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to get the network settings associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-network>

create_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

API to create a network for DHCP, Syslog, SNMP, NTP, Network AAA, Client and EndPoint AAA, and/or DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to associate with the network settings. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-network>

update_network(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

API to update network settings for DHCP, Syslog, SNMP, NTP, Network AAA, Client and EndPoint AAA, and/or DNS server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to update the network settings which is associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-network>

get_reserve_ip_subpool(*limit=None, offset=None, site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get the ip subpool info. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. site id to get the reserve ip associated with the site .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. No of Global Pools to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-reserve-ip-subpool>

release_reserve_ip_subpool(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete the reserved ip subpool .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of reserve ip subpool to be deleted. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!release-reserve-ip-subpool>

```
reserve_ip_subpool(site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None, ipv4GateWay=None,
                    ipv4GlobalPool=None, ipv4Prefix=None, ipv4PrefixLength=None, ipv4Subnet=None,
                    ipv4TotalHost=None, ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None,
                    ipv6DnsServers=None, ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None,
                    ipv6Prefix=None, ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None, ipv6TotalHost=None,
                    name=None, slaacSupport=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to reserve an ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).
- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 175.175.0.1 .
- **ipv4GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings's IP v4 Global pool address with cidr, example: 175.175.0.0/16 .
- **ipv4Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's IPv4 prefix value is true, the ip4 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv4 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv4PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings's The ipv4 prefix length is required when ipv4prefix value is true. .
- **ipv4Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings's IPv4 Subnet address, example: 175.175.0.0 .
- **ipv4TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings's IPv4 total host is required when ipv4prefix value is false. .
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings's If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings's IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings's Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .

- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Ipv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **type** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Type of the reserve ip sub pool . Available values are ‘Generic’, ‘LAN’, ‘WAN’, ‘management’ and ‘service’.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to reserve the ip sub pool. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!reserve-ip-subpool>

```
update_reserve_ip_subpool(id, site_id, ipv4DhcpServers=None, ipv4DnsServers=None,
                           ipv4GateWay=None, ipv6AddressSpace=None, ipv6DhcpServers=None,
                           ipv6DnsServers=None, ipv6GateWay=None, ipv6GlobalPool=None,
                           ipv6Prefix=None, ipv6PrefixLength=None, ipv6Subnet=None,
                           ipv6TotalHost=None, name=None, slaacSupport=None, headers=None,
                           payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update ip subpool from the global pool .

Parameters

- **ipv4DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dhcp server ip example: 1.1.1.1 (list of strings).

- **ipv4DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv4 input for dns server ip example: 4.4.4.4 (list of strings).
- **ipv4GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Ipv4 Gate Way.
- **ipv6AddressSpace** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s If the value is false only ipv4 input are required, otherwise both ipv6 and ipv4 are required .
- **ipv6DhcpServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dhcp server as input example : 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6DnsServers** (*list*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 format dns server input example: 2001:db8::1234 (list of strings).
- **ipv6GateWay** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Gateway ip address details, example: 2001:db8:85a3:0:100::1 .
- **ipv6GlobalPool** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IP v6 Global pool address with cidr this is required when Ipv6AddressSpace value is true, example: 2001:db8:85a3::/64 .
- **ipv6Prefix** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix value is true, the ip6 prefix length input field is enabled , if it is false ipv6 total Host input is enable .
- **ipv6PrefixLength** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 prefix length is required when the ipv6prefix value is true .
- **ipv6Subnet** (*string*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 Subnet address, example :2001:db8:85a3:0:100:: .
- **ipv6TotalHost** (*integer*) – Network Settings’s IPv6 total host is required when ipv6prefix value is false. .
- **name** (*string*) – Network Settings’s Name of the reserve ip sub pool .
- **slaacSupport** (*boolean*) – Network Settings’s Slaac Support.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id of site to update sub pool. .
- **id** (*basestring*) – id query parameter. Id of subpool to be associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-reserve-ip-subpool>

get_service_provider_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get service provider details (QoS). .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-service-provider-details>

create_sp_profile(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create Service Provider Profile(QOS). .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-sp-profile>

update_sp_profile(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update Service Provider Profile (QoS). .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-sp-profile>

delete_sp_profile(*sp_profile_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider Profile (QoS). .

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – spProfileName path parameter. sp profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-sp-profile>


```
assign_device_credential_to_site_v2(site_id, cliId=None, httpRead=None, httpWrite=None,
                                     snmpV2ReadId=None, snmpV2WriteId=None,
                                     snmpV3Id=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                                     active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to assign Device Credential to a site. .

Parameters

- **cliId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s CLI Credential Id .
- **httpRead** (*string*) – Network Settings’s HTTP(S) Read Credential Id .
- **httpWrite** (*string*) – Network Settings’s HTTP(S) Write Credential Id .
- **snmpV2ReadId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s SNMPv2c Read Credential Id .
- **snmpV2WriteId** (*string*) – Network Settings’s SNMPv2c Write Credential Id .
- **snmpV3Id** (*string*) – Network Settings’s SNMPv3 Credential Id .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to assign credential. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!assign-device-credential-to-site-v2>

```
get_network_v2(site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

API to get SNMP, NTP, Network AAA, Client and Endpoint AAA, and/or DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site Id to get the network settings associated with the site. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-network-v2>

create_network_v2(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

API to create network settings for DHCP, Syslog, SNMP, NTP, Network AAA, Client and Endpoint AAA, and/or DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to which site details to associate with the network settings. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-network-v2>

update_network_v2(*site_id*, *settings=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

API to update network settings for DHCP, Syslog, SNMP, NTP, Network AAA, Client and Endpoint AAA, and/or DNS center server settings. .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to update the network settings which is associated with the site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-network-v2>

```
create_sp_profile_v2(settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                    **request_parameters)
```

API to create Service Provider Profile(QOS). .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings's settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-sp-profile-v2>

update_sp_profile_v2(*settings=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to update Service Provider Profile (QoS). .

Parameters

- **settings** (*object*) – Network Settings’s settings.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-sp-profile-v2>

get_service_provider_details_v2(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get Service Provider details (QoS). .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-service-provider-details-v2>

delete_sp_profile_v2(*sp_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete Service Provider Profile (QoS). .

Parameters

- **sp_profile_name** (*basestring*) – spProfileName path parameter. sp profile name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-sp-profile-v2>

path_trace

class PathTrace

Cisco DNA Center Path Trace API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Path Trace API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary(*dest_ip=None*, *dest_port=None*, *gt_create_time=None*, *last_update_time=None*, *limit=None*, *lt_create_time=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *periodic_refresh=None*, *protocol=None*, *sort_by=None*, *source_ip=None*, *source_port=None*, *status=None*, *task_id=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a summary of all flow analyses stored. Results can be filtered by specified parameters. .

Parameters

- **periodic_refresh** (*bool*) – periodicRefresh query parameter. Is analysis periodically refreshed? .
- **source_ip** (*basestring*) – sourceIP query parameter. Source IP address .
- **dest_ip** (*basestring*) – destIP query parameter. Destination IP adress .
- **source_port** (*basestring*) – sourcePort query parameter. Source port .
- **dest_port** (*basestring*) – destPort query parameter. Destination port .
- **gt_create_time** (*basestring*) – gtCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested after this time .

- **lt_create_time** (*basestring*) – ltCreateTime query parameter. Analyses requested before this time .
- **protocol** (*basestring*) – protocol query parameter.
- **status** (*basestring*) – status query parameter.
- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId query parameter. Task ID .
- **last_update_time** (*basestring*) – lastUpdateTime query parameter. Last update time .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of resources returned .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. Start index of resources returned (1-based) .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Order by this field .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort by this field .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!retrives-all-previous-pathtraces-summary>

```
initiate_a_new_pathtrace(controlPath=None, destIP=None, destPort=None, inclusions=None,  
                           periodicRefresh=None, protocol=None, sourceIP=None, sourcePort=None,  
                           headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                           **request_parameters)
```

Initiates a new flow analysis with periodic refresh and stat collection options. Returns a request id and a task id to get results and follow progress. .

Parameters

- **controlPath** (*boolean*) – Path Trace's Control path tracing .
- **destIP** (*string*) – Path Trace's Destination IP address .
- **destPort** (*string*) – Path Trace's Destination Port .
- **inclusions** (*list*) – Path Trace's Subset of {INTERFACE-STATS, QOS-STATS, DEVICE-STATS, PERFORMANCE-STATS, ACL-TRACE} (list of strings).
- **periodicRefresh** (*boolean*) – Path Trace's Periodic refresh of path for every 30 sec .
- **protocol** (*string*) – Path Trace's Protocol .
- **sourceIP** (*string*) – Path Trace's Source IP address .

- **sourcePort** (*string*) – Path Trace’s Source Port .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!initiate-a-new-pathtrace>

retrieves_previous_pathtrace(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns result of a previously requested flow analysis by its Flow Analysis id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!retrieves-previous-pathtrace>

deletes_pathtrace_by_id(*flow_analysis_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes a flow analysis request by its id .

Parameters

- **flow_analysis_id** (*basestring*) – flowAnalysisId path parameter. Flow analysis request id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/deletes-pathtrace-by-id>

platform

class Platform

Cisco DNA Center Platform API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Platform API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

cisco_dna_center_packages_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides information such as name, version of packages installed on the DNA center. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/cisco-dna-center-packages-summary>

release_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides information such as API version, mandatory core packages for installation or upgrade, optional packages, Cisco DNA Center name and version, supported direct updates, and tenant ID. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!release-summary>

nodes_configuration_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Provides details about the current Cisco DNA Center node configuration, such as API version, node name, NTP server, intracluster link, LACP mode, network static routes, DNS server, subnet mask, host IP, default gateway, and interface information. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!nodes-configuration-summary>

reports

class Reports

Cisco DNA Center Reports API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Reports API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

create_or_schedule_a_report(*deliveries=None, name=None, schedule=None, tags=None, view=None, viewGroupId=None, viewGroupVersion=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create/Schedule a report configuration. Use “Get view details for a given view group & view” API to get the metadata required to configure a report. .

Parameters

- **deliveries** (*list*) – Reports’s Array of available delivery channels (list of objects).
- **name** (*string*) – Reports’s report name .
- **schedule** (*object*) – Reports’s schedule.
- **tags** (*list*) – Reports’s array of tags for report (list of strings).
- **view** (*object*) – Reports’s view.
- **viewGroupId** (*string*) – Reports’s viewGroupId of the viewgroup for the report .
- **viewGroupVersion** (*string*) – Reports’s version of viewgroup for the report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-or-schedule-a-report>

get_list_of_scheduled_reports(*view_group_id=None, view_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get list of scheduled report configurations. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId query parameter. viewGroupId of view-group for report .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId query parameter. viewId of view for report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-list-of-scheduled-reports>

get_a_scheduled_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get scheduled report configuration by reportId .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-a-scheduled-report>

delete_a_scheduled_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete a scheduled report configuration. Deletes the report executions also. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-a-scheduled-report>

get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report(*report_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get details of all executions for a given report .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-all-execution-details-for-a-given-report>

download_report_content(*execution_id*, *report_id*, *dirpath=None*, *save_file=None*, *filename=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns report content. Save the response to a file by converting the response data as a blob and setting the file format available from content-disposition response header. .

Parameters

- **report_id** (*basestring*) – reportId path parameter. reportId of report .

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. executionId of report execution .
- **dirpath** (*basestring*) – Directory absolute path. Defaults to os.getcwd().
- **save_file** (*bool*) – Enable or disable automatic file creation of raw response.
- **filename** (*basestring*) – The filename used to save the download file.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

The DownloadResponse wrapper. Wraps the urllib3.response.HTTPResponse. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

Return type

DownloadResponse

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.
- **DownloadFailure** – If was not able to download the raw
- **response to a file.** –

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/download-report-content>

get_all_view_groups(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all view groups. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-all-view-groups>

get_views_for_a_given_view_group(*view_group_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives a list of summary of all views in a viewgroup. Use “Get all view groups” API to get the viewGroupIds (required as a query param for this API) for available viewgroups. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of view-group. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-views-for-a-given-view-group>

get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_view(*view_group_id*, *view_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Gives complete information of the view that is required to configure a report. Use “Get views for a given view group” API to get the viewIds (required as a query param for this API) for available views. .

Parameters

- **view_group_id** (*basestring*) – viewGroupId path parameter. viewGroupId of view-group .
- **view_id** (*basestring*) – viewId path parameter. view id of view .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-view-details-for-a-given-view-group-and-view>

sda**class Sda**

Cisco DNA Center SDA API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center SDA API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_default_authentication_profile(*site_name_hierarchy*, *authenticate_template_name=None*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get default authentication profile from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **authenticate_template_name** (*basestring*) – authenticateTemplateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-default-authentication-profile>

add_default_authentication_profile(*headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Add default authentication template in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-default-authentication-profile>

```
update_default_authentication_profile(headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                                     **request_parameters)
```

Update default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-default-authentication-profile>

```
delete_default_authentication_profile(site_name_hierarchy, headers=None,  
                                     **request_parameters)
```

Delete default authentication profile in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-default-authentication-profile>

adds_border_device(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add border device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!adds-border-device>

gets_border_device_detail(*device_management_ip_address, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get border device detail from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!gets-border-device-detail>

deletes_border_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete border device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – `deviceManagementIpAddress` query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!deletes-border-device>

delete_control_plane_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – `deviceManagementIpAddress` query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-control-plane-device>

get_control_plane_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get control plane device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – `deviceManagementIpAddress` query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-control-plane-device>

add_control_plane_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *routeDistributionProtocol=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add control plane device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the Device which is provisioned successfully .
- **routeDistributionProtocol** (*string*) – SDA's Route Distribution Protocol for Control Plane Device. Allowed values are "LISP_BGP" or "LISP_PUB_SUB". Default value is "LISP_BGP" .

- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s siteNameHierarchy of the Provisioned Device(site should be part of Fabric Site) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-control-plane-device>

get_device_info(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get device info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-info>

```
get_device_role_in_sda_fabric(device_management_ip_address, headers=None,
                              **request_parameters)
```

Get device role in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Device Management IP Address .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-role-in-sda-fabric>

```
add_edge_device(deviceManagementIpAddress=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None,
                payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add edge device in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the Device which is provisioned successfully .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's siteNameHierarchy of the Provisioned Device(site should be part of Fabric Site) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-edge-device>

delete_edge_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete edge device from SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – `deviceManagementIpAddress` query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-edge-device>

get_edge_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get edge device from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – `deviceManagementIpAddress` query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-edge-device>

get_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Site info from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-site>

delete_site(*site_name_hierarchy*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Site from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Site Name Hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-site>

add_site(*fabricName=None, fabricType=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Site in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **fabricName** (*string*) – SDA’s Warning Starting DNA Center 2.2.3.5 release, this field has been deprecated. SD-Access Fabric does not need it anymore. It will be removed in future DNA Center releases. .
- **fabricType** (*string*) – SDA’s Type of SD-Access Fabric. Allowed values are “FABRIC_SITE” or “FABRIC_ZONE”. Default value is “FABRIC_SITE”. .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Existing site name hierarchy available at global level. For Example “Global/Chicago/Building21/Floor1” .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-site>

add_port_assignment_for_access_point(*authenticateTemplateName=None, dataIpAddressPoolName=None, deviceManagementIpAddress=None, interfaceDescription=None, interfaceName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA’s Authenticate TemplateName associated to Fabric Site . Available values are ‘No Authentication’, ‘Open Authentication’, ‘Closed Authentication ‘ and ‘Low Impact ‘.
- **dataIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA’s Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to INFRA_VN .

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA’s Management Ip Address of the edge device .
- **interfaceDescription** (*string*) – SDA’s Details or note of interface port assignment .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA’s Interface Name of the edge device .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA’s Path of sda Fabric Site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-port-assignment-for-access-point>

delete_port_assignment_for_access_point (*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-port-assignment-for-access-point>

get_port_assignment_for_access_point(*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get Port assignment for access point in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-port-assignment-for-access-point>

delete_port_assignment_for_user_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *interface_name*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Delete Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-port-assignment-for-user-device>

```
add_port_assignment_for_user_device(authenticateTemplateName=None,
                                   dataIpAddressPoolName=None,
                                   deviceManagementIpAddress=None,
                                   interfaceDescription=None, interfaceName=None,
                                   interfaceNames=None, scalableGroupName=None,
                                   siteNameHierarchy=None, voiceIpAddressPoolName=None,
                                   headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                                   **request_parameters)
```

Add Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **authenticateTemplateName** (*string*) – SDA's Authenticate TemplateName associated with siteNameHierarchy . Available values are 'Open Authentication', 'Closed Authentication', 'Low Impact' and 'No Authentication'.
- **dataIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to virtual network with traffic type as DATA(can't be empty if voiceIpAddressPoolName is empty) .
- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the Edge Node Device. .
- **interfaceDescription** (*string*) – SDA's User defined text message for port assignment .
- **interfaceName** (*string*) – SDA's Interface Name on the Edge Node Device. .
- **interfaceNames** (*list*) – SDA's List of Interface Names on the Edge Node Device. E.g.[“GigabitEthernet1/0/3”,“GigabitEthernet1/0/4”] (list of strings).
- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – SDA's Scalable Group name associated with VN .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Complete Path of SD-Access Fabric Site. .
- **voiceIpAddressPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is assigned to virtual network with traffic type as VOICE(can't be empty if dataIpAddressPoolName is empty) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-port-assignment-for-user-device>

```
get_port_assignment_for_user_device(device_management_ip_address, interface_name,  
                                   headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Get Port assignment for user device in SDA Fabric. .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-port-assignment-for-user-device>

```
add_multicast_in_sda_fabric(multicastMethod=None, multicastType=None, multicastVnInfo=None,  
                             siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                             active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add multicast in SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **multicastMethod** (*string*) – SDA's Multicast Method . Available values are 'native_multicast'.
- **multicastType** (*string*) – SDA's Multicast Type . Available values are 'ssm', 'asm_with_internal_rp' and 'asm_with_external_rp'.
- **multicastVnInfo** (*list*) – SDA's multicastVnInfo (list of objects).
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Full path of sda Fabric Site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-multicast-in-sda-fabric>

```
get_multicast_details_from_sda_fabric(site_name_hierarchy, headers=None,
                                     **request_parameters)
```

Get multicast details from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. fabric site name hierarchy .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-multicast-details-from-sda-fabric>

```
delete_multicast_from_sda_fabric(site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Delete multicast from SDA fabric .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-multicast-from-sda-fabric>

delete_provisioned_wired_device(*device_management_ip_address*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter. Valid IP address of the device currently provisioned in a fabric site .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-provisioned-wired-device>

re_provision_wired_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None*, *siteNameHierarchy=None*,
headers=None, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Re-Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the device to be re-provisioned .

- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's siteNameHierarchy of the provisioned device .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!re-provision-wired-device>

provision_wired_device(*deviceManagementIpAddress=None, siteNameHierarchy=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision Wired Device .

Parameters

- **deviceManagementIpAddress** (*string*) – SDA's Management Ip Address of the device to be provisioned .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Site Name Hierarchy for device location(only building / floor level) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!provision-wired-device>

```
get_provisioned_wired_device(device_management_ip_address, headers=None,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Get Provisioned Wired Device .

Parameters

- **device_management_ip_address** (*basestring*) – deviceManagementIpAddress query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-provisioned-wired-device>

```
delete_transit_peer_network(transit_peer_network_name, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Delete Transit Peer Network from SD-Access .

Parameters

- **transit_peer_network_name** (*basestring*) – transitPeerNetworkName query parameter. Transit Peer Network Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-transit-peer-network>

get_transit_peer_network_info(*transit_peer_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get Transit Peer Network Info from SD-Access .

Parameters

- **transit_peer_network_name** (*basestring*) – transitPeerNetworkName query parameter. Transit or Peer Network Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-transit-peer-network-info>

add_transit_peer_network(*ipTransitSettings=None*, *sdaTransitSettings=None*, *transitPeerNetworkName=None*, *transitPeerNetworkType=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Add Transit Peer Network in SD-Access .

Parameters

- **ipTransitSettings** (*object*) – SDA's ipTransitSettings.
- **sdaTransitSettings** (*object*) – SDA's sdaTransitSettings.
- **transitPeerNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Transit Peer Network Name .
- **transitPeerNetworkType** (*string*) – SDA's Transit Peer Network Type . Available values are 'ip_transit', 'sda_transit_with_lisp_bgp' and 'sda_transit_with_pub_sub'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-transit-peer-network>**delete_vn**(*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-vn>**get_vn**(*site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Get virtual network (VN) from SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-vn>

add_vn(*siteNameHierarchy=None, virtualNetworkName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Add virtual network (VN) in SDA Fabric .

Parameters

- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Path of sda Fabric Site .
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name, that is created at Global level .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-vn>

get_virtual_network_summary(*site_name_hierarchy, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get Virtual Network Summary .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter. Complete fabric siteNameHierarchy Path .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-virtual-network-summary>

get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *site_name_hierarchy*, *virtual_network_name*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-ip-pool-from-sda-virtual-network>

delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network(*ip_pool_name*, *site_name_hierarchy*,
virtual_network_name, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete IP Pool from SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **site_name_hierarchy** (*basestring*) – siteNameHierarchy query parameter.
- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.

- **ip_pool_name** (*basestring*) – ipPoolName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-ip-pool-from-sda-virtual-network>

```
add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network(autoGenerateVlanName=None, ipPoolName=None,
                                   isBridgeModeVm=None, isCommonPool=None,
                                   isIpDirectedBroadcast=None, isL2FloodingEnabled=None,
                                   isLayer2Only=None, isThisCriticalPool=None,
                                   isWirelessPool=None, poolType=None,
                                   scalableGroupName=None, siteNameHierarchy=None,
                                   trafficType=None, virtualNetworkName=None, vlanId=None,
                                   vlanName=None, headers=None, payload=None,
                                   active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Add IP Pool in SDA Virtual Network .

Parameters

- **autoGenerateVlanName** (*boolean*) – SDA's It will auto generate vlanName, if vlanName is empty(applicable for L3 and INFRA_VN) .
- **ipPoolName** (*string*) – SDA's Ip Pool Name, that is reserved to Fabric Site for (applicable for L3 and INFRA_VN) .
- **isBridgeModeVm** (*boolean*) – SDA's Bridge Mode Vm enablement flag (applicable for L3 and L2 and default value is False) .
- **isCommonPool** (*boolean*) – SDA's Common Pool enablement flag(applicable for L3 and L2 and default value is False) .
- **isIpDirectedBroadcast** (*boolean*) – SDA's Ip Directed Broadcast enablement flag(applicable for L3 and default value is False) .
- **isL2FloodingEnabled** (*boolean*) – SDA's Layer2 flooding enablement flag(applicable for L3 , L2 and always true for L2 and default value is False) .
- **isLayer2Only** (*boolean*) – SDA's Layer2 Only enablement flag and default value is False .
- **isThisCriticalPool** (*boolean*) – SDA's Critical pool enablement flag(applicable for L3 and default value is False) .

- **isWirelessPool** (*boolean*) – SDA's Wireless Pool enablement flag(applicable for L3 and L2 and default value is False) .
- **poolType** (*string*) – SDA's Pool Type (applicable for INFRA_VN) . Available values are 'AP' and 'Extended'.
- **scalableGroupName** (*string*) – SDA's Scalable Group Name(applicable for L3) .
- **siteNameHierarchy** (*string*) – SDA's Path of sda Fabric Site .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – SDA's Traffic type(applicable for L3 and L2) . Available values are 'Data' and 'Voice'.
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name, that is associated to Fabric Site .
- **vlanId** (*string*) – SDA's vlan Id(applicable for L3 , L2 and INFRA_VN) .
- **vlanName** (*string*) – SDA's Vlan name represent the segment name, if empty, vlanName would be auto generated by API .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-ip-pool-in-sda-virtual-network>

```
add_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(isGuestVirtualNetwork=None,  
                                         scalableGroupNames=None, vManageVpnId=None,  
                                         virtualNetworkName=None, headers=None,  
                                         payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                                         **request_parameters)
```

Add virtual network with scalable groups at global level .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's Guest Virtual Network enablement flag, default value is False. .
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group to be associated to virtual network (list of strings).
- **vManageVpnId** (*string*) – SDA's vManage vpn id for SD-WAN .

- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name to be assigned at global level .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-virtual-network-with-scalable-groups>

delete_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(*virtual_network_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Delete virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-virtual-network-with-scalable-groups>

```
get_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(virtual_network_name, headers=None,  
                                         **request_parameters)
```

Get virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **virtual_network_name** (*basestring*) – virtualNetworkName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-virtual-network-with-scalable-groups>

```
update_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups(isGuestVirtualNetwork=None,  
                                           scalableGroupNames=None, vManageVpnId=None,  
                                           virtualNetworkName=None, headers=None,  
                                           payload=None, active_validation=True,  
                                           **request_parameters)
```

Update virtual network with scalable groups .

Parameters

- **isGuestVirtualNetwork** (*boolean*) – SDA's Indicates whether to set this as guest virtual network or not, default value is False. .
- **scalableGroupNames** (*list*) – SDA's Scalable Group Name to be associated to virtual network (list of strings).
- **vManageVpnId** (*string*) – SDA's vManage vpn id for SD-WAN .
- **virtualNetworkName** (*string*) – SDA's Virtual Network Name to be assigned global level .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-virtual-network-with-scalable-groups>**security_advisories****class SecurityAdvisories**

Cisco DNA Center Security Advisories API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Security Advisories API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_advisories_list(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories on the network .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-advisories-list>

get_advisories_summary(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieves summary of advisories on the network. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-advisories-summary>

get_devices_per_advisory(*advisory_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of devices for an advisory .

Parameters

- **advisory_id** (*basestring*) – advisoryId path parameter. Advisory ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-devices-per-advisory>

get_advisory_ids_per_device(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisory IDs for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-advisory-ids-per-device>**get_advisories_per_device**(*device_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves list of advisories for a device .

Parameters

- **device_id** (*basestring*) – deviceId path parameter. Device instance UUID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-advisories-per-device>**sensors****class Sensors**

Cisco DNA Center Sensors API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sensors API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

edit_sensor_test_template(*locationInfoList=None*, *schedule=None*, *templateName=None*,
headers=None, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Intent API to deploy, schedule, or edit and existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **locationInfoList** (*list*) – Sensors's locationInfoList (list of objects).
- **schedule** (*object*) – Sensors's schedule.

- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!edit-sensor-test-template>

```
create_sensor_test_template(apCoverage=None, connection=None, modelVersion=None, name=None,
                             ssids=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                             **request_parameters)
```

Intent API to create a SENSOR test template with a new SSID, existing SSID, or both new and existing SSID .

Parameters

- **apCoverage** (*list*) – Sensors’s apCoverage (list of objects).
- **connection** (*string*) – Sensors’s Connection.
- **modelVersion** (*integer*) – Sensors’s Model Version.
- **name** (*string*) – Sensors’s Name.
- **ssids** (*list*) – Sensors’s ssids (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-sensor-test-template>

delete_sensor_test(*template_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to delete an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **template_name** (*basestring*) – templateName query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-sensor-test>

sensors(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get a list of SENSOR devices .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!sensors>

run_now_sensor_test(*templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to run a deployed SENSOR test .

Parameters

- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!run-now-sensor-test>

duplicate_sensor_test_template(*newTemplateName=None, templateName=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to duplicate an existing SENSOR test template .

Parameters

- **newTemplateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s New Template Name.
- **templateName** (*string*) – Sensors’s Template Name.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!duplicate-sensor-test-template>

site_design**class SiteDesign**

Cisco DNA Center Site Design API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Site Design API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

provision_nfv(*provisioning=None, siteProfile=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Design and Provision single/multi NFV device with given site/area/building/floor . .

Parameters

- **provisioning** (*list*) – Site Design’s provisioning (list of objects).
- **siteProfile** (*list*) – Site Design’s siteProfile (list of objects).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!provision-nfv>

get_device_details_by_ip(*device_ip, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns provisioning device information for the specified IP address. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*basestring*) – deviceIp query parameter. Device to which the provisioning detail has to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-device-details-by-ip>

associate(*network_profile_id, site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Associate Site to a Network Profile .

Parameters

- **network_profile_id** (*basestring*) – networkProfileId path parameter. Network-Profile Id to be associated .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to be associated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/associate>

disassociate(*network_profile_id, site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Disassociate a Site from a Network Profile .

Parameters

- **network_profile_id** (*basestring*) – networkProfileId path parameter. Network-Profile Id to be associated .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id to be associated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!disassociate>

nfv_provisioning_detail (*device_ip=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Checks the provisioning detail of an ENCS device including log information. .

Parameters

- **device_ip** (*string*) – Site Design's Device Ip.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!nfv-provisioning-detail>

```
create_nfv_profile(device=None, profileName=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to create network profile for different NFV topologies .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design’s device (list of objects).
- **profileName** (*string*) – Site Design’s Name of the profile to create NFV profile .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/create-nfv-profile>

```
update_nfv_profile(id, device=None, name=None, headers=None, payload=None,  
                    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

API to update a NFV Network profile .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Site Design’s device (list of objects).
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of the NFV profile to be updated .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of the profile to be updated .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-nfv-profile>

get_nfv_profile(*id*, *limit=None*, *name=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to get NFV network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. ID of network profile to retrieve. .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of profile to be retrieved .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of network profile to be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-nfv-profile>

delete_nfv_profile(*id*, *name=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

API to delete nfvd network profile. .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Id of nfvd network profile to delete. .
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Name of nfvd network profile to delete. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-nfv-profile>**sites****class Sites**

Cisco DNA Center Sites API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Sites API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

assign_devices_to_site(*site_id*, *device=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*,
***request_parameters*)

Assigns unassigned devices to a site. This API does not move assigned devices to other sites. .

Parameters

- **device** (*list*) – Sites's device (list of objects).
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site the device to assign .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!assign-devices-to-site>

```
get_membership(site_id, device_family=None, limit=None, offset=None, serial_number=None,
               headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Getting the site children details and device details. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to retrieve device associated with the site. .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved .
- **device_family** (*basestring*) – deviceFamily query parameter. Device family name .
- **serial_number** (*basestring*) – serialNumber query parameter. Device serial number .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-membership>

```
create_site(site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Creates site with area/building/floor with specified hierarchy. .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type of site to create (eg: area, building, floor) . Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-site>

get_site(*limit=None, name=None, offset=None, site_id=None, type=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get site using siteNameHierarchy/siteId/type ,return all sites if these parameters are not given as input. .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. siteNameHierarchy (ex: global/groupName) .
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to which site details to retrieve. .
- **type** (*basestring*) – type query parameter. type (ex: area, building, floor) .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. offset/starting row. The default value is 1 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. Number of sites to be retrieved. The default value is 500 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-site>

get_site_health(*limit=None, offset=None, site_type=None, timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Health information for all sites .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Site Hierarchy data is required .
- **site_type** (*basestring*) – siteType query parameter. Type of the site to return. AREA or BUILDING. Default to AREA .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter. The offset value, starting from 1, of the first returned site entry. Default is 1 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter. The max number of sites in the returned data set. Default is 25, and max at 50 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-site-health>

get_site_count(*site_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get site count .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Site id to retrieve site count. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-site-count>

```
update_site(site_id, site=None, type=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Update site area/building/floor with specified hierarchy and new values .

Parameters

- **site** (*object*) – Sites's site.
- **type** (*string*) – Sites's Type. Available values are 'area', 'building' and 'floor'.
- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be updated.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-site>

```
delete_site(site_id, headers=None, **request_parameters)
```

Delete site with area/building/floor by siteId. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site id to which site details to be deleted.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- ***ApiError*** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-site>

software_image_management_swim

class SoftwareImageManagementSwim

Cisco DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Software Image Management (SWIM) API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

trigger_software_image_activation(*schedule_validate=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Activates a software image on a given device. Software image must be present in the device flash .

Parameters

- **schedule_validate** (*bool*) – scheduleValidate query parameter. scheduleValidate, validates data before schedule (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!trigger-software-image-activation>

trigger_software_image_distribution(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Distributes a software image on a given device. Software image must be imported successfully into DNA Center before it can be distributed .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!trigger-software-image-distribution>

```
get_software_image_details(application_type=None, created_time=None, family=None,
                           image_integrity_status=None, image_name=None, image_series=None,
                           image_size_greater_than=None, image_size_lesser_than=None,
                           image_uuid=None, is_cco_latest=None, is_cco_recommended=None,
                           is_tagged_golden=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None,
                           sort_by=None, sort_order=None, version=None, headers=None,
                           **request_parameters)
```

Returns software image list based on a filter criteria. For example: “filterbyName = cat3k%” .

Parameters

- **image_uuid** (*basestring*) – imageUuid query parameter.
- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **family** (*basestring*) – family query parameter.
- **application_type** (*basestring*) – applicationType query parameter.
- **image_integrity_status** (*basestring*) – imageIntegrityStatus query parameter. imageIntegrityStatus FAILURE, UNKNOWN, VERIFIED .
- **version** (*basestring*) – version query parameter. software Image Version .
- **image_series** (*basestring*) – imageSeries query parameter. image Series .
- **image_name** (*basestring*) – imageName query parameter. image Name .
- **is_tagged_golden** (*bool*) – isTaggedGolden query parameter. is Tagged Golden .
- **is_cco_recommended** (*bool*) – isCCORecommended query parameter. is recommended from cisco.com .
- **is_cco_latest** (*bool*) – isCCOLatest query parameter. is latest from cisco.com .
- **created_time** (*int*) – createdTime query parameter. time in milliseconds (epoch format) .
- **image_size_greater_than** (*int*) – imageSizeGreaterThan query parameter. size in bytes .
- **image_size_lesser_than** (*int*) – imageSizeLesserThan query parameter. size in bytes .

- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. sort results by this field .
- **sort_order** (*basestring*) – sortOrder query parameter. sort order ‘asc’ or ‘des’. Default is asc .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-software-image-details>

get_device_family_identifiers(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get Device Family Identifiers for all Device Families that can be used for tagging an image golden. .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-device-family-identifiers>

tag_as_golden_image(*deviceFamilyIdentifier=None, deviceRole=None, imageId=None, siteId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Golden Tag image. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **deviceFamilyIdentifier** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)’s Device Family Identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, 277696480 .
- **deviceRole** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)’s Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **imageId** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)’s imageId in uuid format. .
- **siteId** (*string*) – Software Image Management (SWIM)’s SiteId in uuid format. For Global Site “-1” to be used. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!tag-as-golden-image>

```
remove_golden_tag_for_image(device_family_identifier, device_role, image_id, site_id, headers=None,  
                             **request_parameters)
```

Remove golden tag. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id in uuid format. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .
- **device_family_identifier** (*basestring*) – deviceFamilyIdentifier path parameter. Device family identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, e.g. : 277696480 .
- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole path parameter. Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **image_id** (*basestring*) – imageId path parameter. Image Id in uuid format. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!remove-golden-tag-for-image>

get_golden_tag_status_of_an_image(*device_family_identifier*, *device_role*, *image_id*, *site_id*,
headers=None, ***request_parameters*)

Get golden tag status of an image. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId path parameter. Site Id in uuid format. Set siteId as -1 for Global site. .
- **device_family_identifier** (*basestring*) – deviceFamilyIdentifier path parameter. Device family identifier e.g. : 277696480-283933147, e.g. : 277696480 .
- **device_role** (*basestring*) – deviceRole path parameter. Device Role. Permissible Values : ALL, UNKNOWN, ACCESS, BORDER ROUTER, DISTRIBUTION and CORE. .
- **image_id** (*basestring*) – imageId path parameter. Image Id in uuid format. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-golden-tag-status-of-an-image>

import_local_software_image(*multipart_fields*, *multipart_monitor_callback*, *is_third_party*=None,
third_party_application_type=None, *third_party_image_family*=None,
third_party_vendor=None, *headers*=None, ***request_parameters*)

Fetches a software image from local file system and uploads to DNA Center. Supported software image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2 .

The following code gives an example of the multipart_fields.

```
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.zip', open('file.zip', 'rb'))}
multipart_fields={'file': ('file.txt', open('file.txt', 'rb')),
                  'text/plain',
                  {'X-My-Header': 'my-value'}}}
multipart_fields=[('images', ('foo.png', open('foo.png', 'rb'),
                              'image/png')),
                  ('images', ('bar.png', open('bar.png', 'rb'), 'image/png'))]
```

The following example demonstrates how to use `multipart_monitor_callback=create_callback` to create a progress bar using clint.

```
from clint.textui.progress import Bar
def create_callback(encoder):
    encoder_len = encoder.len
    bar = Bar(expected_size=encoder_len,
              filled_char="=")
    def callback(monitor):
        bar.show(monitor.bytes_read)
    return callback
```

Parameters

- **is_third_party** (*bool*) – isThirdParty query parameter. Third party Image check .
- **third_party_vendor** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyVendor query parameter. Third Party Vendor .
- **third_party_image_family** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyImageFamily query parameter. Third Party image family .
- **third_party_application_type** (*basestring*) – thirdPartyApplicationType query parameter. Third Party Application Type .
- **multipart_fields** (*dict*) – Fields from which to create a multipart/form-data body.
- **multipart_monitor_callback** (*function*) – function used to monitor the progress of the upload.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.

- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!import-local-software-image>

```
import_software_image_via_url(schedule_at=None, schedule_desc=None, schedule_origin=None,
                               headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
                               **request_parameters)
```

Fetches a software image from remote file system (using URL for HTTP/FTP) and uploads to DNA Center. Supported image files extensions are bin, img, tar, smu, pie, aes, iso, ova, tar_gz and qcow2 .

Parameters

- **schedule_at** (*basestring*) – scheduleAt query parameter. Epoch Time (The number of milli-seconds since January 1 1970 UTC) at which the distribution should be scheduled (Optional) .
- **schedule_desc** (*basestring*) – scheduleDesc query parameter. Custom Description (Optional) .
- **schedule_origin** (*basestring*) – scheduleOrigin query parameter. Originator of this call (Optional) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!import-software-image-via-url>

system_settings

class SystemSettings

Cisco DNA Center System Settings API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center System Settings API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_authentication_and_policy_servers(*is_ise_enabled=None, role=None, state=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

API to get Authentication and Policy Servers .

Parameters

- **is_ise_enabled** (*bool*) – isIseEnabled query parameter. Valid values are : true, false .
- **state** (*basestring*) – state query parameter. Valid values are: INPROGRESS, ACTIVE, DELETED, RBAC-FAILURE, FAILED .
- **role** (*basestring*) – role query parameter. Authentication and Policy Server Role (Example: primary, secondary) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-authentication-and-policy-servers>

custom_prompt_support_g_e_t_api(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns supported custom prompts by Cisco DNA Center .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!custom-prompt-support-g-e-t-api>

custom_prompt_p_o_s_t_api(*passwordPrompt=None, usernamePrompt=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Save custom prompt added by user in Cisco DNA Center. API will always override the existing prompts. User should provide all the custom prompt in case of any update .

Parameters

- **passwordPrompt** (*string*) – System Settings’s Password Prompt.
- **usernamePrompt** (*string*) – System Settings’s Username Prompt.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/custom-prompt-p-o-s-t-api>

tag

class Tag

Cisco DNA Center Tag API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Tag API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

update_tag(*description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None, systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag’s description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag’s dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag’s id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag’s instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag’s name.

- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag’s systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-tag>

get_tag(*additional_info_attributes=None, additional_info_name_space=None, field=None, level=None, limit=None, name=None, offset=None, order=None, size=None, sort_by=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the tags for given filter criteria .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter. Tag name is mandatory when filter operation is used. .
- **additional_info_name_space** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.nameSpace query parameter.
- **additional_info_attributes** (*basestring*) – additionalInfo.attributes query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **field** (*basestring*) – field query parameter. Available field names are :’name,id,parentId,type,additionalInfo.nameSpace,additionalInfo.attributes’ .
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Only supported attribute is name. SortyBy is mandatory when order is used. .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Available values are asc and des .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-tag>

```
create_tag(description=None, dynamicRules=None, id=None, instanceTenantId=None, name=None,
            systemTag=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True,
            **request_parameters)
```

Creates tag with specified tag attributes .

Parameters

- **description** (*string*) – Tag's description.
- **dynamicRules** (*list*) – Tag's dynamicRules (list of objects).
- **id** (*string*) – Tag's id.
- **instanceTenantId** (*string*) – Tag's instanceTenantId.
- **name** (*string*) – Tag's name.
- **systemTag** (*boolean*) – Tag's systemTag.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-tag>

get_tag_count(*attribute_name=None, level=None, name=None, name_space=None, size=None, system_tag=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns tag count .

Parameters

- **name** (*basestring*) – name query parameter.
- **name_space** (*basestring*) – nameSpace query parameter.
- **attribute_name** (*basestring*) – attributeName query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **size** (*basestring*) – size query parameter. size in kilobytes(KB) .
- **system_tag** (*basestring*) – systemTag query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-tag-count>

updates_tag_membership(*memberToTags=None, memberType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates tag membership. As part of the request payload through this API, only the specified members are added / retained to the given input tags. Possible values of memberType attribute in the request payload can be queried by using the /tag/member/type API .

Parameters

- **memberToTags** (*list*) – Tag's memberToTags (list of objects).
- **memberType** (*string*) – Tag's memberType.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!updates-tag-membership>

get_tag_resource_types(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns list of supported resource types .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-tag-resource-types>

delete_tag(*id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Deletes a tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-tag>**get_tag_by_id**(*id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag specified by Id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-tag-by-id>**get_tag_members_by_id**(*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *limit=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *offset=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns tag members specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter. Entity type of the member. Possible values can be retrieved by using /tag/member/type API .
- **offset** (*basestring*) – offset query parameter. Used for pagination. It indicates the starting row number out of available member records .
- **limit** (*basestring*) – limit query parameter. Used to Number of maximum members to return in the result .

- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter. Indicates how the member is associated with the tag. Possible values and description. 1) DYNAMIC : The member is associated to the tag through rules. 2) STATIC – The member is associated to the tag manually. 3) MIXED – The member is associated manually and also satisfies the rule defined for the tag .
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-tag-members-by-id>

add_members_to_the_tag(*id*, *object=None*, *headers=None*, *payload=None*, *active_validation=True*, ***request_parameters*)

Adds members to the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **object** (*string*) – Tag's object.
- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!add-members-to-the-tag>

get_tag_member_count(*id*, *member_type*, *level=None*, *member_association_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the number of members in a given tag .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_type** (*basestring*) – memberType query parameter.
- **member_association_type** (*basestring*) – memberAssociationType query parameter.
- **level** (*basestring*) – level query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-tag-member-count>

remove_tag_member(*id*, *member_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Removes Tag member from the tag specified by id .

Parameters

- **id** (*basestring*) – id path parameter. Tag ID .
- **member_id** (*basestring*) – memberId path parameter. TagMember id to be removed from tag .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!remove-tag-member>

task**class Task**

Cisco DNA Center Task API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Task API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_business_api_execution_details(*execution_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Retrieves the execution details of a Business API .

Parameters

- **execution_id** (*basestring*) – executionId path parameter. Execution Id of API .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-business-api-execution-details>

get_tasks(*data=None*, *end_time=None*, *error_code=None*, *failure_reason=None*, *is_error=None*, *limit=None*, *offset=None*, *order=None*, *parent_id=None*, *progress=None*, *service_type=None*, *sort_by=None*, *start_time=None*, *username=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns task(s) based on filter criteria .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .

- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **offset** (*int*) – offset query parameter.
- **limit** (*int*) – limit query parameter.
- **sort_by** (*basestring*) – sortBy query parameter. Sort results by this field .
- **order** (*basestring*) – order query parameter. Sort order asc or dsc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/get-tasks>

get_task_count(*data=None, end_time=None, error_code=None, failure_reason=None, is_error=None, parent_id=None, progress=None, service_type=None, start_time=None, username=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Task count .

Parameters

- **start_time** (*basestring*) – startTime query parameter. This is the epoch start time from which tasks need to be fetched .
- **end_time** (*basestring*) – endTime query parameter. This is the epoch end time upto which audit records need to be fetched .
- **data** (*basestring*) – data query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this data .

- **error_code** (*basestring*) – errorCode query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this error code .
- **service_type** (*basestring*) – serviceType query parameter. Fetch tasks with this service type .
- **username** (*basestring*) – username query parameter. Fetch tasks with this username .
- **progress** (*basestring*) – progress query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this progress .
- **is_error** (*basestring*) – isError query parameter. Fetch tasks ended as success or failure. Valid values: true, false .
- **failure_reason** (*basestring*) – failureReason query parameter. Fetch tasks that contains this failure reason .
- **parent_id** (*basestring*) – parentId query parameter. Fetch tasks that have this parent Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-task-count>

get_task_by_operationid(*limit, offset, operation_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns root tasks associated with an Operationid .

Parameters

- **operation_id** (*basestring*) – operationId path parameter.
- **offset** (*int*) – offset path parameter. Index, minimum value is 0 .
- **limit** (*int*) – limit path parameter. The maximum value of {limit} supported is 500. Base 1 indexing for {limit}, minimum value is 1 .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-task-by-operationid>**get_task_by_id**(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task by specified id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-task-by-id>**get_task_tree**(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns a task with its children tasks by based on their id .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – taskId path parameter. UUID of the Task .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type*MyDict***Raises**

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-task-tree>

topology

class Topology

Cisco DNA Center Topology API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Topology API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_overall_network_health(*timestamp=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Overall Network Health information by Device category (Access, Distribution, Core, Router, Wireless) for any given point of time .

Parameters

- **timestamp** (*basestring*) – timestamp query parameter. Epoch time(in milliseconds) when the Network health data is required .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-overall-network-health>

get_topology_details(*vlan_id, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns Layer 2 network topology by specified VLAN ID .

Parameters

- **vlan_id** (*basestring*) – vlanID path parameter. Vlan Name for e.g Vlan1, Vlan23 etc .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-topology-details>

get_l3_topology_details(*topology_type*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the Layer 3 network topology by routing protocol .

Parameters

- **topology_type** (*basestring*) – topologyType path parameter. Type of topology(OSPF,ISIS,etc) .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-l3-topology-details>

get_physical_topology(*node_type=None*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Returns the raw physical topology by specified criteria of nodeType .

Parameters

- **node_type** (*basestring*) – nodeType query parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-physical-topology>

get_site_topology(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns site topology .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-site-topology>

get_vlan_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Returns the list of VLAN names .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-vlan-details>

userand_roles**users****class Users**

Cisco DNA Center Users API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Users API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

get_user_enrichment_details(*headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Enriches a given network End User context (a network user-id or end user's device Mac Address) with details about the user and devices that the user is connected to .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-user-enrichment-details>

wireless

class Wireless

Cisco DNA Center Wireless API (version: 2.3.5.3).

Wraps the DNA Center Wireless API and exposes the API as native Python methods that return native Python objects.

sensor_test_results(*end_time=None, site_id=None, start_time=None, test_failure_by=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Intent API to get SENSOR test result summary .

Parameters

- **site_id** (*basestring*) – siteId query parameter. Assurance site UUID .
- **start_time** (*int*) – startTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **end_time** (*int*) – endTime query parameter. The epoch time in milliseconds .
- **test_failure_by** (*basestring*) – testFailureBy query parameter. Obtain failure statistics group by “area”, “building”, or “floor” .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!sensor-test-results>

create_and_provision_ssid(*enableFabric=None, flexConnect=None, managedAPLocations=None, ssidDetails=None, ssidType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates SSID, updates the SSID to the corresponding site profiles and provision it to the devices matching the given sites .

Parameters

- **enableFabric** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable SSID for Fabric .
- **flexConnect** (*object*) – Wireless’s flexConnect.
- **managedAPLocations** (*list*) – Wireless’s Managed AP Locations (Enter entire Site(s) hierarchy) (list of strings).
- **ssidDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s ssidDetails.

- **ssidType** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID Type . Available values are ‘Guest’ and ‘Enterprise’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-and-provision-ssid>

delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices(*managed_aplocations*, *ssid_name*, *headers=None*,
***request_parameters*)

Removes SSID or WLAN from the network profile, reprovision the device(s) and deletes the SSID or WLAN from DNA Center .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter.
- **managed_aplocations** (*basestring*) – managedAPLocations path parameter.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-ssid-and-provision-it-to-devices>

reboot_access_points(*apMacAddresses=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Users can reboot multiple access points up-to 200 at a time using this API .

Parameters

- **apMacAddresses** (*list*) – Wireless's The ethernet MAC address of the access point. (list of strings).
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!reboot-access-points>

get_access_point_reboot_task_result(*parent_task_id=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Users can query the access point reboot status using this intent API .

Parameters

- **parent_task_id** (*basestring*) – parentTaskId query parameter. task id of ap reboot request .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-access-point-reboot-task-result>

get_enterprise_ssids(ssid_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters)

Gets either one or all the enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName query parameter. Enter the enterprise SSID name that needs to be retrieved. If not entered, all the enterprise SSIDs will be retrieved. .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-enterprise-ssid>

create_enterprise_ssids(basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTimeout=None, enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroadcastSSID=None, enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirectedMulticastService=None, enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, enableNeighborList=None, enableSessionTimeOut=None, fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None, name=None, nasOptions=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None, securityLevel=None, sessionTimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)

Creates enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless's Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout.
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless's Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Directed Multicast Service.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable FastLane .

- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Neighbor List.
- **enableSessionTimeout** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless’s Fast Transition . Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **mfpcClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless’s Management Frame Protection Client. Available values are ‘Optional’, ‘Disabled’ and ‘Required’.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID NAME .
- **nasOptions** (*list*) – Wireless’s Nas Options (list of strings).
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Passphrase .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy Enum (enum: Triple band operation (2.4GHz, 5GHz and 6GHz), Triple band operation with band select, 5GHz only, 2.4GHz only, 6GHz only) . Available values are ‘Triple band operation (2.4GHz, 5GHz and 6GHz)’, ‘Triple band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’, ‘2.4GHz only’ and ‘6GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’, ‘OPEN’, ‘WPA3_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA3_PERSONAL’, ‘WPA2_WPA3_PERSONAL’ and ‘WPA2_WPA3_ENTERPRISE’.
- **sessionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type Enum (voicedata or data) . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-enterprise-ssid>

```
update_enterprise_ssid(basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout=None, clientExclusionTimeout=None,
                        enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle=None, enableBroadcastSSID=None,
                        enableClientExclusion=None, enableDirectedMulticastService=None,
                        enableFastLane=None, enableMACFiltering=None, enableNeighborList=None,
                        enableSessionTimeOut=None, fastTransition=None, mfpClientProtection=None,
                        name=None, nasOptions=None, passphrase=None, radioPolicy=None,
                        securityLevel=None, sessionTimeOut=None, trafficType=None, headers=None,
                        payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

Update enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **basicServiceSetClientIdleTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Basic Service Set Client Idle Timeout.
- **clientExclusionTimeout** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Client Exclusion Timeout .
- **enableBasicServiceSetMaxIdle** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Basic Service Set Max Idle .
- **enableBroadcastSSID** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Broadcast SSID .
- **enableClientExclusion** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Client Exclusion .
- **enableDirectedMulticastService** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Directed Multicast Service.
- **enableFastLane** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable FastLane .
- **enableMACFiltering** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable MAC Filtering .
- **enableNeighborList** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Neighbor List.
- **enableSessionTimeOut** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Enable Session Timeout .
- **fastTransition** (*string*) – Wireless’s Fast Transition . Available values are ‘Adaptive’, ‘Enable’ and ‘Disable’.
- **mfpClientProtection** (*string*) – Wireless’s Management Frame Protection Client. Available values are ‘Optional’, ‘Disabled’ and ‘Required’.
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless’s SSID NAME .
- **nasOptions** (*list*) – Wireless’s Nas Options (list of strings).
- **passphrase** (*string*) – Wireless’s Passphrase .
- **radioPolicy** (*string*) – Wireless’s Radio Policy Enum (enum: Triple band operation (2.4GHz, 5GHz and 6GHz), Triple band operation with band select, 5GHz only, 2.4GHz only, 6GHz only) . Available values are ‘Triple band operation (2.4GHz, 5GHz and 6GHz)’, ‘Triple band operation with band select’, ‘5GHz only’, ‘2.4GHz only’ and ‘6GHz only’.
- **securityLevel** (*string*) – Wireless’s Security Level . Available values are ‘WPA2_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA2_PERSONAL’, ‘OPEN’, ‘WPA3_ENTERPRISE’, ‘WPA3_PERSONAL’, ‘WPA2_WPA3_PERSONAL’ and ‘WPA2_WPA3_ENTERPRISE’.
- **sessionTimeOut** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Session Time Out .
- **trafficType** (*string*) – Wireless’s Traffic Type Enum (voicedata or data) . Available values are ‘voicedata’ and ‘data’.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.

- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-enterprise-ssid>

delete_enterprise_ssid(*ssid_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Deletes given enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **ssid_name** (*basestring*) – ssidName path parameter. Enter the SSID name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-enterprise-ssid>

delete_wireless_profile(*wireless_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete the Wireless Profile from Cisco DNA Center whose name is provided. .

Parameters

- **wireless_profile_name** (*basestring*) – wirelessProfileName path parameter. Wireless Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .

- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-wireless-profile>

```
configure_access_points(adminStatus=None, apHeight=None, apList=None, apMode=None,
    configureAdminStatus=None, configureApHeight=None,
    configureApMode=None, configureFailoverPriority=None,
    configureHAController=None, configureLedBrightnessLevel=None,
    configureLedStatus=None, configureLocation=None, failoverPriority=None,
    ledBrightnessLevel=None, ledStatus=None, location=None,
    primaryControllerName=None, primaryIpAddress=None,
    radioConfigurations=None, secondaryControllerName=None,
    secondaryIpAddress=None, tertiaryControllerName=None,
    tertiaryIpAddress=None, headers=None, payload=None,
    active_validation=True, **request_parameters)
```

User can configure multiple access points with required options using this intent API .

Parameters

- **adminStatus** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Configure the access point's admin status. Set this parameter's value to "true" to enable it and "false" to disable it. .
- **apHeight** (*number*) – Wireless's Configure the height of the access point by setting a value between 3 and height of the floor. .
- **apList** (*list*) – Wireless's apList (list of objects).
- **apMode** (*integer*) – Wireless's Configure the access point's mode: for local/flexconnect mode, set "0"; for monitor mode, set "1"; for sniffer mode, set "4"; and for bridge/flex+bridge mode, set "5". .
- **configureAdminStatus** (*boolean*) – Wireless's To change the access point's admin status, set this parameter's value to "true". .
- **configureApHeight** (*boolean*) – Wireless's To change the access point's height, set this parameter's value to "true". .
- **configureApMode** (*boolean*) – Wireless's To change the access point's mode, set this parameter's value to "true". .
- **configureFailoverPriority** (*boolean*) – Wireless's To change the access point's failover priority, set this parameter's value to "true". .
- **configureHAController** (*boolean*) – Wireless's To change the access point's HA controller, set this parameter's value to "true". .

- **configureLedBrightnessLevel** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s To change the access point’s LED brightness level, set this parameter’s value to “true”. .
- **configureLedStatus** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s To change the access point’s LED status, set this parameter’s value to “true”. .
- **configureLocation** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s To change the access point’s location, set this parameter’s value to “true”. .
- **failoverPriority** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Configure the access point’s failover priority: for low, set “1”; for medium, set “2”; for high, set “3”; and for critical, set “4”. .
- **ledBrightnessLevel** (*integer*) – Wireless’s Configure the access point’s LED brightness level by setting a value between 1 and 8. .
- **ledStatus** (*boolean*) – Wireless’s Configure the access point’s LED status. Set “true” to enable its status and “false” to disable it. .
- **location** (*string*) – Wireless’s Configure the access point’s location. .
- **primaryControllerName** (*string*) – Wireless’s Configure the hostname for an access point’s primary controller. .
- **primaryIpAddress** (*object*) – Wireless’s primaryIpAddress.
- **radioConfigurations** (*list*) – Wireless’s radioConfigurations (list of objects).
- **secondaryControllerName** (*string*) – Wireless’s Configure the hostname for an access point’s secondary controller. .
- **secondaryIpAddress** (*object*) – Wireless’s secondaryIpAddress.
- **tertiaryControllerName** (*string*) – Wireless’s Configure the hostname for an access point’s tertiary controller. .
- **tertiaryIpAddress** (*object*) – Wireless’s tertiaryIpAddress.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!/configure-access-points>

get_access_point_configuration_task_result(*task_id*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Users can query the access point configuration result using this intent API .

Parameters

- **task_id** (*basestring*) – task_id path parameter. task id information of ap config .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-access-point-configuration-task-result>

get_access_point_configuration(*key*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Users can query the access point configuration information per device using the ethernet MAC address .

Parameters

- **key** (*basestring*) – key query parameter. The ethernet MAC address of Access point .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-access-point-configuration>

ap_provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Access Point Provision and ReProvision .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!ap-provision>

create_update_dynamic_interface(*interfaceName=None, vlanId=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

API to create or update an dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interfaceName** (*string*) – Wireless's dynamic-interface name .
- **vlanId** (*number*) – Wireless's Vlan Id .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-update-dynamic-interface>

get_dynamic_interface(*interface_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Get one or all dynamic interface(s) .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interface-name query parameter. dynamic-interface name, if not specified all the existing dynamic interfaces will be retrieved .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-dynamic-interface>

delete_dynamic_interface(*interface_name, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Delete a dynamic interface .

Parameters

- **interface_name** (*basestring*) – interfaceName path parameter. valid interface-name to be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-dynamic-interface>

update_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates the wireless Network Profile with updated details provided. All sites to be present in the network profile should be provided. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!update-wireless-profile>

create_wireless_profile(*profileDetails=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Creates Wireless Network Profile on Cisco DNA Center and associates sites and SSIDs to it. .

Parameters

- **profileDetails** (*object*) – Wireless’s profileDetails.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-wireless-profile>

get_wireless_profile(*profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Gets either one or all the wireless network profiles if no name is provided for network-profile. .

Parameters

- **profile_name** (*basestring*) – profileName query parameter. Wireless Network Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. A list of MyDict objects. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

list

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!get-wireless-profile>

provision_update(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Updates wireless provisioning .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!provision-update>

provision(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Provision wireless devices .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!provision>

psk_override(*headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Update/override pass phrase of enterprise SSID .

Parameters

- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*list*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.

- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!psk-override>

retrieve_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name=None, headers=None, **request_parameters*)

Retrieve all RF profiles .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rf-profile-name query parameter. RF Profile Name .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object's properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!retrieve-rf-profiles>

create_or_update_rf_profile(*channelWidth=None, defaultRfProfile=None, enableBrownField=None, enableCustom=None, enableRadioTypeA=None, enableRadioTypeB=None, enableRadioTypeC=None, name=None, radioTypeAProperties=None, radioTypeBProperties=None, radioTypeCProperties=None, headers=None, payload=None, active_validation=True, **request_parameters*)

Create or Update RF profile .

Parameters

- **channelWidth** (*string*) – Wireless's Channel Width .
- **defaultRfProfile** (*boolean*) – Wireless's is Default Rf Profile .
- **enableBrownField** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Brown Field .
- **enableCustom** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Custom .
- **enableRadioTypeA** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Radio Type A .
- **enableRadioTypeB** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Radio Type B .
- **enableRadioTypeC** (*boolean*) – Wireless's Enable Radio Type C (6GHz) .
- **name** (*string*) – Wireless's RF Profile Name .
- **radioTypeAProperties** (*object*) – Wireless's radioTypeAProperties.

- **radioTypeBProperties** (*object*) – Wireless’s radioTypeBProperties.
- **radioTypeCProperties** (*object*) – Wireless’s radioTypeCProperties.
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- **payload** (*dict*) – A JSON serializable Python object to send in the body of the Request.
- **active_validation** (*bool*) – Enable/Disable payload validation. Defaults to True.
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!create-or-update-rf-profile>

delete_rf_profiles(*rf_profile_name*, *headers=None*, ***request_parameters*)

Delete RF profile(s) .

Parameters

- **rf_profile_name** (*basestring*) – rfProfileName path parameter. RF profile name to be deleted(required) *non- custom RF profile cannot be deleted .
- **headers** (*dict*) – Dictionary of HTTP Headers to send with the Request .
- ****request_parameters** – Additional request parameters (provides support for parameters that may be added in the future).

Returns

JSON response. Access the object’s properties by using the dot notation or the bracket notation.

Return type

MyDict

Raises

- **TypeError** – If the parameter types are incorrect.
- **MalformedRequest** – If the request body created is invalid.
- **ApiError** – If the DNA Center cloud returns an error.

Documentation Link:

<https://developer.cisco.com/docs/dna-center/#!delete-rf-profiles>

DNA Center Data Object

MyDict

class MyDict

A **Python** `_dict_` subclass which tries to act like **JavaScript** objects, so you can use the **dot notation** (`.`) to access members of the object. If the member doesn't exist yet then it's created when you assign something to it. Brackets notation (`d['foo']`) is also possible.

has_path(*key*)

Check existence of “path” in the tree.

```
d = MyDict({'foo': {'bar': 'baz'}})
d.has_path('foo.bar') == True
```

It only supports “dot-notation” (`d.foo.bar`)

get(*key*, *default=None*)

Return the value for key if key is in the dictionary, else default.

to_json()

Returns a JSON-like string representing this instance

DownloadResponse

class DownloadResponse

Download Response wrapper.

Bases: `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`. For more information check the [urllib3 documentation](#)

HTTP Response container.

property data

The `HTTPResponse`'s data

property filename

The downloaded filename

property dirpath

The downloaded directory path

property path

The download file path

Exceptions

exception dnacentersdkException

Bases: `Exception`

Base class for all dnacentersdk package exceptions.

exception AccessTokenError

Bases: `dnacentersdkException`

Raised when an incorrect DNA Center Access Token has been provided.

exception VersionError

Bases: [dnacentersdkException](#)

Raised when an incorrect DNA Center version has been provided.

exception ApiError

Bases: [dnacentersdkException](#)

Errors returned in response to requests sent to the DNA Center APIs.

Several data attributes are available for inspection.

response

The `requests.Response` object returned from the API call.

request

The `requests.PreparedRequest` of the API call.

status_code

The HTTP status code from the API response.

status

The HTTP status from the API response.

details

The parsed JSON details from the API response.

message

The error message from the parsed API response.

description

A description of the HTTP Response Code from the API docs.

exception RateLimitError

Bases: [ApiError](#)

Cisco DNA Center Rate-Limit exceeded Error.

Raised when a rate-limit exceeded message is received and the request **will not** be retried.

retry_after

The *Retry-After* time period (in seconds) provided by DNA Center.

Defaults to 15 seconds if the response *Retry-After* header isn't present in the response headers, and defaults to a minimum wait time of 1 second if DNA Center returns a *Retry-After* header of 0 seconds.

exception RateLimitWarning

Bases: [UserWarning](#)

Cisco DNA Center rate-limit exceeded warning.

Raised when a rate-limit exceeded message is received and the request will be retried.

retry_after

The *Retry-After* time period (in seconds) provided by DNA Center.

Defaults to 15 seconds if the response *Retry-After* header isn't present in the response headers, and defaults to a minimum wait time of 1 second if DNA Center returns a *Retry-After* header of 0 seconds.

exception MalformedRequest

Bases: *dnacentersdkException*

Raised when a malformed request is received from DNA Center user.

exception DownloadFailure

Bases: *dnacentersdkException*

Errors returned in response to requests sent to the DNA Center APIs with stream=True.

Several data attributes are available for inspection.

response

The `requests.Response` object returned from the API call.

request

The `requests.PreparedRequest` of the API call.

status_code

The HTTP status code from the API response.

status

The HTTP status from the API response.

original_error

The original exception

raw

The raw value of the API response

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

THE DEVELOPMENT COMMUNITY

Interested in contributing to the project? Please review our community's Code of Conduct and then check out the Contributing page for info to help you get started.

2.1 Contributor Covenant Code of Conduct

2.1.1 Our Pledge

In the interest of fostering an open and welcoming environment, we as contributors and maintainers pledge to making participation in our project and our community a harassment-free experience for everyone, regardless of age, body size, disability, ethnicity, gender identity and expression, level of experience, nationality, personal appearance, race, religion, or sexual identity and orientation.

2.1.2 Our Standards

Examples of behavior that contributes to creating a positive environment include:

- Using welcoming and inclusive language
- Being respectful of differing viewpoints and experiences
- Gracefully accepting constructive criticism
- Focusing on what is best for the community
- Showing empathy towards other community members

Examples of unacceptable behavior by participants include:

- The use of sexualized language or imagery and unwelcome sexual attention or advances
- Trolling, insulting/derogatory comments, and personal or political attacks
- Public or private harassment
- Publishing others' private information, such as a physical or electronic address, without explicit permission
- Other conduct which could reasonably be considered inappropriate in a professional setting

2.1.3 Our Responsibilities

Project maintainers are responsible for clarifying the standards of acceptable behavior and are expected to take appropriate and fair corrective action in response to any instances of unacceptable behavior.

Project maintainers have the right and responsibility to remove, edit, or reject comments, commits, code, wiki edits, issues, and other contributions that are not aligned to this Code of Conduct, or to ban temporarily or permanently any contributor for other behaviors that they deem inappropriate, threatening, offensive, or harmful.

2.1.4 Scope

This Code of Conduct applies both within project spaces and in public spaces when an individual is representing the project or its community. Examples of representing a project or community include using an official project e-mail address, posting via an official social media account, or acting as an appointed representative at an online or offline event. Representation of a project may be further defined and clarified by project maintainers.

2.1.5 Enforcement

Instances of abusive, harassing, or otherwise unacceptable behavior may be reported by contacting the project team. The project team will review and investigate all complaints, and will respond in a way that it deems appropriate to the circumstances. The project team is obligated to maintain confidentiality with regard to the reporter of an incident. Further details of specific enforcement policies may be posted separately.

Project maintainers who do not follow or enforce the Code of Conduct in good faith may face temporary or permanent repercussions as determined by other members of the project's leadership.

2.1.6 Attribution

This Code of Conduct is adapted from the [Contributor Covenant](#), version 1.4.

2.2 Contributing

dnacentersdk is a community development project. Feedback, thoughts, ideas, and code contributions are most welcome!

2.2.1 How to contribute Feedback, Issues, Thoughts and Ideas

Please use the [issues](#) page to report issues or post ideas for enhancement.

2.2.2 Interested in Contributing Code?

Developer Scripts

We have created some scripts to automate everyday actions needed when working on the project. Please see the [script](#) directory, and its README for more information.

Notes on the Test Suite

The test suite is grouped by DNA Center versions supported in the Cisco DNA Center SDK.

The test suite uses a mockup server, instead of calling to a DNA Center server directly.

The mockup server is not perfect, that is why it is sometimes necessary to rerun a failed test, we do this by using *pytest-rerunfailures*. On the *script/test* file, you can find the *pytest-rerunfailures* settings, adjust them locally if strictly necessary.

Contributing Code - Using the CI Automated Testing

1. Check for open [issues](#) or create a new *issue* for the item you want to work on and make sure to comment and let us know that you are working on it.
2. Fork a copy of the [repository](#) and clone your forked repository to your development environment.
3. Run `script/setup` to install the development dependencies and setup your environment.
4. Configure the following environment variables in your development environment:
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH` - Your test account's DNA Center `encoded_auth` (username:password encoded in base 64). This variable has priority over username and password.
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_USERNAME` - Your test account's DNA Center username.
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD` - Your test account's DNA Center password.
 - `DEBUG_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE` - Your test's debug variable, which controls whether to log information about DNA Center APIs' request and response process.
 - `VERSION_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE` - The DNA Center API's version used to test the SDK.
5. Add your code to your forked repository.

If you are creating some new feature or functionality (excellent!), please also write a [test](#) to verify that your code works as expected.
6. We follow [PEP8](#) reasonably strictly for this project. Please make sure your code passes the linter.

Run `script/test lint` or simply run `flake8` from the project root.
7. Commit your changes.
8. Submit a [pull request](#). The GitHub/Travis CI system runs the test suite against your pull request code. If any tests fail, please review your changes. If everything looks good, we will gladly merge your request!

Contributing Code - Running the Test Suite Locally

1. Check for open [issues](#) or create a new 'issue' for the item you want to work on and make sure to comment and let us know that you are working on it.
2. Fork a copy of the [repository](#) and clone your forked repository to your development environment.

Run `script/setup` to install the development dependencies and setup your environment.
3. Configure the following environment variables in your development environment:
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH` - Your test account's DNA Center `encoded_auth` (username:password encoded in base 64). This variable has priority over username and password.
 - `TEST_DNA_CENTER_USERNAME` - Your test account's DNA Center username.

- TEST_DNA_CENTER_PASSWORD - Your test account's DNA Center password.
- DEBUG_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE - Your test's debug variable, which controls whether to log information about DNA Center APIs' request and response process.
- VERSION_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE - The DNA Center API's version used to test the SDK.

Example:

```
#!/usr/bin/env bash
export TEST_DNA_CENTER_ENCODED_AUTH="<test account's username:password encoded in_
↪base 64>"
```

4. Add your code to your forked repository.

If you are creating some new feature or functionality (excellent!), please also write a `test` to verify that your code works as expected.

5. We follow [PEP8](#) reasonably strictly for this project. Please make sure your code passes the linter.

Run `script/test lint` from the project root.

6. Commit your changes.

7. Ensure your code passes all of the default tests for all the involved DNA Center versions.

Run `script/test` and ensure all tests execute successfully.

8. Submit a [pull request](#). If everything looks good, we will gladly merge your request!

2.3 Changelog

All notable changes to this project will be documented in this file.

The format is based on [Keep a Changelog](#), and this project adheres to [Semantic Versioning](#).

2.3.1 Unreleased

2.3.2 2.6.10 - 2023-11-10

Fixed

- Fixed params in 2.3.5.3 `claim_a_device_to_a_site` from `interfaceName` to `ipInterfaceName`
- Fixed params in 2.3.5.3 `claim_a_device_to_a_site` from `vlanID` to `vlanId`

2.3.3 2.6.9 - 2023-09-20

Changed

- AP port assignment API not working with DNAC APIs of 2.3.3.0 #126, Documetion bug, extra-space in enum.

2.3.4 2.6.8 - 2023-09-12

Changed

- 2_3_3_0 sda sevice add_vn method update.

2.3.5 2.6.7 - 2023-08-25

Changed

- Update readthedocs settings

2.3.6 2.6.6 - 2023-07-10

Changed

- Change requests-toolbelt minimum version #101

2.3.7 2.6.5 - 2023-05-29

Changed

- user_and_roles::Unable to use user and roles module. #112

2.3.8 2.6.4 - 2023-05-25

Changed

- SDK implementation for API Add Edge Device to Sda fabric on DNAC Version 2.3.3.0 inconsistent with previous DNAC versions implementation #90
- Documentatin links updated.
- EoX turns to Eox
- SDK function for version 2.3.3.x (v2_3_3_0/device_onboarding_pnp.py) input requirment does not match with API schema from dnac, #103
- Function name changed to assign_device_credential_to_site in DNAC2.3.5.0(dnacentersdk/api/v2_3_5_3/network_settings.py) #107
- Function names changed in v2.3.5.0 libs all function got added with 2 though no change in DNAC APIs #106
- 2.3.3.0 LAN Automation function names are incorrect #105
- Function name changed in 2.3.3.0 from update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping to update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping2 #104
- SDK function for version 2.3.3.x (v2_3_3_0/device_onboarding_pnp.py) input requirment does not match with API schema from dnac, #103
- Poor naming of function: v2_3_5_3/authentication_management.py : authentication_ap_i(#102

2.3.9 2.6.3 - 2023-04-28

Changed

- SDK implementation for API Add Edge Device to Sda fabric on DNAC Version 2.3.3.0 inconsistent with previous DNAC versions implementation #90
- Actual error message was not being used in case of exceptions #98
- SDA :: add_default_authentication_profile #97
- DNA_CENTER_VERIFY not being imported correctly from the environment #92, now you can export this as:

```
export DNA_CENTER_VERIFY=false  
export DNA_CENTER_VERIFY=true
```

2.6.2 - 2023-04-25

Changed

- Add issue family on 2.3.3.0

2.3.10 2.6.1 - 2023-04-12

Changed

- Remove some families bug in 2.3.3.0
- Correct families names in 2.3.5.3
- Removing duplicate params

2.3.11 2.6.0 - 2023-04-12

Added

- Add support of DNA Center versions ('2.3.5.3')
- Adds modules for v2_3_5_3

2.3.12 2.5.6 - 2023-01-10

Added

- Compatibility matrix added in `readme.rst`

Fixed

- Offset and limit now support basestring and int
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.application_policy
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.applications
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.compliance
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.configuration_templates
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.device_onboarding_pnp
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.device_replacement
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.devices
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.discovery
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.event_management
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.health_and_performance
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.lan_automation
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.licenses
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.network_settings
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.path_trace
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.site_design
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.sites
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.software_image_management_swim
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.tag
 - dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.task

2.3.13 2.5.5 - 2022-11-17

Fixed

- Removed enum in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.sda.add_default_authentication_profile`:
 - `authenticateTemplateName`
- Added `Dict_of_str` function call in `custom_caller` headers

2.3.14 2.5.4 - 2022-08-11

Added

- New function on `fabric_wireless` for `v2_3_3_0`.
 - `add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping`

2.3.15 2.5.3 - 2022-08-09

Fixed

- virtualNetwork on sda.adds_border_device parameter comes from array to object.
- Parameters borderWidthExternalConnectivity and connectedToInternet on sda.adds_border_device comes from boolean to string.

2.3.16 2.5.2 - 2022-07-29

Fixed

- Removed enum in sda.adds_border_device:
 - externalDomainRoutingProtocolName
- Removed enum in sda.add_multicast_in_sda_fabric:
 - multicastMethod
- Removed enum in site_design.provision_nfv:
 - linkType
- Removed enum in sda.add_transit_peer_network:
 - routingProtocolName
- Removed enum in network_settings.update_network and network_settings.create_network:
 - ipAddress
 - sharedSecret
 - domainName
 - primaryIpAddress
 - secondaryIpAddress
 - network
 - servers

2.3.17 2.5.1 - 2022-07-12

Fixed

- Fixed enum in network_global.create_global_pool:
 - IpAddressSpace

2.3.18 2.5.0 - 2022-06-20

Added

- Add support of DNA Center versions ('2.3.3.0')
- Adds modules for v2_3_3_0

2.3.19 2.4.11 - 2022-06-15

Fixed

- Improved the way of reading the following env variables:
 - wait_on_rate_limit
 - verify
 - debug

2.3.20 2.4.10 - 2022-05-12

Added

- Add following parameters to `delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network` and `get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network`:
 - site_name_hierarchy

2.3.21 2.4.9 - 2022-04-20

Added

- Add following parameters to `claim_a_device_to_a_site`:
 - gateway
 - imageId
 - ipInterfaceName
 - rfProfile
 - staticIP
 - subnetMask
 - vlanId

2.3.22 2.4.8 - 2022-03-23

Added

- Add `DownloadResponse` class that wraps the `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse`.
- Add `filename` optional parameter to the following functions:
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.reports.Reports.download_report_content`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.reports.Reports.download_report_content`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.reports.Reports.download_report_content`

Changed

- Change the response of the following funtions from `urllib3.response.HTTPResponse` to a wrapper `DownloadResponse`.
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.reports.Reports.download_report_content`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.reports.Reports.download_report_content`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.file.File.download_a_file_by_fileid`
 - `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.reports.Reports.download_report_content`

2.3.23 2.4.7 - 2022-03-22

Added

- Add `rfProfile` parameter for request body struct of `claim_a_device_to_a_site`.

2.3.24 2.4.6 - 2022-03-14

Changed

- Update the type of the `externalConnectivitySettings` from object to list in `sda.adds_border_device`
- `interfaceName` is now part of the structure of `externalConnectivitySettings` in `sda.adds_border_device`
- `externalAutonomousSystemNumber` is now part of the structure of `externalConnectivitySettings` in `sda.adds_border_device`
- `l3Handoff` is now part of the structure of `externalConnectivitySettings` in `sda.adds_border_device`
- Update the type of the `l3Handoff` from object to list in `sda.adds_border_device`
- `virtualNetwork` is now part of the structure of `l3Handoff` in `sda.adds_border_device`
- `virtualNetworkName` is now part of the structure of `virtualNetwork` in `sda.adds_border_device`
- `vlanId` is now part of the structure of `virtualNetwork` in `sda.adds_border_device`
- Update models validators of Cisco DNA Center API v2.2.3.3 files for the following functions:
 - `sda.adds_border_device`

2.3.25 2.4.5 - 2022-02-01

Changed

- Adds parameter `id` to `devices.sync_devices` for Cisco DNA Center API v2.2.3.3
- Update response documentation of Cisco DNA Center API v2.2.3.3 files
 - `fabric_wireless.add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping`
 - `fabric_wireless.update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping`
 - `fabric_wireless.add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain`
 - `wireless.ap_provision`
 - `wireless.create_update_dynamic_interface`
- Update models validators of Cisco DNA Center API v2.2.3.3 files for the following functions:
 - `devices.sync_devices`

2.3.26 2.4.4 - 2022-01-31

Changed

- Update response documentation of Cisco DNA Center API v2.2.3.3 files
 - application_policy.get_applications
 - device_onboarding_pnp.get_device_list
- Adds parameters `payload` and `active_validation` to the following functions for Cisco DNA Center API v2.2.3.3:
 - site_design.create_floorplan
 - site_design.update_floorplan
- Update models validators of Cisco DNA Center API v2.2.3.3 files for the following functions:
 - site_design.create_floorplan
 - site_design.update_floorplan
 - application_policy.create_application

Fixed

- Removed an extra parameter in the call of `VERIFY_STRING_ENVIRONMENT_VARIABLE`

Added

- Adds parameters `hostname`, `imageInfo` and `configInfo` to `device_onboarding_pnp.pnp_device_claim_to_site`

2.3.27 2.4.3 - 2022-01-19

Fixed

- DNACenterAPI constructor allows for optional arguments [#37](#)

Changed

- Update requirements
- Adds env variables support for import before/after importing DNACenterAPI
- Adds tests for env variables before/after DNACenterAPI import

2.3.28 2.4.2 - 2021-12-14

Fixed

- Fix `add_members_to_the_tag` and `retrieves_all_network_devices` json schemas. ### Updated
- Update json schemas for models/validators and tests/models/models/validators

2.3.29 2.4.1 - 2021-12-01

Changed

- Update to match checksum

2.3.30 2.4.0 - 2021-12-01

Added

- Add support of DNA Center versions ('2.2.3.3')
- Add `retrieves_all_network_devices` funtion

Changed

- Included support for DNAC 2.2.3.3 files
- Update function names:
 - Rename `devices.add_device2` to `devices.add_device`
 - Rename `devices.is_valid_add_device2` to `devices.is_valid_add_device` in tests
 - Rename `devices.test_add_device2` to `devices.test_add_device` in tests
 - Rename `devices.add_device2_default_val` to `devices.add_device_default_val` in tests
- Update missing dnac 2.2.3.3 files

2.3.31 2.3.3 - 2021-11-24

Changed

- Changes to `configuration_templates` functions:
 - Add `payload` and `active_validation` parameters to `clone_given_template` function
 - Change type from `dict` to `list` for parameter `templates` in `create_project`
 - Change type from `dict` to `list` for parameter `templates` in `update_project`
 - Change type from `(list, dict)` to `basesting` for parameter `payload` in `imports_the_projects_provided`
 - Change type from `object` to `list` for parameter `resourceParams` in `preview_template`
 - Removed `active_validation` parameter in `imports_the_projects_provided` function

- Changes to sda functions:
 - Add `isGuestVirtualNetwork` parameter to `add_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups` function
 - Add `isGuestVirtualNetwork` parameter to `update_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups` function

2.3.32 2.3.2 - 2021-09-14

Changed

- Disable `verify=False` warnings of `urllib3`

2.3.33 2.3.1 - 2021-08-10

Fixed

- Fix `devices` param definition & schemas [aba32f3]
- Remove unnecessary `path_params` [25c4e99]

2.3.34 2.3.0 - 2021-08-09

Added

- Add support of DNA Center versions ('2.2.2.3')
- Adds modules for `v2_2_2_3`

Changed

- Updates `download_report_content` of `v2_2_1` function to handle response body and save it as a file.
- Updates `exceptions.py` file to check if `self.details` is dict before attempting access
- Updates `restsession.py` to handle downloads using `Content-Disposition` header rather than custom `fileName` header

2.3.35 2.2.5 - 2021-08-05

Changed

- Fixes #34 by:
 - Removing enum that contain descriptions rather than actual values.
 - Adding `primaryIpAddress` and `secondaryIpAddress` for `v2_2_1` the `"format": "ipv4"` JSON schema property.
- Removes minus char from docstrings.
- Adds `check_type` conditions for 'X-Auth-Token' for `v2_2_1` operations.

2.3.36 2.2.4 - 2021-06-08

Fixed

- Fixes download_a_file_by_fileid and import_local_software_image for v2_2_1

2.3.37 2.2.3 - 2021-06-08

Changed

- Update project dependencies & settings
- Update LICENSE
- Update tests (lint, mock server order, validators)
- Update docs for v2_2_1
- Fix functions args for 2_2_1
- Update LICENSE reference
- Removed unused code in dnacentersdk/generator_containers.py
- Remove description from validators
- Update comments & args' types
- Patch changes some parameters in v2_2_1 that were causing NameError
- Patch adds one function that was missing from previous release
- Patch adds models/validators for v2_2_1 with new ids

2.3.38 2.2.2 - 2021-05-10

Added

- Add support of DNA Center versions ('2.2.1')

Changed

- Updates requirements files

2.3.39 2.0.2 - 2020-11-01

Added

- Add support of DNA Center versions ('2.1.2')
- Included sphinx_search in Pipfile
- Included sphinx_search in requirements-dev.txt
- Requirements-docs.txt
- Added requirements.lock

Changed

- Migrated to poetry for publishing and managing the project
- Generated requirements.txt from poetry export

Removed

- Removed requirements.lock

2.3.40 2.0.0 - 2020-07-17

Added

- Add support of DNA Center versions ('1.3.1', '1.3.3', '2.1.1')
- Included setuptools_scm in the requirements

Changed

- Changed repo URLs to current repository
- Changed versioneer style from pep440 to pep440-post
- Changed setup from versioneer to setuptools_scm
- Changed version management to include patch (major, minor, patch)

Fixed

- Fixed link to github organization
- Fixed dict limit error with python < 3.7
- Fixed (json **kwargs) handling

Removed

- Removed Webex Teams Space Community reference from README
- Removed Token refresh when changing base_url

2.3.41 1.3.0 - 2019-08-19

Added

- Add support for multiple versions of DNA Center ('1.2.10', '1.3.0')

Fixed

- Fix code example in README
- Fix error in setter in `api/__init__.py`
- Fix errors for readthedocs

2.3.42 1.2.10 - 2019-07-18

Added

- Add support for DNA Center version 1.2.10

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE DNA CENTER SERVICE

3.1 What is DNA Center?

“A better way to control your network. Cisco DNA Center is the network management and command center for Cisco DNA Center, your intent-based network for the enterprise.”

Visit the official [DNA Center](#) website for more information and to create a [free account](#)!

3.2 DNA Center for Developers

Leveraging the DNA Center APIs and developing on top of the DNA Center cloud is easy. Signup for a [free account](#) and then head over to the [DNA Center for Developers](#) website to learn more.

Copyright (c) 2019-2021 Cisco Systems.

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

d

`dnacentersdk.config`, [10](#)

Symbols

`__init__()` (*DNACenterAPI* method), 34

A

`access_token` (*DNACenterAPI* property), 35

`AccessTokenError`, 1958

`add_a_workflow()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 260, 388, 525, 669, 829, 1019, 1240, 1475, 1724

`add_a_workflow()` (*Pnp* method), 107, 202

`add_api()` (*CustomCaller* method), 36

`add_control_plane_device()` (*Sda* method), 469, 610, 757, 936, 1128, 1359, 1598, 1879

`add_default_authentication_profile()` (*FabricWired* method), 303

`add_default_authentication_profile()` (*Sda* method), 468, 606, 754, 930, 1125, 1354, 1595, 1875

`add_device()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 269, 395, 532, 675, 835, 1005, 1225, 1460, 1707

`add_device()` (*Devices* method), 46, 143, 276, 402, 542, 688, 847, 1034, 1254, 1492, 1743

`add_device()` (*Pnp* method), 110, 209

`add_edge_device()` (*FabricWired* method), 302

`add_edge_device()` (*Sda* method), 462, 604, 752, 926, 1130, 1360, 1600, 1881

`add_fabric()` (*Sda* method), 462, 603, 750, 924, 1132, 1363

`add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network()` (*FabricWired* method), 304

`add_ip_pool_in_sda_virtual_network()` (*Sda* method), 459, 598, 748, 927, 1142, 1374, 1614, 1897

`add_members_to_the_tag()` (*Tag* method), 117, 220, 351, 480, 623, 776, 955, 1168, 1405, 1644, 1931

`add_multicast_in_sda_fabric()` (*Sda* method), 1136, 1368, 1606, 1888

`add_port_assignment_for_access_point()` (*Sda* method), 468, 609, 759, 923, 1134, 1365, 1603, 1884

`add_port_assignment_for_user_device()` (*FabricWired* method), 301

`add_port_assignment_for_user_device()` (*Sda*

method), 464, 606, 753, 933, 1136, 1367, 1605, 1887

`add_site()` (*Sda* method), 470, 608, 760, 931, 1133, 1364, 1602, 1884

`add_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping()` (*FabricWireless* method), 1314, 1556, 1822

`add_transit_peer_network()` (*Sda* method), 1610, 1893

`add_user_defined_field_to_device()` (*Devices* method), 1760

`add_virtual_account()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 256, 382, 518, 662, 821, 1016, 1237, 1472, 1721

`add_virtual_account()` (*Pnp* method), 96, 196

`add_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups()` (*Sda* method), 1142, 1375, 1615, 1898

`add_vn()` (*Sda* method), 461, 603, 752, 928, 1140, 1373, 1612, 1895

`add_w_l_c_to_fabric_domain()` (*FabricWireless* method), 1316, 1558, 1824

`adds_border_device()` (*FabricWired* method), 62, 305

`adds_border_device()` (*Sda* method), 466, 609, 759, 935, 1126, 1356, 1596, 1877

`adds_border_device_in_sda_fabric()` (*FabricWired* method), 160

`ap_provision()` (*NonFabricWireless* method), 339

`ap_provision()` (*Wireless* method), 500, 642, 795, 974, 1182, 1419, 1658, 1950

`ap_provision_and_re_provision()` (*Wireless* method), 642

`ApiError`, 1959

`application_policy_intent()` (*ApplicationPolicy* method), 1189, 1426, 1665

`ApplicationPolicy` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.application_policy*), 239

`ApplicationPolicy` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.application_policy*), 364

`ApplicationPolicy` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.application_policy*), 501

`ApplicationPolicy` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.application_policy*), 644

`ApplicationPolicy` (class in *dnacen-*

tersdk.api.v2_2_1.application_policy), 797

ApplicationPolicy (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.application_policy*), 975

ApplicationPolicy (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3.application_policy*), 1188

ApplicationPolicy (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.application_policy*), 1425

ApplicationPolicy (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.application_policy*), 1664

Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.applications*), 648

Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.applications*), 801

Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.applications*), 979

Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.applications*), 1198

Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.applications*), 1435

Applications (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.applications*), 1676

applications() (*Applications* method), 648, 801, 979, 1198, 1435, 1676

assign_credential_to_site() (*NetworkSettings* method), 448, 590, 739, 914, 1105, 1329, 1575, 1849

assign_device_credential_to_site() (*NetworkSettings* method), 1848

assign_device_credential_to_site_v2() (*NetworkSettings* method), 1860

assign_device_to_site() (*Sites* method), 116, 219, 346, 473, 615, 768, 946, 1159, 1393

assign_devices_to_site() (*Sites* method), 1627, 1912

associate() (*SiteDesign* method), 1384, 1624, 1908

Authentication (class in *dnacentersdk.api.authentication*), 36

authentication_api() (*Authentication* method), 36

authentication_api() (*AuthenticationManagement* method), 1679

AuthenticationManagement (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.authentication_management*), 980

AuthenticationManagement (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3.authentication_management*), 1199

AuthenticationManagement (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.authentication_management*), 1677

authorize_device() (*CiscoDnaCenterSystem*

method), 1436, 1679

B

base_url (*Authentication* property), 36

base_url (*DNACenterAPI* property), 35

C

call_api() (*CustomCaller* method), 36

change_virtual_account() (*Licenses* method), 1102, 1326, 1572

change_virtual_account2() (*Licenses* method), 1845

cisco_dna_center_packages_summary() (*Platform* method), 1868

CiscoDnaCenterSystem (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.cisco_dna_center_system*), 1436

CiscoDnaCenterSystem (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.cisco_dna_center_system*), 1679

claim_a_device_to_a_site() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 258, 385, 522, 666, 825, 1010, 1230, 1466, 1714

claim_a_device_to_a_site() (*Pnp* method), 98, 199

claim_device() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 270, 393, 531, 676, 832, 1007, 1227, 1462, 1709

claim_device() (*Pnp* method), 106, 210

clear_mac_address_table() (*Devices* method), 1490, 1740

client_proximity() (*Clients* method), 802, 984, 1202, 1438, 1682

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.clients*), 38

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.clients*), 136

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.clients*), 243

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.clients*), 368

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.clients*), 505

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.clients*), 649

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.clients*), 802

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.clients*), 983

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.clients*), 1201

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.clients*), 1437

Clients (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.clients*), 1680

clone_given_template() (*ConfigurationTemplates* method), 991, 1209, 1445, 1689

CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.command_runner*), 39

CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.command_runner*), 137

CommandRunner (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.command_runner*), 244

CommandRunner (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.command_runner), 370
 CommandRunner (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.command_runner), 507
 CommandRunner (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.command_runner), 650
 CommandRunner (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.command_runner), 804
 CommandRunner (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.command_runner), 985
 CommandRunner (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.command_runner), 1203
 CommandRunner (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.command_runner), 1439
 CommandRunner (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.command_runner), 1682
 Compliance (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.compliance), 805
 Compliance (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.compliance), 986
 Compliance (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.compliance), 1204
 Compliance (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.compliance), 1440
 Compliance (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.compliance), 1684
 compliance_details_of_device() (Compliance method), 805, 990, 1208, 1444, 1688
 ConfigurationArchive (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.configuration_archive), 652
 ConfigurationArchive (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.configuration_archive), 808
 ConfigurationArchive (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.configuration_archive), 990
 ConfigurationArchive (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.configuration_archive), 1209
 ConfigurationArchive (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.configuration_archive), 1444
 ConfigurationArchive (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.configuration_archive), 1689
 ConfigurationTemplates (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.configuration_templates), 246
 ConfigurationTemplates (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.configuration_templates), 371
 ConfigurationTemplates (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.configuration_templates), 508
 ConfigurationTemplates (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.configuration_templates), 652
 ConfigurationTemplates (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.configuration_templates), 809
 ConfigurationTemplates (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.configuration_templates), 991
 ConfigurationTemplates (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_3.configuration_templates), 1209
 ConfigurationTemplates (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.configuration_templates), 1445
 ConfigurationTemplates (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.configuration_templates), 1689
 configure_access_points() (Wireless method), 1948
 count_of_event_subscriptions() (EventManager method), 294, 439, 579, 727, 883, 1086, 1307, 1545, 1808
 count_of_events() (EventManager method), 298, 441, 581, 729, 892, 1091, 1312, 1554, 1819
 count_of_notifications() (EventManager method), 296, 442, 582, 729, 884, 1082, 1303, 1540, 1802
 create_a_profiling_rule() (Policy method), 1344
 create_and_provision_ssid() (NonFabricWireless method), 89, 188, 332
 create_and_provision_ssid() (Wireless method), 494, 636, 789, 968, 1177, 1414, 1653, 1941
 create_application() (ApplicationPolicy method), 240, 368, 505, 647, 798, 977, 1193, 1430, 1670
 create_application_policy_queuing_profile() (ApplicationPolicy method), 1191, 1428, 1667
 create_application_set() (ApplicationPolicy method), 239, 365, 502, 645, 800, 976, 1193, 1430, 1669
 create_cli_credentials() (Discovery method), 432, 570, 716, 879, 1066, 1287, 1524, 1781
 create_cli_credentials() (NetworkDiscovery method), 75, 170, 320
 create_device_credentials() (NetworkSettings method), 453, 594, 743, 911, 1106, 1330, 1576, 1849
 create_email_destination() (EventManager method), 1539, 1800
 create_email_event_subscription() (EventMan-

agement method), 887, 1086, 1307, 1545, 1808

create_enterprise_ssid() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 88, 190, 335

create_enterprise_ssid() (*Wireless method*), 496, 638, 791, 970, 1179, 1416, 1655, 1944

create_event_subscriptions() (*EventManagement method*), 295, 440, 581, 728, 890, 1084, 1305, 1543, 1805

create_floormap() (*SiteDesign method*), 1153, 1387

create_global_credentials_v2() (*Discovery method*), 1793

create_global_pool() (*NetworkSettings method*), 454, 595, 743, 905, 1108, 1332, 1578, 1852

create_http_read_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 435, 574, 722, 878, 1066, 1288, 1524, 1781

create_http_read_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 80, 178, 326

create_http_write_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 424, 564, 711, 872, 1068, 1290, 1526, 1784

create_http_write_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 70, 167, 324

create_itsm_integration_setting() (*ItsmIntegration method*), 1832

create_netconf_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 419, 559, 708, 865, 1070, 1291, 1527, 1785

create_netconf_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 65, 163, 324

create_network() (*NetworkSettings method*), 453, 594, 742, 913, 1110, 1334, 1580, 1854

create_network_v2() (*NetworkSettings method*), 1862

create_nfv_profile() (*SiteDesign method*), 614, 765, 945, 1151, 1385, 1625, 1909

create_or_schedule_a_report() (*Reports method*), 920, 1120, 1349, 1590, 1870

create_or_update_rf_profile() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 337

create_or_update_rf_profile() (*Wireless method*), 497, 640, 792, 968, 1187, 1424, 1663, 1956

create_project() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 246, 371, 508, 652, 810, 992, 1210, 1446, 1690

create_project() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 128, 230

create_qos_device_interface_info() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1196, 1434, 1674

create_rest_webhook_event_subscription() (*EventManagement method*), 897, 1088, 1309, 1547, 1810

create_sensor_test_template() (*Sensors method*), 761, 940, 1147, 1380, 1620, 1904

create_site() (*Sites method*), 117, 217, 346, 474, 616, 769, 948, 1156, 1390, 1628, 1913

create_snmp_read_community() (*Discovery method*), 428, 568, 715, 870, 1071, 1292, 1528, 1786

create_snmp_read_community() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 72, 180, 316

create_snmp_write_community() (*Discovery method*), 427, 566, 714, 867, 1071, 1292, 1529, 1787

create_snmp_write_community() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 69, 170, 317

create_snmpv3_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 433, 568, 717, 866, 1073, 1294, 1531, 1789

create_snmpv3_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 83, 172, 322

create_sp_profile() (*NetworkSettings method*), 452, 593, 741, 912, 1115, 1339, 1585, 1859

create_sp_profile_v2() (*NetworkSettings method*), 1863

create_syslog_destination() (*EventManagement method*), 1551, 1816

create_syslog_event_subscription() (*EventManagement method*), 892, 1089, 1311, 1549, 1813

create_tag() (*Tag method*), 118, 221, 352, 481, 624, 776, 957, 1165, 1401, 1640, 1927

create_template() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 252, 378, 515, 660, 816, 996, 1214, 1450, 1696

create_template() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 134, 237

create_update_dynamic_interface() (*Wireless method*), 1182, 1419, 1658, 1951

create_update_snmp_properties() (*Discovery method*), 433, 570, 721, 869, 1075, 1297, 1533, 1791

create_update_snmp_properties() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 76, 173, 320

create_user_defined_field() (*Devices method*), 1757

create_webhook_destination() (*EventManagement method*), 1552, 1816

create_wireless_profile() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 187, 334

create_wireless_profile() (*Wireless method*), 495, 637, 790, 972, 1184, 1421, 1660, 1953

custom_prompt_p_o_s_t_api() (*SystemSettings method*), 1925

custom_prompt_post_api() (*SystemSettings method*), 1638

custom_prompt_support_g_e_t_api() (*SystemSettings method*), 1924

custom_prompt_support_get_api() (*SystemSettings method*), 1638

CustomCaller (class in *dnacentersdk.api.custom_caller*), 36

D

- `data` (*DownloadResponse* property), 1958
- `DEFAULT_BASE_URL` (in module *dnacentersdk.config*), 10
- `DEFAULT_DEBUG` (in module *dnacentersdk.config*), 10
- `DEFAULT_SINGLE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT` (in module *dnacentersdk.config*), 10
- `DEFAULT_VERIFY` (in module *dnacentersdk.config*), 10
- `DEFAULT_VERSION` (in module *dnacentersdk.config*), 10
- `DEFAULT_WAIT_ON_RATE_LIMIT` (in module *dnacentersdk.config*), 10
- `delete_a_scheduled_report()` (*Reports* method), 919, 1122, 1351, 1592, 1871
- `delete_all_discovery()` (*Discovery* method), 437, 576, 724, 876, 1055, 1277, 1513, 1769
- `delete_all_discovery()` (*NetworkDiscovery* method), 81, 176, 323
- `delete_an_existing_profiling_rule()` (*Policy* method), 1348
- `delete_and_provision_ssid()` (*NonFabricWireless* method), 88, 189
- `delete_application()` (*ApplicationPolicy* method), 240, 367, 504, 647, 799, 978, 1194, 1431, 1671
- `delete_application_policy_queuing_profile()` (*ApplicationPolicy* method), 1191, 1428, 1668
- `delete_application_set()` (*ApplicationPolicy* method), 242, 366, 502, 646, 800, 976, 1192, 1429, 1669
- `delete_control_plane_device()` (*Sda* method), 470, 611, 760, 937, 1127, 1358, 1598, 1878
- `delete_default_authentication_profile()` (*FabricWired* method), 300
- `delete_default_authentication_profile()` (*Sda* method), 460, 601, 751, 931, 1126, 1356, 1596, 1876
- `delete_device_by_id()` (*Devices* method), 45, 139, 274, 399, 540, 687, 842, 1050, 1270, 1509, 1765
- `delete_device_by_id_from_pnp()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 265, 394, 530, 674, 819, 1014, 1234, 1470, 1717
- `delete_device_by_id_from_pnp()` (*Pnp* method), 110, 205
- `delete_device_credential()` (*NetworkSettings* method), 330, 447, 590, 737, 906, 1107, 1331, 1577, 1851
- `delete_discovery_by_id()` (*Discovery* method), 423, 564, 713, 871, 1060, 1281, 1518, 1774
- `delete_discovery_by_id()` (*NetworkDiscovery* method), 67, 168, 312
- `delete_discovery_by_specified_range()` (*Discovery* method), 436, 577, 724, 882, 1064, 1285, 1521, 1778
- `delete_discovery_by_specified_range()` (*NetworkDiscovery* method), 79, 175, 327
- `delete_dynamic_interface()` (*Wireless* method), 1183, 1420, 1659, 1952
- `delete_edge_device()` (*FabricWired* method), 300
- `delete_edge_device()` (*Sda* method), 459, 600, 750, 926, 1130, 1361, 1600, 1882
- `delete_enterprise_ssid()` (*NonFabricWireless* method), 90, 189, 338
- `delete_enterprise_ssid()` (*Wireless* method), 498, 640, 793, 973, 1181, 1418, 1657, 1947
- `delete_event_subscriptions()` (*EventManager* method), 296, 442, 582, 730, 890, 1083, 1304, 1542, 1804
- `delete_floorplan()` (*SiteDesign* method), 1154, 1388
- `delete_global_credential_v2()` (*Discovery* method), 1794
- `delete_global_credentials_by_id()` (*Discovery* method), 437, 577, 724, 877, 1074, 1295, 1531, 1789
- `delete_global_credentials_by_id()` (*NetworkDiscovery* method), 81, 177, 327
- `delete_global_ip_pool()` (*NetworkSettings* method), 331, 450, 589, 736, 906, 1109, 1333, 1579, 1853
- `delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network()` (*FabricWired* method), 299
- `delete_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network()` (*Sda* method), 461, 602, 749, 927, 1141, 1374, 1613, 1896
- `delete_itsm_integration_setting()` (*ItsMIntegration* method), 1834
- `delete_multicast_from_sda_fabric()` (*Sda* method), 1138, 1370, 1607, 1889
- `delete_nfv_profile()` (*SiteDesign* method), 613, 766, 944, 1153, 1387, 1627, 1911
- `delete_port_assignment_for_access_point()` (*Sda* method), 457, 599, 746, 923, 1134, 1366, 1603, 1885
- `delete_port_assignment_for_user_device()` (*FabricWired* method), 303
- `delete_port_assignment_for_user_device()` (*Sda* method), 467, 608, 756, 933, 1135, 1367, 1604, 1886
- `delete_project()` (*ConfigurationTemplates* method), 251, 377, 514, 659, 815
- `delete_project()` (*TemplateProgrammer* method), 134, 238
- `delete_provisioned_wired_device()` (*Sda* method), 1138, 1370, 1607, 1890
- `delete_qos_device_interface_info()` (*ApplicationPolicy* method), 1197, 1434, 1675
- `delete_rf_profiles()` (*NonFabricWireless* method), 333
- `delete_rf_profiles()` (*Wireless* method), 494, 637, 790, 969, 1188, 1425, 1664, 1957
- `delete_sda_fabric()` (*Sda* method), 468, 610, 756, 925, 1131, 1362

- `delete_sensor_test()` (*Sensors method*), 762, 940, 1148, 1381, 1621, 1905
- `delete_site()` (*Sda method*), 461, 600, 748, 932, 1133, 1363, 1602, 1883
- `delete_site()` (*Sites method*), 218, 346, 475, 618, 770, 949, 1158, 1393, 1631, 1916
- `delete_sp_profile()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 330, 449, 589, 738, 911, 1116, 1340, 1586, 1860
- `delete_sp_profile_v2()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 1864
- `delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices()` (*NonFabricWireless method*), 334
- `delete_ssid_and_provision_it_to_devices()` (*Wireless method*), 501, 643, 796, 975, 1178, 1415, 1654, 1942
- `delete_tag()` (*Tag method*), 121, 221, 357, 482, 625, 777, 958, 1167, 1403, 1642, 1929
- `delete_template()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 251, 376, 513, 658, 814
- `delete_template()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 132, 234
- `delete_transit_peer_network()` (*Sda method*), 1609, 1892
- `delete_user_defined_field()` (*Devices method*), 1758
- `delete_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups()` (*Sda method*), 1143, 1376, 1616, 1899
- `delete_vn()` (*Sda method*), 467, 607, 755, 929, 1139, 1372, 1611, 1894
- `delete_wireless_profile()` (*NonFabricWireless method*), 187, 336
- `delete_wireless_profile()` (*Wireless method*), 500, 643, 795, 974, 1181, 1418, 1658, 1947
- `delete_workflow_by_id()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 268, 391, 528, 671, 825, 1021, 1242, 1477, 1726
- `delete_workflow_by_id()` (*Pnp method*), 104, 204
- `deletes_border_device()` (*FabricWired method*), 63, 302
- `deletes_border_device()` (*Sda method*), 469, 610, 760, 935, 1127, 1358, 1597, 1878
- `deletes_border_device_from_sda_fabric()` (*FabricWired method*), 159
- `deletes_pathtrace_by_id()` (*PathTrace method*), 92, 192, 339, 456, 597, 745, 917, 1118, 1342, 1588, 1867
- `deletes_the_project()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 995, 1214, 1449, 1695
- `deletes_the_template()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 1003, 1221, 1457, 1704
- `deploy_device_replacement_workflow()` (*DeviceReplacement method*), 534, 679, 836, 1025, 1246, 1481, 1730
- `deploy_template()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 248, 373, 509, 654, 812, 1000, 1218, 1454, 1700
- `deploy_template()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 130, 232
- `deploy_template_v2()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 1004, 1224, 1460, 1706
- `deregister_virtual_account()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 257, 384, 520, 664, 823, 1018, 1239, 1474, 1723
- `deregister_virtual_account()` (*Pnp method*), 98, 195
- `description` (*ApiError attribute*), 1959
- `details` (*ApiError attribute*), 1959
- `device_compliance_status()` (*Compliance method*), 806, 989, 1207, 1443, 1687
- `device_count_details()` (*Licenses method*), 1100, 1324, 1570, 1843
- `device_count_details2()` (*Licenses method*), 1842
- `device_deregistration()` (*Licenses method*), 1101, 1325, 1571
- `device_deregistration2()` (*Licenses method*), 1844
- `device_license_details()` (*Licenses method*), 1101, 1325, 1571, 1844
- `device_license_details2()` (*Licenses method*), 1843
- `device_license_summary()` (*Licenses method*), 1100, 1324, 1570, 1843
- `device_license_summary2()` (*Licenses method*), 1843
- `device_registration()` (*Licenses method*), 1102, 1326, 1572
- `device_registration2()` (*Licenses method*), 1845
- `DeviceOnboardingPnp` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.device_onboarding_pnp*), 254
- `DeviceOnboardingPnp` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.device_onboarding_pnp*), 380
- `DeviceOnboardingPnp` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.device_onboarding_pnp*), 517
- `DeviceOnboardingPnp` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.device_onboarding_pnp*), 661
- `DeviceOnboardingPnp` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.device_onboarding_pnp*), 817
- `DeviceOnboardingPnp` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.device_onboarding_pnp*), 1005
- `DeviceOnboardingPnp` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.device_onboarding_pnp*), 1225
- `DeviceOnboardingPnp` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_0.device_onboarding_pnp*), 1460
- `DeviceOnboardingPnp` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_1.device_onboarding_pnp*), 1700

- `tersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.device_onboarding_pnp`), 1707
- `DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.device_replacement`), 534
- `DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.device_replacement`), 679
- `DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.device_replacement`), 836
- `DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.device_replacement`), 1023
- `DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.device_replacement`), 1243
- `DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.device_replacement`), 1479
- `DeviceReplacement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.device_replacement`), 1728
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.devices`), 40
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.devices`), 138
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.devices`), 272
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.devices`), 397
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.devices`), 537
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.devices`), 682
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.devices`), 839
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.devices`), 1026
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.devices`), 1247
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.devices`), 1482
- `Devices` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.devices`), 1731
- `devices()` (*Devices* method), 705, 862, 1027, 1248, 1483, 1733
- `dirpath` (*DownloadResponse* property), 1958
- `disassociate()` (*SiteDesign* method), 1384, 1624, 1908
- `disaster_recovery_operational_status()` (*DisasterRecovery* method), 1276
- `disaster_recovery_status()` (*DisasterRecovery* method), 1276
- `DisasterRecovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.disaster_recovery`), 1276
- `Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.discovery`), 419
- `Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.discovery`), 559
- `Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.discovery`), 706
- `Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.discovery`), 864
- `Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.discovery`), 1055
- `Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.discovery`), 1277
- `Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.discovery`), 1513
- `Discovery` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.discovery`), 1769
- `DNACenterAPI` (class in `dnacentersdk`), 34
- `dnacentersdk.config` module, 10
- `dnacentersdkException`, 1958
- `download_a_file_by_fileid()` (*File* method), 64, 162, 307, 446, 585, 733, 901, 1093, 1317, 1559, 1826
- `download_report_content()` (*Reports* method), 921, 1122, 1351, 1592, 1872
- `DownloadFailure`, 1960
- `DownloadResponse` (class in `dnacentersdk.restsession`), 1958
- `duplicate_sensor_test_template()` (*Sensors* method), 762, 941, 1149, 1382, 1622, 1906
- ## E
- `edit_application()` (*ApplicationPolicy* method), 241, 365, 502, 644, 798, 978, 1194, 1431, 1671
- `edit_sensor_test_template()` (*Sensors* method), 763, 941, 1146, 1380, 1619, 1903
- `eventartifact_count()` (*EventManagement* method), 898, 1092, 1313, 1555, 1820
- `EventManagement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.event_management`), 294
- `EventManagement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.event_management`), 439
- `EventManagement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.event_management`), 579
- `EventManagement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.event_management`), 727
- `EventManagement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.event_management`), 883
- `EventManagement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.event_management`), 1076
- `EventManagement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.event_management`), 1297
- `EventManagement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.event_management`), 1534
- `EventManagement` (class in `dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.event_management`),

1794
execute_suggested_actions_commands() (*Issues method*), 1835
export_device_configurations() (*Configuration-Archive method*), 652, 808, 990, 1209, 1444, 1689
export_device_list() (*Devices method*), 57, 151, 291, 410, 553, 698, 857, 1040, 1260, 1499, 1750
export_projects() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 994, 1212, 1448, 1693
export_templates() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 1001, 1219, 1455, 1701

F

FabricWired (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.fabric_wired*), 62
FabricWired (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.fabric_wired*), 159
FabricWired (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.fabric_wired*), 299
FabricWireless (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.fabric_wireless*), 1314
FabricWireless (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_0.fabric_wireless*), 1556
FabricWireless (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5.fabric_wireless*), 1822
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.file*), 63
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.file*), 161
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.file*), 306
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.file*), 445
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.file*), 585
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.file*), 732
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.file*), 900
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.file*), 1093
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.file*), 1317
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.file*), 1559
File (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.file*), 1825
filename (*DownloadResponse property*), 1958

G

get() (*MyDict method*), 1958
get_a_scheduled_report() (*Reports method*), 919, 1121, 1350, 1591, 1871
get_access_point_configuration() (*Wireless method*), 1950
get_access_point_configuration_task_result() (*Wireless method*), 1949
get_access_point_reboot_task_result() (*Wireless method*), 1943
get_advisories_list() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 938, 1144, 1378, 1617, 1901
get_advisories_per_device() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 937, 1146, 1379, 1619, 1903

get_advisories_summary() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 937, 1145, 1378, 1618, 1901
get_advisory_ids_per_device() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 938, 1145, 1379, 1618, 1902
get_all_execution_details_for_a_given_report() (*Reports method*), 921, 1122, 1351, 1592, 1872
get_all_global_credentials_v2() (*Discovery method*), 1793
get_all_interfaces() (*Devices method*), 54, 153, 293, 415, 557, 703, 860, 1028, 1248, 1485, 1734
get_all_itsm_integration_settings() (*ItsmIntegration method*), 1834
get_all_keywords_of_clis_accepted() (*CommandRunner method*), 39, 137, 244, 370, 507, 650, 804, 985, 1203, 1439, 1682
get_all_user_defined_fields() (*Devices method*), 1757
get_all_view_groups() (*Reports method*), 921, 1123, 1352, 1593, 1873
get_application_policy() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1188, 1425, 1664
get_application_policy_default() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1189, 1426, 1665
get_application_policy_queuing_profile() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1190, 1427, 1666
get_application_policy_queuing_profile_count() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1191, 1428, 1668
get_application_sets() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 241, 366, 504, 646, 799, 975, 1192, 1429, 1668
get_application_sets_count() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 239, 367, 503, 647, 800, 977, 1193, 1430, 1670
get_applications() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 242, 366, 503, 645, 797, 978, 1195, 1432, 1672
get_applications_count() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 241, 364, 501, 644, 797, 979, 1195, 1432, 1672
get_auditlog_parent_records() (*EventManager method*), 897, 1076, 1297, 1534, 1794
get_auditlog_records() (*EventManager method*), 894, 1079, 1300, 1536, 1797
get_auditlog_summary() (*EventManager method*), 888, 1078, 1299, 1535, 1796
get_authentication_and_policy_servers() (*SystemSettings method*), 1923
get_business_api_execution_details() (*Task method*), 1407, 1646, 1933
get_chassis_details_for_device() (*Devices method*), 1046, 1267, 1505, 1759
get_client_detail() (*Clients method*), 38, 136, 244, 369, 506, 650, 803, 983, 1201, 1437, 1680
get_client_enrichment_details() (*Clients method*), 243, 369, 506, 649, 803, 983,

1201, 1437, 1681
 get_cmdb_sync_status() (*Itsm method*), 902, 1097, 1321, 1563, 1830
 get_compliance_detail() (*Compliance method*), 988, 1206, 1442, 1686
 get_compliance_detail_count() (*Compliance method*), 989, 1207, 1443, 1687
 get_compliance_status() (*Compliance method*), 807, 986, 1205, 1440, 1684
 get_compliance_status_() (*Compliance method*), 806, 986, 1204, 1440, 1684
 get_compliance_status_count() (*Compliance method*), 988, 1206, 1442, 1685
 get_connected_device_detail() (*Devices method*), 1507, 1762
 get_connector_types() (*EventManager method*), 1555, 1821
 get_control_plane_device() (*Sda method*), 465, 605, 754, 936, 1128, 1359, 1598, 1879
 get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() (*Discovery method*), 419, 559, 708, 864, 1059, 1281, 1517, 1773
 get_count_of_all_discovery_jobs() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 65, 162, 309
 get_count_of_profiling_rules() (*Policy method*), 1346
 get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() (*Discovery method*), 425, 566, 714, 876, 1075, 1296, 1532, 1790
 get_credential_sub_type_by_credential_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 78, 179, 313
 get_default_authentication_profile() (*FabricWired method*), 305
 get_default_authentication_profile() (*Sda method*), 464, 605, 756, 929, 1124, 1354, 1594, 1875
 get_details_of_a_single_profiling_rule() (*Policy method*), 1348
 get_device_by_id() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 264, 392, 528, 673, 818, 1014, 1235, 1470, 1718
 get_device_by_id() (*Devices method*), 53, 148, 279, 407, 548, 695, 842, 1049, 1270, 1509, 1765
 get_device_by_id() (*Pnp method*), 104, 206
 get_device_by_serial_number() (*Devices method*), 57, 152, 287, 414, 554, 700, 858, 1045, 1265, 1504, 1755
 get_device_config_by_id() (*Devices method*), 45, 148, 281, 408, 545, 693, 851, 1052, 1273, 1512, 1768
 get_device_config_count() (*Devices method*), 47, 152, 280, 407, 547, 693, 852, 1039, 1260, 1498, 1749
 get_device_config_for_all_devices() (*Devices method*), 51, 150, 281, 409, 550, 698, 854, 1039, 1259, 1498, 1748
 get_device_count() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 264, 396, 529, 675, 832, 1007, 1227, 1463, 1710
 get_device_count() (*Devices method*), 43, 145, 289, 404, 545, 691, 849, 1039, 1260, 1499, 1749
 get_device_count() (*Pnp method*), 108, 206
 get_device_credential_details() (*NetworkSettings method*), 329, 452, 592, 742, 910, 1107, 1331, 1577, 1850
 get_device_detail() (*Devices method*), 61, 157, 292, 418, 558, 704, 862, 1026, 1247, 1483, 1732
 get_device_details_by_ip() (*SiteDesign method*), 343, 472, 615, 767, 946, 1150, 1383, 1623, 1907
 get_device_details_by_ip() (*SiteProfile method*), 115, 215
 get_device_enrichment_details() (*Devices method*), 287, 418, 558, 705, 863, 1027, 1247, 1483, 1732
 get_device_family_identifiers() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 1396, 1634, 1919
 get_device_history() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 265, 397, 531, 678, 836, 1009, 1229, 1464, 1711
 get_device_history() (*Pnp method*), 109, 207
 get_device_info() (*Sda method*), 458, 599, 747, 924, 1129, 1360, 1599, 1880
 get_device_interface_count() (*Devices method*), 40, 143, 275, 401, 542, 687, 845, 1028, 1249, 1485, 1735
 get_device_interface_count_by_id() (*Devices method*), 49, 145, 278, 404, 544, 690, 849, 1030, 1250, 1487, 1736
 get_device_interface_vlans() (*Devices method*), 44, 141, 275, 400, 539, 685, 843, 1051, 1272, 1511, 1767
 get_device_interfaces_by_specified_range() (*Devices method*), 44, 142, 275, 400, 540, 686, 843, 1031, 1251, 1488, 1737
 get_device_list() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 271, 394, 533, 677, 833, 1005, 1225, 1461, 1708
 get_device_list() (*Devices method*), 41, 139, 272, 398, 538, 684, 845, 1032, 1252, 1491, 1741
 get_device_list() (*Pnp method*), 106, 208
 get_device_role_in_sda_fabric() (*Sda method*), 753, 934, 1129, 1360, 1599, 1880
 get_device_summary() (*Devices method*), 53, 148, 278, 405, 547, 693, 850, 1050, 1271, 1510, 1766
 get_device_values_that_match_fully_or_partially_an_attribute() (*Devices method*), 1257, 1495, 1746
 get_devices_discovered_by_id() (*Discovery method*), 436, 571, 719, 881, 1062, 1283, 1520, 1776
 get_devices_discovered_by_id() (*NetworkDiscov-*

erty method), 83, 176, 322
 get_devices_per_advisory() (*SecurityAdvisories method*), 939, 1145, 1378, 1618, 1902
 get_devices_registered_for_wsa_notification() (*Devices method*), 1756
 get_devices_with_snmpv3_des() (*Devices method*), 1042, 1263, 1501, 1752
 get_discovered_devices_by_range() (*Discovery method*), 432, 574, 718, 881, 1062, 1284, 1520, 1777
 get_discovered_devices_by_range() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 77, 181, 325
 get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() (*Discovery method*), 438, 578, 726, 882, 1061, 1283, 1519, 1776
 get_discovered_network_devices_by_discovery_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 84, 182, 328
 get_discoveries_by_range() (*Discovery method*), 421, 561, 710, 867, 1064, 1286, 1522, 1779
 get_discoveries_by_range() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 72, 165, 312
 get_discovery_by_id() (*Discovery method*), 428, 567, 713, 870, 1061, 1282, 1518, 1775
 get_discovery_by_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 73, 170, 316
 get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() (*Discovery method*), 433, 573, 718, 880, 1060, 1281, 1517, 1774
 get_discovery_jobs_by_ip() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 77, 180, 321
 get_dynamic_interface() (*Wireless method*), 1183, 1420, 1659, 1952
 get_edge_device() (*FabricWired method*), 301
 get_edge_device() (*Sda method*), 463, 602, 751, 925, 1130, 1361, 1601, 1882
 get_email_destination() (*EventManagement method*), 1800
 get_email_event_subscriptions() (*EventManagement method*), 886, 1087, 1308, 1546, 1809
 get_email_subscription_details() (*EventManagement method*), 885, 1084, 1305, 1543, 1806
 get_enterprise_ssid() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 90, 190, 338
 get_enterprise_ssid() (*Wireless method*), 498, 641, 794, 970, 1178, 1415, 1654, 1944
 get_event_subscriptions() (*EventManagement method*), 298, 443, 583, 730, 889, 1082, 1303, 1541, 1804
 get_eventartifacts() (*EventManagement method*), 893, 1092, 1313, 1554, 1820
 get_events() (*EventManagement method*), 294, 440, 580, 727, 887, 1091, 1312, 1553, 1819
 get_failed_itsm_events() (*Itsm method*), 586, 734, 901, 1097, 1321, 1564, 1831
 get_floormap() (*SiteDesign method*), 1155, 1389
 get_floormaps() (*SiteDesign method*), 1153, 1388
 get_functional_capability_by_id() (*Devices method*), 50, 147, 280, 408, 545, 692, 850, 1041, 1262, 1500, 1751
 get_functional_capability_for_devices() (*Devices method*), 56, 157, 284, 414, 551, 698, 856, 1040, 1261, 1500, 1750
 get_global_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 438, 579, 726, 883, 1065, 1286, 1522, 1780
 get_global_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 84, 182, 328
 get_global_pool() (*NetworkSettings method*), 329, 452, 593, 741, 904, 1108, 1332, 1578, 1851
 get_golden_tag_status_of_an_image() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 1397, 1635, 1921
 get_interface_by_id() (*Devices method*), 56, 156, 284, 413, 551, 697, 854, 1031, 1252, 1488, 1738
 get_interface_by_ip() (*Devices method*), 52, 151, 285, 415, 552, 699, 857, 1029, 1249, 1486, 1735
 get_interface_details() (*Devices method*), 47, 144, 278, 403, 543, 690, 848, 1030, 1251, 1487, 1737
 get_interface_info_by_id() (*Devices method*), 52, 149, 282, 410, 553, 700, 855, 1029, 1250, 1486, 1736
 get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network() (*FabricWired method*), 306
 get_ip_pool_from_sda_virtual_network() (*Sda method*), 471, 611, 758, 927, 1141, 1373, 1613, 1896
 get_isis_interfaces() (*Devices method*), 50, 147, 279, 406, 548, 694, 851, 1029, 1249, 1486, 1736
 get_issue_enrichment_details() (*Issues method*), 308, 446, 587, 735, 904, 1098, 1322, 1565, 1835
 get_itsm_integration_setting_by_id() (*ItsmIntegration method*), 1833
 get_l3_topology_details() (*Networks method*), 86, 184
 get_l3_topology_details() (*Topology method*), 363, 492, 634, 787, 966, 1174, 1411, 1650, 1938
 get_linecard_details() (*Devices method*), 1048, 1268, 1507, 1762
 get_list_of_available_namespaces() (*File method*), 63, 161, 306, 445, 585, 732, 900, 1093, 1317, 1559, 1825
 get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id() (*Discovery method*), 429, 570, 717, 880, 1061, 1282, 1519, 1775
 get_list_of_discoveries_by_discovery_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 76, 172, 325
 get_list_of_files() (*File method*), 64, 161, 307, 445, 585, 732, 900, 1093, 1317, 1559, 1825
 get_list_of_profiling_rules() (*Policy method*),

- 1345
- `get_list_of_scheduled_reports()` (*Reports method*), 919, 1121, 1350, 1591, 1870
- `get_membership()` (*Sites method*), 220, 345, 476, 618, 771, 949, 1155, 1389, 1628, 1912
- `get_module_count()` (*Devices method*), 48, 153, 280, 407, 547, 694, 854, 1044, 1264, 1503, 1754
- `get_module_info_by_id()` (*Devices method*), 40, 138, 272, 397, 537, 686, 841, 1044, 1265, 1503, 1754
- `get_modules()` (*Devices method*), 60, 154, 292, 413, 555, 701, 859, 1043, 1263, 1502, 1753
- `get_multicast_details_from_sda_fabric()` (*Sda method*), 1137, 1369, 1607, 1889
- `get_network()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 448, 588, 737, 907, 1109, 1333, 1579, 1853
- `get_network_device_by_ip()` (*Devices method*), 52, 152, 285, 415, 552, 700, 858, 1042, 1263, 1502, 1753
- `get_network_device_by_pagination_range()` (*Devices method*), 58, 158, 288, 416, 555, 702, 859, 1053, 1273, 1512, 1769
- `get_network_devices_from_discovery()` (*Discovery method*), 422, 562, 709, 868, 1063, 1284, 1521, 1778
- `get_network_devices_from_discovery()` (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 70, 166, 311
- `get_network_v2()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 1861
- `get_nfv_profile()` (*SiteDesign method*), 612, 764, 943, 1152, 1386, 1626, 1911
- `get_notifications()` (*EventManager method*), 297, 444, 584, 731, 893, 1081, 1302, 1539, 1801
- `get_organization_list_for_meraki()` (*Devices method*), 49, 146, 290, 406, 546, 692, 852, 1051, 1272, 1511, 1767
- `get_ospf_interfaces()` (*Devices method*), 50, 146, 289, 405, 544, 691, 850, 1031, 1252, 1488, 1738
- `get_overall_client_health()` (*Clients method*), 38, 136, 243, 368, 505, 649, 802, 984, 1202, 1438, 1681
- `get_overall_network_health()` (*Networks method*), 87, 185
- `get_overall_network_health()` (*Topology method*), 363, 492, 635, 787, 966, 1173, 1410, 1649, 1937
- `get_physical_topology()` (*Networks method*), 86, 183
- `get_physical_topology()` (*Topology method*), 362, 491, 633, 786, 965, 1175, 1412, 1651, 1938
- `get_planned_access_points_for_building()` (*Devices method*), 1482, 1731
- `get_planned_access_points_for_floor()` (*Devices method*), 1484, 1734
- `get_pnp_global_settings()` (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 267, 386, 522, 668, 827, 1015, 1236, 1471, 1719
- `get_pnp_global_settings()` (*Pnp method*), 101, 201
- `get_polling_interval_by_id()` (*Devices method*), 48, 146, 290, 405, 546, 691, 851, 1051, 1271, 1510, 1766
- `get_polling_interval_for_all_devices()` (*Devices method*), 43, 142, 276, 402, 541, 687, 844, 1038, 1259, 1497, 1748
- `get_port_assignment_for_access_point()` (*Sda method*), 460, 601, 749, 922, 1135, 1366, 1604, 1886
- `get_port_assignment_for_user_device()` (*FabricWired method*), 304
- `get_port_assignment_for_user_device()` (*Sda method*), 466, 607, 758, 933, 1136, 1368, 1606, 1888
- `get_project_details()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 995, 1213, 1449, 1695
- `get_projects()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 247, 372, 509, 653, 809, 993, 1211, 1447, 1691
- `get_projects()` (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 130, 231
- `get_projects_details()` (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 1222, 1458, 1705
- `get_provisioned_wired_device()` (*Sda method*), 1139, 1371, 1609, 1892
- `get_qos_device_interface_info()` (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1196, 1433, 1673
- `get_qos_device_interface_info_count()` (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1197, 1434, 1674
- `get_reserve_ip_subpool()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 907, 1111, 1335, 1581, 1855
- `get_rest_webhook_event_subscriptions()` (*EventManager method*), 896, 1088, 1309, 1547, 1811
- `get_rest_webhook_subscription_details()` (*EventManager method*), 899, 1085, 1306, 1544, 1806
- `get_sda_fabric_count()` (*Sda method*), 754, 932, 1133, 1364
- `get_sda_fabric_info()` (*Sda method*), 458, 598, 747, 924, 1131, 1362
- `get_service_provider_details()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 331, 451, 592, 739, 911, 1114, 1338, 1584, 1859
- `get_service_provider_details_v2()` (*NetworkSettings method*), 1864
- `get_site()` (*Sda method*), 463, 604, 751, 931, 1132, 1363, 1601, 1883
- `get_site()` (*Sites method*), 218, 344, 474, 617, 769, 947, 1156, 1391, 1629, 1914
- `get_site_count()` (*Sites method*), 219, 347, 475, 617, 770, 948, 1157, 1392, 1630, 1915
- `get_site_health()` (*Sites method*), 116, 216, 345, 473,

616, 768, 947, 1157, 1391, 1629, 1914
get_site_topology() (*Networks method*), 85, 183
get_site_topology() (*Topology method*), 362, 491, 633, 786, 964, 1175, 1412, 1651, 1939
get_smart_account_list() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 257, 384, 521, 666, 825, 1016, 1236, 1472, 1720
get_smart_account_list() (*Pnp method*), 99, 198
get_snmp_destination() (*EventManager method*), 1803
get_snmp_properties() (*Discovery method*), 423, 563, 709, 868, 1075, 1296, 1533, 1791
get_snmp_properties() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 67, 167, 311
get_software_image_details() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 348, 477, 619, 772, 950, 1160, 1395, 1633, 1918
get_software_image_details() (*Swim method*), 111, 211
get_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping() (*FabricWireless method*), 1315, 1557, 1823
get_stack_details_for_device() (*Devices method*), 1046, 1267, 1506, 1759
get_status_api_for_events() (*EventManager method*), 298, 443, 583, 731, 899, 1080, 1301, 1538, 1799
get_supervisor_card_detail() (*Devices method*), 1049, 1270, 1509, 1764
get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 254, 380, 517, 661, 817, 1010, 1230, 1466, 1713
get_sync_result_for_virtual_account() (*Pnp method*), 93, 194
get_syslog_destination() (*EventManager method*), 1815
get_syslog_event_subscriptions() (*EventManager method*), 891, 1090, 1311, 1550, 1813
get_syslog_subscription_details() (*EventManager method*), 885, 1085, 1306, 1544, 1807
get_tag() (*Tag method*), 123, 226, 356, 486, 629, 781, 955, 1164, 1401, 1639, 1926
get_tag_by_id() (*Tag method*), 123, 224, 355, 485, 627, 780, 958, 1167, 1404, 1643, 1930
get_tag_count() (*Tag method*), 121, 224, 354, 484, 627, 779, 960, 1165, 1402, 1641, 1928
get_tag_member_count() (*Tag method*), 118, 222, 353, 482, 624, 777, 957, 1169, 1405, 1644, 1932
get_tag_members_by_id() (*Tag method*), 122, 225, 356, 486, 628, 781, 954, 1168, 1404, 1643, 1930
get_tag_resource_types() (*Tag method*), 119, 222, 358, 483, 626, 778, 959, 1167, 1403, 1642, 1929
get_task_by_id() (*Task method*), 125, 228, 359, 488, 630, 783, 962, 1172, 1409, 1648, 1936
get_task_by_operationid() (*Task method*), 126, 229, 361, 488, 632, 783, 962, 1172, 1409, 1648, 1935
get_task_count() (*Task method*), 124, 227, 358, 487, 630, 782, 961, 1171, 1408, 1647, 1934
get_task_tree() (*Task method*), 126, 229, 360, 489, 632, 784, 963, 1173, 1410, 1649, 1936
get_tasks() (*Task method*), 125, 228, 359, 489, 631, 784, 963, 1170, 1407, 1646, 1933
get_template_deployment_status() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 250, 376, 513, 657, 814, 1000, 1219, 1454, 1701
get_template_deployment_status() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 132, 238
get_template_details() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 250, 375, 512, 656, 813, 1003, 1221, 1457, 1704
get_template_details() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 131, 236
get_template_versions() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 251, 377, 514, 658, 815, 1002, 1221, 1456, 1703
get_template_versions() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 135, 235
get_templates_details() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 1223, 1458, 1705
get_topology_details() (*Networks method*), 87, 184
get_topology_details() (*Topology method*), 362, 491, 634, 787, 965, 1174, 1411, 1650, 1937
get_transit_peer_network_info() (*Sda method*), 1610, 1893
get_user_enrichment_details() (*Users method*), 364, 493, 635, 788, 967, 1176, 1413, 1652, 1940
get_view_details_for_a_given_view_group_and_view() (*Reports method*), 918, 1124, 1353, 1594, 1874
get_views_for_a_given_view_group() (*Reports method*), 918, 1123, 1352, 1593, 1873
get_virtual_account_list() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 260, 387, 523, 667, 826, 1016, 1236, 1472, 1720
get_virtual_account_list() (*Pnp method*), 105, 200
get_virtual_network_summary() (*Sda method*), 1612, 1895
get_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups() (*Sda method*), 1143, 1376, 1616, 1899
get_vlan_details() (*Networks method*), 85, 183
get_vlan_details() (*Topology method*), 361, 490, 633, 785, 964, 1175, 1412, 1651, 1939
get_vn() (*Sda method*), 458, 600, 748, 928, 1140, 1372, 1611, 1894
get_webhook_destination() (*EventManager method*), 1818

get_wireless_lan_controller_details_by_id() (*Devices method*), 60, 154, 288, 416, 557, 702, 860, 1052, 1272, 1512, 1768
 get_wireless_profile() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 186, 333
 get_wireless_profile() (*Wireless method*), 497, 639, 792, 971, 1185, 1422, 1661, 1954
 get_workflow_by_id() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 260, 387, 524, 669, 823, 1021, 1241, 1477, 1725
 get_workflow_by_id() (*Pnp method*), 99, 207
 get_workflow_count() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 259, 386, 524, 668, 826, 1020, 1241, 1476, 1725
 get_workflow_count() (*Pnp method*), 100, 200
 get_workflows() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 263, 391, 526, 672, 828, 1019, 1239, 1475, 1723
 get_workflows() (*Pnp method*), 103, 205
 gets_border_device_detail() (*FabricWired method*), 62, 304
 gets_border_device_detail() (*Sda method*), 464, 606, 757, 934, 1127, 1357, 1597, 1877
 gets_border_device_details_from_sda_fabric() (*FabricWired method*), 160
 gets_the_templates_available() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 246, 372, 508, 653, 810, 997, 1216, 1451, 1697
 gets_the_templates_available() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 127, 231

H

has_path() (*MyDict method*), 1958
 HealthAndPerformance (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.health_and_performance*), 1094
 HealthAndPerformance (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.health_and_performance*), 1318
 HealthAndPerformance (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.health_and_performance*), 1561
 HealthAndPerformance (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.health_and_performance*), 1827

I

import_certificate() (*AuthenticationManagement method*), 980, 1199, 1677
 import_certificate_p12() (*AuthenticationManagement method*), 981, 1200, 1678
 import_devices_in_bulk() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 266, 381, 519, 664, 822, 1009, 1229, 1465, 1712
 import_devices_in_bulk() (*Pnp method*), 94, 197
 import_local_software_image() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 349, 478, 620, 773, 951, 1161, 1398, 1636, 1921
 import_local_software_image() (*Swim method*), 112, 213
 import_profiling_rules_in_bulk() (*Policy method*), 1346
 import_software_image_via_url() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 350, 479, 622, 774, 953, 1163, 1399, 1637, 1923
 import_software_image_via_url() (*Swim method*), 113, 214
 imports_the_projects_provided() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 993, 1212, 1447, 1692
 imports_the_templates_provided() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 994, 1213, 1448, 1693
 initiate_a_new_pathtrace() (*PathTrace method*), 92, 193, 341, 456, 597, 745, 916, 1117, 1341, 1587, 1866
 inventory_insight_device_link_mismatch() (*Devices method*), 1041, 1262, 1501, 1751
 Issues (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.issues*), 308
 Issues (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.issues*), 446
 Issues (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.issues*), 587
 Issues (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.issues*), 735
 Issues (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.issues*), 903
 Issues (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.issues*), 1098
 Issues (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.issues*), 1322
 Issues (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.issues*), 1565
 Issues (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.issues*), 1835
 issues() (*Issues method*), 735, 903, 1099, 1323, 1565, 1836
 Itsm (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.itsm*), 586
 Itsm (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.itsm*), 734
 Itsm (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.itsm*), 901
 Itsm (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.itsm*), 1097
 Itsm (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.itsm*), 1321
 Itsm (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.itsm*), 1563
 Itsm (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.itsm*), 1830
 ItsmIntegration (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.itsm_integration*), 1832

L

lan_automation() (*LanAutomation method*), 1566
 lan_automation_active_sessions() (*LanAutomation method*), 1840

`lan_automation_log()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1567, 1838
`lan_automation_log_by_id()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1568, 1838
`lan_automation_logs_for_individual_devices()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1839
`lan_automation_session_count()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1567, 1837
`lan_automation_start()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1837
`lan_automation_status()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1568, 1840
`lan_automation_status_by_id()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1569, 1841
`lan_automation_stop()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1569, 1841
`LanAutomation` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.lan_automation*), 1566
`LanAutomation` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.lan_automation*), 1837
`legit_operations_for_interface()` (*Devices* method), 1490, 1740
`license_term_details()` (*Licenses* method), 1104, 1328, 1574
`license_term_details2()` (*Licenses* method), 1847
`license_usage_details()` (*Licenses* method), 1104, 1328, 1574
`license_usage_details2()` (*Licenses* method), 1847
`Licenses` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.licenses*), 1100
`Licenses` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.licenses*), 1324
`Licenses` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.licenses*), 1570
`Licenses` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.licenses*), 1842
`log()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1838
`log_by_id()` (*LanAutomation* method), 1839

M

`MalformedRequest`, 1959
`mark_device_for_replacement()` (*DeviceReplacement* method), 535, 680, 838, 1024, 1245, 1480, 1729
`message` (*ApiError* attribute), 1959
`module`
 dnacentersdk.config, 10
`MyDict` (class in *dnacentersdk.models.mydict*), 1958

N

`NetworkDiscovery` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.network_discovery*), 65
`NetworkDiscovery` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.network_discovery*), 162

`NetworkDiscovery` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.network_discovery*), 309
`Networks` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.networks*), 85
`Networks` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.networks*), 183
`NetworkSettings` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.network_settings*), 329
`NetworkSettings` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.network_settings*), 447
`NetworkSettings` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.network_settings*), 588
`NetworkSettings` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.network_settings*), 736
`NetworkSettings` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.network_settings*), 904
`NetworkSettings` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.network_settings*), 1105
`NetworkSettings` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.network_settings*), 1329
`NetworkSettings` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.network_settings*), 1575
`NetworkSettings` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.network_settings*), 1848
`nfv_provisioning_detail()` (*SiteDesign* method), 342, 471, 613, 766, 944, 1151, 1385, 1624, 1909
`nfv_provisioning_detail()` (*SiteProfile* method), 216
`nodes_configuration_summary()` (*Platform* method), 1869
`nodes_configuration_summary()` (*PlatformConfiguration* method), 1119, 1343, 1589
`NonFabricWireless` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.non_fabric_wireless*), 88
`NonFabricWireless` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.non_fabric_wireless*), 185
`NonFabricWireless` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.non_fabric_wireless*), 332

O

`original_error` (*DownloadFailure* attribute), 1960

P

`path` (*DownloadResponse* property), 1958
`PathTrace` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.path_trace*), 91
`PathTrace` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.path_trace*), 191
`PathTrace` (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.path_trace*), 339

- PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.path_trace*), 455
- PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.path_trace*), 595
- PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.path_trace*), 744
- PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.path_trace*), 915
- PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.path_trace*), 1116
- PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.path_trace*), 1340
- PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_0.path_trace*), 1586
- PathTrace (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.path_trace*), 1865
- Platform (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.platform*), 1868
- PlatformConfiguration (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.platform_configuration*), 1119
- PlatformConfiguration (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.platform_configuration*), 1343
- PlatformConfiguration (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_0.platform_configuration*), 1589
- Pnp (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.pnp*), 93
- Pnp (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.pnp*), 194
- poe_details() (*Devices* method), 853, 1049, 1269, 1508, 1764
- poe_details_() (*Devices* method), 853, 1048, 1269, 1508, 1763
- poe_interface_details() (*Devices* method), 1047, 1268, 1506, 1761
- Policy (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.policy*), 1344
- preview_config() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 269, 392, 530, 674, 831, 1011, 1231, 1467, 1715
- preview_config() (*Pnp* method), 105, 209
- preview_template() (*ConfigurationTemplates* method), 253, 378, 515, 659, 815, 1001, 1219, 1455, 1702
- preview_template() (*TemplateProgrammer* method), 133, 235
- provision() (*NonFabricWireless* method), 185, 338
- provision() (*Wireless* method), 499, 641, 794, 973, 1186, 1423, 1662, 1955
- provision_nfv() (*SiteDesign* method), 342, 472, 614, 767, 945, 1150, 1383, 1623, 1907
- provision_nfv() (*SiteProfile* method), 115, 215
- provision_update() (*NonFabricWireless* method), 336
- provision_update() (*Wireless* method), 495, 638, 794, 972, 1185, 1422, 1661, 1954
- provision_wired_device() (*Sda* method), 1138, 1371, 1608, 1891
- psk_override() (*Wireless* method), 1186, 1423, 1662, 1955
- ## R
- RateLimitError, 1959
- RateLimitWarning, 1959
- raw (*DownloadFailure* attribute), 1960
- re_provision_wired_device() (*Sda* method), 1370, 1608, 1890
- reboot_access_points() (*Wireless* method), 1942
- register_device_for_wsa() (*Devices* method), 56, 149, 293, 411, 554, 701, 856, 1045, 1266, 1505
- release_reserve_ip_subpool() (*NetworkSettings* method), 914, 1111, 1335, 1581, 1855
- release_summary() (*Platform* method), 1868
- release_summary() (*PlatformConfiguration* method), 1119, 1343, 1589
- remove_golden_tag_for_image() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim* method), 1397, 1635, 1920
- remove_tag_member() (*Tag* method), 121, 226, 355, 485, 628, 780, 960, 1169, 1406, 1645, 1932
- remove_user_defined_field_from_device() (*Devices* method), 1760
- remove_w_l_c_from_fabric_domain() (*FabricWireless* method), 1316, 1558, 1823
- Reports (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.reports*), 918
- Reports (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.reports*), 1120
- Reports (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.reports*), 1349
- Reports (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.reports*), 1590
- Reports (class in *dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.reports*), 1870
- request (*ApiError* attribute), 1959
- request (*DownloadFailure* attribute), 1960
- reserve_ip_subpool() (*NetworkSettings* method), 908, 1112, 1336, 1582, 1856
- reset_device() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp* method), 262, 389, 527, 671, 830, 1009, 1229, 1465, 1712
- reset_device() (*Pnp* method), 102, 204
- response (*ApiError* attribute), 1959
- response (*DownloadFailure* attribute), 1960
- retrieve_rf_profiles() (*NonFabricWireless* method), 332
- retrieve_rf_profiles() (*Wireless* method), 493, 636, 789, 967, 1186, 1423, 1663, 1956
- retrieves_all_network_devices() (*Devices* method), 58, 158, 285, 417, 556, 703, 861, 1036

- `retrieves_previous_pathtrace()` (*PathTrace method*), 93, 192, 340, 456, 596, 745, 917, 1118, 1342, 1588, 1867
`retrives_all_previous_pathtraces_summary()` (*PathTrace method*), 91, 191, 340, 455, 595, 744, 915, 1116, 1340, 1586, 1865
`retry_after(RateLimitError attribute)`, 1959
`retry_after(RateLimitWarning attribute)`, 1959
`retry_integration_events()` (*Itsm method*), 587, 734, 902, 1098, 1322, 1564, 1831
`return_power_supply_fan_details_for_the_given_session()` (*Devices method*), 842, 1047, 1267, 1506, 1761
`return_replacement_devices_count()` (*DeviceReplacement method*), 537, 681, 839, 1025, 1245, 1481, 1730
`return_replacement_devices_with_details()` (*DeviceReplacement method*), 536, 680, 837, 1023, 1243, 1479, 1728
`run_compliance()` (*Compliance method*), 807, 987, 1205, 1441, 1685
`run_now_sensor_test()` (*Sensors method*), 764, 942, 1148, 1382, 1621, 1906
`run_read_only_commands_on_devices()` (*CommandRunner method*), 39, 137, 245, 370, 507, 651, 804, 985, 1203, 1439, 1683
- ## S
- `Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.sda*), 457
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.sda*), 598
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.sda*), 746
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.sda*), 922
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.sda*), 1124
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.sda*), 1354
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.sda*), 1594
`Sda` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.sda*), 1875
`SecurityAdvisories` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.security_advisories*), 937
`SecurityAdvisories` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.security_advisories*), 1144
`SecurityAdvisories` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.security_advisories*), 1378
`SecurityAdvisories` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.security_advisories*), 1617
`SecurityAdvisories` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.security_advisories*), 1901
`sensor_test_results()` (*Wireless method*), 791, 973, 1176, 1413, 1652, 1941
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.sensors*), 761
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.sensors*), 939
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.sensors*), 1146
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.sensors*), 1380
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.sensors*), 1619
`Sensors` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.sensors*), 1903
`sensors()` (*Sensors method*), 763, 939, 1148, 1381, 1621, 1905
`session()` (*DNACenterAPI property*), 35
`session_count()` (*LanAutomation method*), 1838
`single_request_timeout` (*Authentication property*), 36
`single_request_timeout` (*DNACenterAPI property*), 35
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.site_design*), 342
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.site_design*), 471
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.site_design*), 612
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.site_design*), 764
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.site_design*), 943
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.site_design*), 1150
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.site_design*), 1383
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.site_design*), 1623
`SiteDesign` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.site_design*), 1907
`SiteProfile` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.site_profile*), 115
`SiteProfile` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.site_profile*), 215
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.sites*), 116
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.sites*), 216
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.sites*), 344
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.sites*), 473
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.sites*), 615
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.sites*), 768
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.sites*), 946
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.sites*), 1155
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.sites*), 1389
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.sites*), 1627
`Sites` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.sites*), 1912
`smart_account_details()` (*Licenses method*), 1103, 1327, 1573, 1846
`SoftwareImageManagementSwim` (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.software_image_management_swim*), 348

SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.software_image_management_swim), 477
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.software_image_management_swim), 619
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.software_image_management_swim), 772
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.software_image_management_swim), 950
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.software_image_management_swim), 1159
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.software_image_management_swim), 1394
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.software_image_management_swim), 1632
 SoftwareImageManagementSwim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.software_image_management_swim), 1917
 start() (LanAutomation method), 1837
 start_discovery() (Discovery method), 425, 565, 711, 874, 1057, 1279, 1515, 1771
 start_discovery() (NetworkDiscovery method), 68, 168, 314
 status (ApiError attribute), 1959
 status (DownloadFailure attribute), 1960
 status() (LanAutomation method), 1841
 status_by_id() (LanAutomation method), 1841
 status_code (ApiError attribute), 1959
 status_code (DownloadFailure attribute), 1960
 stop() (LanAutomation method), 1842
 Swim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.swim), 111
 Swim (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.swim), 211
 sync_devices() (Devices method), 54, 155, 282, 411, 549, 695, 846, 1035, 1255, 1494, 1744
 sync_devices_using_forcesync() (Devices method), 41, 139, 288, 401, 541, 688, 844, 1045, 1266, 1504, 1755
 sync_virtual_account_devices() (DeviceOnboardingPnp method), 262, 390, 528, 672, 830, 1012, 1232, 1468, 1716
 sync_virtual_account_devices() (Pnp method), 102, 203
 system_health() (HealthAndPerformance method), 1094, 1318, 1561, 1827
 system_health_count() (HealthAndPerformance method), 1095, 1319, 1562, 1828
 system_performance() (HealthAndPerformance method), 1095, 1319, 1562, 1829
 system_performance_historical() (HealthAndPerformance method), 1096, 1320, 1563, 1829
 SystemSettings (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.system_settings), 1638
 SystemSettings (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.system_settings), 1923
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.tag), 117
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.tag), 220
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.tag), 351
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.tag), 480
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.tag), 623
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.tag), 776
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.tag), 954
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.tag), 1163
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.tag), 1400
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.tag), 1639
 Tag (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.tag), 1925
 tag_as_golden_image() (SoftwareImageManagementSwim method), 1396, 1634, 1919
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.task), 124
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.task), 227
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.task), 358
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.task), 487
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.task), 630
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.task), 782
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.task), 961
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.task), 1170
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.task), 1407
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.task), 1646
 Task (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.task), 1933
 TemplateProgrammer (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_2_10.template_programmer), 127
 TemplateProgrammer (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_0.template_programmer), 230
 threat_detail_count() (Devices method), 682, 839, 1054, 1274
 threat_details() (Devices method), 683, 841, 1053, 1274
 threat_summary() (Devices method), 682, 840, 1055, 1275
 to_json() (MyDict method), 1958
 Topology (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.topology), 361
 Topology (class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.topology), 490
 Topology (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.topology), 633
 Topology (class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.topology), 785

Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.topology*), 964

Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3.topology*), 1173

Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.topology*), 1410

Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_0.topology*), 1649

Topology (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.topology*), 1937

trigger_software_image_activation() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 351, 480, 622, 775, 954, 1159, 1394, 1632, 1917

trigger_software_image_activation() (*Swim method*), 114, 214

trigger_software_image_distribution() (*SoftwareImageManagementSwim method*), 350, 479, 621, 774, 952, 1160, 1394, 1632, 1917

trigger_software_image_distribution() (*Swim method*), 112, 212

U

un_claim_device() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 255, 380, 517, 661, 820, 1012, 1232, 1468, 1715

un_claim_device() (*Pnp method*), 95, 194

unmark_device_for_replacement() (*DeviceReplacement method*), 535, 679, 838, 1024, 1244, 1480, 1729

update_an_existing_profiling_rule() (*Policy method*), 1347

update_application_policy_queuing_profile() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1190, 1427, 1666

update_cli_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 439, 577, 725, 878, 1065, 1286, 1523, 1780

update_cli_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 82, 177, 323

update_default_authentication_profile() (*FabricWired method*), 301

update_default_authentication_profile() (*Sda method*), 465, 603, 755, 930, 1125, 1355, 1595, 1876

update_device() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 255, 381, 518, 663, 818, 1013, 1233, 1469, 1717

update_device() (*Pnp method*), 97, 195

update_device_credentials() (*NetworkSettings method*), 450, 591, 739, 910, 1106, 1330, 1576, 1849

update_device_role() (*Devices method*), 51, 150, 290, 409, 551, 697, 855, 1038, 1258, 1497, 1747

update_email_destination() (*EventManagement method*), 1538, 1799

update_email_event_subscription() (*EventManagement method*), 886, 1087, 1308, 1546,

1809

update_enterprise_ssid() (*Wireless method*), 1180, 1417, 1656, 1945

update_event_subscriptions() (*EventManagement method*), 295, 441, 580, 728, 889, 1083, 1304, 1542, 1805

update_floormap() (*SiteDesign method*), 1154, 1388

update_global_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 427, 567, 715, 876, 1074, 1295, 1532, 1790

update_global_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 71, 179, 315

update_global_credentials_v2() (*Discovery method*), 1792

update_global_pool() (*NetworkSettings method*), 447, 588, 736, 905, 1108, 1332, 1578, 1852

update_http_read_credential() (*Discovery method*), 429, 569, 716, 877, 1067, 1288, 1524, 1782

update_http_read_credential() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 81, 171, 317

update_http_write_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 434, 575, 723, 871, 1068, 1289, 1525, 1783

update_http_write_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 78, 175, 320

update_interface_details() (*Devices method*), 1489, 1739

update_itsm_integration_setting() (*ItsmIntegration method*), 1832

update_netconf_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 435, 575, 722, 864, 1069, 1290, 1526, 1784

update_netconf_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 80, 178, 326

update_network() (*NetworkSettings method*), 451, 591, 740, 913, 1110, 1334, 1580, 1854

update_network_v2() (*NetworkSettings method*), 1862

update_nfv_profile() (*SiteDesign method*), 612, 765, 943, 1152, 1386, 1625, 1910

update_pnp_global_settings() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 268, 389, 525, 670, 827, 1015, 1235, 1470, 1718

update_pnp_global_settings() (*Pnp method*), 101, 201

update_pnp_server_profile() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 258, 385, 523, 667, 820, 1017, 1238, 1473, 1722

update_pnp_server_profile() (*Pnp method*), 99, 199

update_project() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 253, 375, 512, 657, 809, 992, 1211, 1446, 1691

update_project() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 131, 234

update_provision() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 187

update_qos_device_interface_info() (*ApplicationPolicy method*), 1196, 1433, 1673
 update_reserve_ip_subpool() (*NetworkSettings method*), 907, 1113, 1337, 1583, 1857
 update_rest_webhook_event_subscription() (*EventManagement method*), 896, 1089, 1310, 1548, 1812
 update_site() (*Sites method*), 217, 344, 476, 619, 771, 949, 1158, 1392, 1630, 1916
 update_snmp_read_community() (*Discovery method*), 424, 563, 710, 869, 1070, 1291, 1528, 1786
 update_snmp_read_community() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 75, 165, 313
 update_snmp_write_community() (*Discovery method*), 420, 560, 706, 866, 1072, 1293, 1529, 1787
 update_snmp_write_community() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 65, 163, 309
 update_snmpv3_credentials() (*Discovery method*), 421, 560, 707, 865, 1072, 1294, 1530, 1788
 update_snmpv3_credentials() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 66, 164, 310
 update_sp_profile() (*NetworkSettings method*), 449, 589, 738, 912, 1115, 1339, 1585, 1859
 update_sp_profile_v2() (*NetworkSettings method*), 1863
 update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping() (*FabricWireless method*), 1315, 1557, 1822
 update_ssid_to_ip_pool_mapping2() (*FabricWireless method*), 1556
 update_syslog_destination() (*EventManagement method*), 1551, 1814
 update_syslog_event_subscription() (*EventManagement method*), 891, 1089, 1310, 1549, 1812
 update_tag() (*Tag method*), 120, 223, 354, 483, 626, 779, 956, 1163, 1400, 1639, 1925
 update_template() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 248, 374, 511, 655, 811, 998, 1217, 1452, 1698
 update_template() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 128, 232
 update_user_defined_field() (*Devices method*), 1758
 update_virtual_network_with_scalable_groups() (*Sda method*), 1143, 1377, 1616, 1900
 update_webhook_destination() (*EventManagement method*), 1553, 1817
 update_wireless_profile() (*NonFabricWireless method*), 186, 334
 update_wireless_profile() (*Wireless method*), 499, 642, 796, 971, 1184, 1421, 1660, 1953
 update_workflow() (*DeviceOnboardingPnp method*), 266, 383, 520, 664, 824, 1022, 1242, 1478, 1726
 update_workflow() (*Pnp method*), 94, 197
 updates_discovery_by_id() (*Discovery method*), 430, 571, 719, 872, 1056, 1277, 1513, 1770
 updates_discovery_by_id() (*NetworkDiscovery method*), 73, 173, 318
 updates_tag_membership() (*Tag method*), 119, 223, 353, 483, 625, 778, 959, 1166, 1403, 1641, 1928
 upload_file() (*File method*), 1560, 1826
 Users (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_1.users*), 364
 Users (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.users*), 493
 Users (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.users*), 635
 Users (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.users*), 788
 Users (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.users*), 967
 Users (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.users*), 1176
 Users (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.users*), 1413
 Users (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.users*), 1652
 Users (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.users*), 1940

V

verify (*Authentication property*), 36
 verify (*DNACenterAPI property*), 35
 version (*DNACenterAPI property*), 35
 version_template() (*ConfigurationTemplates method*), 247, 373, 510, 655, 813, 1002, 1220, 1456, 1702
 version_template() (*TemplateProgrammer method*), 133, 236
 VersionError, 1958
 virtual_account_details() (*Licenses method*), 1103, 1327, 1573
 virtual_account_details2() (*Licenses method*), 1846

W

wait_on_rate_limit (*DNACenterAPI property*), 35
 Wireless (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v1_3_3.wireless*), 493
 Wireless (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_1.wireless*), 636
 Wireless (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_1_2.wireless*), 789
 Wireless (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_1.wireless*), 967
 Wireless (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_2_3.wireless*), 1176
 Wireless (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_2_3_3.wireless*), 1413
 Wireless (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_3_0.wireless*), 1652
 Wireless (*class in dnacentersdk.api.v2_3_5_3.wireless*), 1941